



Austin Families Association of America

Archive Document Series

Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 1 Part 1 of 2

Transcribed by Gay G. Martin

Proofed by Jan Austin Untener

NOTE: References, if present, are listed after each entry.

AUSTIN records appearing in the Mayflower Indexes not placed:

David R. Austin mar. Lucinda N. Ely, 7th from William Brewster, (dau. of Alfred and Lucinda Newell Ely), their ch.

Mary E. Austin mar. Augustus T. Post

Alfred E. Austin mar. Caroline R. Converse, and had Elizabeth C. Austin mar. Alvin F. Miller.

Frederick R. Austin mar. Mabel C. Dunbar, 10th from Thomas Rogers, and 9th from Henry Samson; (dau. of Clement *and* Elizabeth A. Stewart Dunbar), their ch.

1 Elizabeth R. Austin, who *joined the Mayflower* society after 1932.

George M. Austin mar. Eliza F., Holmes, 8th from Isaac Allerton, and Richard Warren, 7th from John Howland; (dau. of Thomas and Patience Hammond Holmes), they had

1. Sarah Jane Austin mar Alfred Willis Burt.

Harmon Austin mar. Elvira Parks, 9th from Francis Cooke, (dau. of James and Polly Brown Parks) they had

1. Lafayette C. Austin mar. Josephine Hathaway, they had Charlotte E Austin mar. James W. S. Cross.

John H. Austin mar. Elizabeth A. Townsend, 7th from Degory Priest, (dau. of Peter and Alice Cornell Townsend), ch.

1. Peter T. Austin mar. Ellen M. Munroe, they had Oswald T. Austin mar. Elise M. Blackburn; he joined the Mayflower Society after 1932.

Thomas Austin mar. Lucinda Wood, who was 9th from William Brewster, (dau. of Ira and Lucinda Thayer Wood), they had

1. Cordella Austin mar. Charles Pander.

Austin, A. A. (son of ___) b 1759, d Feb. 11, 1849, Granville Vt. age 90. He mar. Ruth ___, b 1751, d Feb. 7, 1842. age 88 at Granville.

Lake District Cemetery. (From DAR Records at Albany)

Austin Geo. son of Myron (?) add Sarah, d Aug 23, 1884, age 8 yr 18 da.

Funerals of Rev. Abner Wood, Vol. 11, also graves Vol. 11

Sept. 7, 1880 Emma Austin

Jan. 27, 1876 Edd Austin's chi.

May 21, 1881 King Austin (1-2-1-2-2-12)

Spragueville Cem. Town of Antwerp, N. Y.

Calvin P, and Susan M. his wife are also bur. there, but they have no son James H.

Almira P. Austin, 1821 - 1898

Austin, A. E. (son of ___) b d ... mar. Dec.7, 1846 Mercy A. Goodale, by Stephen Goodale, minister.

Austin, A. F. (son of ____, b. Westford, ____. D____, mar. Jane ___b. Bakersfield, d, they had ch.
1. Clarissa, b Fairfax, Apr 18, 1868.
2. George N., b___ , d Mar. 14, 1864, ae 1 yr 7 mo. bur. Sanderson's Corners cem.

AUSTIN REFERENCES:

Charleston, Suffield & Rowley Town Records
Savage's Genealogical Dictionary
Life and Letters of William Austin
The Hill Family by Uriah Hill.
Extracts of Wills, V 7, p 134
Austin's Allied Families pp 20-25
Austin's Rhode Island pp 246-9
Newport Historical Mag. V 4, p. 481
Pennsylvania Mag, Vol- 4 pp 484-491
Wyman's Historical Charlestown
Austin Family in America
Charlestown, Mass. Genal. T. B. Wyman
New York Calendar of Wills
Hotten' s list of Emigrants p 292
Sawyer's Old Charlestown
History of Charlestown by Frothingham,
History of Hartford Conn.
Records of Mass. V 5 P 327
Journal of Rev. Silas Constant of Yorktown pp 134, 240
New England Historical Register Vol 46 p 370
Hinman pp 81, 82
Gen. History of Conn, by Cutter, Vol. 2 p 780
Hill Family by Franklin Couch, p 87
American Ancestry, Vol 1, p 2
Vol. 6 p 71
Vol. 10 p 202
Genealogy of First Settlers of the Ancient Country or Albany from 1630 to 1800 by Prof. Pearson,
Albany 1872, p 14
Munsell's Collection of History of Albany, N. Y. Vol 4, Pt. 1,p 94

Austin, Aaron, b___d___, mar. Elsie___.They had child
Cornelius, b Oct. 3, 1789 (1782)

From Mrs Lillian Bogardus, Box 25, Troutdale., Ore. 1963-
"Old Graveyard Records, Butler Co., Ohio, by Jane Knox Skinner, Cincinnati, Ohio: ---
On the Morning Sun road near a "Black Bridge" over Fourmile Creek is the burial place of the
AARON AUSTIN family, one of the important families of the Oxford twp. in the 1830 ' s. The
graveyard is situated on a high bluff overlooking the fertile valley of the Creek. Many of the stones
are broken and scattered about under the trees that cover the place.

Toten Elizabeth, wife of Joseph, d 1334
Austin, Aaron, d Jan. 4, 1860 age 82 yrs (b 1778)
Hannah, dau.
Moses, son
Abigail dau. 1850, age 19 yrs
Zadoc, son, d Oct. 13, 1855

Mary, dau. of Aaron and Lydia. d 1849
[Martha?? – cut off]

From History of Thomaston, Maine, p. 137

Aaron Austin came from Wendell, MA., b. ca 1779; d. S. Thomaston Sept 26, 1837. Marr. Oliva White, pub. Apr 18, 1808; d. Oct 19, 1843 ae 64. Settled at Meadows. Children:

1. Adeline, b. 1809; d.y.
2. Alden, b. 1810; m. 1839 Roxana Stevens ch:
 1. Serg. Warren W., b. Pct.? 25, 1839; d. May 5, 1864; Civil War vet.
 2. Mary Helen, b. Nov 27, 1841
 3. Jane M., b. ca 1844
 4. Emily Louisa, b. ca 1847
3. Cordelia, b. Mar 5, 1812; m. Franklin Ferrand
4. Merritt, b. Sept 22, 1814; m. Feb 6, 1848 Eleanor Bartlett. Ch:
 1. Margaret E., b. Mar 6, 1839
 2. Aron, b. Apr 26, 1840
 3. Jacob B., b. Mar 22, 1842
 4. John M., b. July 17, 1846
 5. Maynard S., b. Jan 2, 1853
5. Louisa, b. Jan 6, 1816; m(1) William Stackpole, Jr.
6. Warren, b. Apr 1817, d.y.
7. Jane, b. Sept 18, 1818; m. Daniel Morse, 3rd.

From Dr. S. E. Austin's notes:

One of this surname whose baptismal name is not known, would have gone home from New Haven in 1638, and with large property, but was taken by the Turks and sold at Algiers, with his wife and family, and is related by Winthrop in his Historical Relations, Vol. 2, p. 12.

Vol. 2 – Newspapers

Austin, A. F.	age 18	
Anna	68	
Charles G. S.	82	
Elisha C.	15	
Emily	15	
Ida C.	25	
Jennie	6	
John S.	28	
Loausa C.	88	[Louisa]
Sarah L.	87	
Stephen J.	12	

Notebook 21, p. 51 (Mrs. F.)

ARMS – Austin (Surry Co.)

Gules, a chevron between three long crosses or.

Crest, a long cross or. Between two wings sa.

Motto – Dues vegnant or regnant. Croziers "General Armory"

Symbolisms

Or.	Gold	Generosity
Gu.	Red	Military bravery
Sa.	Black	constancy

A chevron signifies protection and has often been given as a reward to one who has achieved some notable enterprise. It is supposed to represent the roof-tree of a house given to those who have built churches or fortresses.

The cross, says Cuillam, is the most honorable charge to be found in heraldry and its bearing is the express badge of the Christian.

All crosses signify unto us tribulation and affliction.

Wings are symbols of celerity and sometimes protection or coverture.

Ref: W. Cecil Wades "Symbolism of Heraldry"

Austin, Aaron, b. Conn. 1804, d. ____, marr. Eleanor, b. 1817 in Conn., d. ____. Their ch:
Martha A., b. 1840
Hiram P., b. 1850
Isadora S., b. 1855

Eleanor Smith, ae 76, b. 1784, Conn.
1860 Census of Suffield, Hartford Co., Conn.

From John Austin, Grand Rapids, Mich Dec 14, 1933:
Abel Austin, b. NJ June 30, 1760; d. Greene Co., OH Mar. 30 1845; mar. Prudence Stratton of NJ., their first child James, my grandfather, b. NJ Sept 5, 1798. Abel moved to Philadelphia, then to Ohio in 1812.

Austin, Aaron, b. New York 1827, d. ____, mar Mary ___ b. MI 1848, had ch:
Irene M., b. MI 1848
Cornelia, b. ____, age 7 mo, in MI.
Martin, b. ___ in MI 1852
Laura A., b. MI 1859
Clarke E., b. MI 1862.
Also Phebe Austin, in 1850 census Litchfield, Hillsdale Co, MI, ae 38, b. NY (notebook 2-135)

Ira, Cayuga Co., NY 1860 Census –
132-132 Abel Austin 27 NY
 Eliza 28 “
 Louisa 3 “

Abiatha Austin, Jr., (son of ___), d. ____, mar. Stratford, Dec 20, 1816 Martha ____,
William Henry __, b. Stratford, Dec 20, 1816

Abigail Austin, d. Feb 6, 1817, bur. Village cem.
Betsey Austin, mar Aug 18, 1822 Silas Loomis.

Vital Records Waterbury, VT.

Letter from Miss Anne Austin, Arrowhead Ranch, R2, Bandera, TX, Nov. 1960:
We have a family tree chart that goes back to 1626 when Mrs. Betsy Austin came to this country from England. There are some questions as to the authenticity of some of the information that is inscribed on the chart. Some of the more recent dates have been omitted so we have left the lines blank where we didn't know them from personal knowledge or the dates were left out.

My grandmother Austin (nee Sarah Annie Sargent) was, we believe, born Indianola, TX. We remember relatives telling about how she had her head injured in the flood that swept the whole town of Indianola into the Gulf. Her own mother was killed in that flood. Her father remarried and had either one or two children. Her step-sister (my grandmother Austin) is still living – Mrs. Kate S. Rugeley, Bay City, TX, and perhaps could give you necessary information you need from that angle.

Quite a number of years before I was born, our grandmother Austin paid out a large sum of money to have our family tree searched, but the results of that did not coincide with what had been handed down through the generations as to facts and same information. The person who did the searching uncovered the crest at the top of this page and stated that this was the original Austin Coat of Arms.

We are told that the authentic Austin genealogy of our line is in the library of Texas State Capitol archives.

The chart we have starts with Mrs. Betsy Austin who came here from England. She was a widow with three sons, one settled in Charlestown, MA, another in Boston, MA and the third was still a baby, but he and his mother settled in Springfield, MA. This is the one, according to this chart, who started our line – his name was Anthony.

If you could contact Charles A. Holaday you might get more information on his mother and father. His address is on the list I have enclosed, which I sincerely hope will be of some help. Here are a few more names from around Bandera County who might be helpful:

Mrs. Johnny Dale, Medina City, Texas, her mother was an Austin. Her mother-in-law's sister may still be living, but her married name was Sutton. (m or w 7-9-61).

Mrs. Lydia Austin, Bandera, Texas, widow, might know something of husband's family.

Mrs. Don Austin, Bandera, Texas.

Austin Smith, Medina City, Texas. We have heard that he was in some way related to the Austins.

I would like to know from whom you got our name. In fact, we all would. We have been working on my mother's genealogy which is quite interesting historically speaking. ... Our home address is Route 2, Bandera, Texas... If you need any more information that you think we might have, please write.

Sincerely yours, (Miss) Sophye Anne Austin.

Austin, Abner, son of ___ b ___ d Sept 26, 1848, mar Sherburne, Chenango Co., NY Sept. 25, 1802 Eliza Merrill, (dau. Of Thomas and Elizabeth Ensign Merrill of Hartford, CT), b Sept 10, 1782, d May 6, 1848, age 65 yrs 7 mo. Their children:

- +1. George, b. Dec 17, 1803 – mar. Elizabeth Luddington
2. Charles, b. Aug 10, 1805
3. Walter, b. Feb 12, 1807
4. Emily, b. Jan 14, 1809
5. Elizabeth, b Jan 30, 1811
6. Julia, b Dec 8, 1812
7. Lucia, b June 23, 1815
8. Laura, b Apr 16, 1817
9. Robert, b Mar 7, 1819
10. Barnard, b Jan 19, 1821
11. Mary, b Jan 9, 1824

Ref: D.A.R. Bible Rec., Albany, NY, copied by Mrs. John E. Meola, Norwich, NY 1945.

Abraham Austin, b. ____, d. ____, mar Dutchess Co., NY April 20, 1787 to Eunice Taylor by Roswell Hopkins, Justice of Peace.

Sarah E. Welch, wife of Charles H. Austin, 1838 – 1914, Schodack Cem., Nassau, Reno Co., NY.

Abner Austin, son of Abner and Elizabeth McMurray Austin, res. Salem, Washington Co., NY, b. 1820, d. Feb 3, 1855 ae 36. Married to Ann A. ____, died Jan 2, 1846 ae 23 yr. Ch:

1. Ann Elizabeth, d. age 4 mo.

Ref: Old Graveyard, Salem, Washington Co., NY

Abraham Austin, (son of ____), b. 1803/4, Albany, NY, d. April 22/23, 1890; age 87 yrs 4 mo. He mar. Jannette M. ____, b. Scotland, 1803, d. April 1, 1878 ae 77 yrs 7 mo., bur. Oakwood cem., Onondaga Co., NY. Their ch:

- i. Jenette E., b. Albany Co., NY 1829, d Oct 28, 1863 ae 32, (from Syracuse, NY Daily Standard)
- ii. William, b. Madison Co 1840
- iii. Mary M., b. 1835 d May 19, 1852, age 17 (Syracuse, NY) (From Skaneateles Democrat)
- iv. Hannah T., b. Onondaga Co., NY 1844

Ref: 1855 Census Syracuse NY 3rd Ward, Onondaga Co., NY, Vol. VII

Abraham Austin, res 1870 Mt. Kisco, Somers, Westchester Co., NY, b. 1817 NY, mar. Sarah ____, b. NY 1828. They had ch:

- i. Joe, b. 1845
- ii. William, b. 1853
- iii. Levine, b. 1855
- iv. Lucy, b. 1858
- v. Frank, b. 1862.

Abraham Austin, (son of __), b Albany Co., NY 1804, res in 1855 Syracuse, NY, 3rd Ward. (repeat of above)

Alanson Austin, son of ____, b ____, mar Dorset, VT Dec 1, 1825 Harriet Morse.

Albert Allen Austin, son of Samuel H. and Hannah B. Whipple Austin of N. Providence, b. Aug 6, 1846, d Providence May 27, 1930; mar Jan 31, 1872 Julia A. M. Rouse, dau of ____, b Nov 19, 1846, d Providence Oct 29, 1919. Their Ch:

- i. Charles H., b. April 4, 1874, d June 1, 1917, mar Edythe Bushnell-Westbrook Ch. She was b Jan 19, Jan 19, 1877; d _____. They had ch:
 - a. Albert William, b. Westbrook Jan 16, 1904, res. Ludlow, MA, mar Aug 2, 1924 Hazel Ruddy, b June 14, 1907 CT. They had ch:
 1. Louise, b Apr 16, 1925
 2. Elizabeth Viola, b Mar 25, 1926
 3. Clair Evelyn, b Oct 19, 1927
 4. Joan Evelyn, b Mar 17, 1931.
- ii. Julia Cora Austin, b Mar 22 1876, d Providence Dec 2, 1931, mar June 20, 1904 Frederick C. Kirk, son of Enos and Mary Boughton Kirk, who came from England. Live in Chicago. Had son Ralph, d.y.
- iii. Jennie Rozilla Austin, b. E. Providence July 24, 1878, res 357 Smith St, Providence; mar there Jan 12 1905 Alfred Foster, son of __ and Eliza; they had one son, stillborn.
- iv. Evelyn Violet Autin/Austin, b Knightsville, Sept 2, 1885, res 382 Smith St., Providence, RI.

Albert B. Austin, b. Greene Co., NY Feb 12, 1808, d. Paris, Edgar Co., IL May 21, 1878, (gr. Father in Rev.) His father died when he was quite young; mar. Schenectady, NY Oct 1832 Jennie E. Hannah, res. Hudson NY until 1852. She was b. NY 1812, d. _____. Their Ch:

- i. Adelia Ann ____, mar Sept 20 1855 James R. Harding.
- ii. Alonzo [Alanson] G., b. NY 1833, was clerk.

Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 1, Part 1 of 2
AFAOA Archival Document Series

- iii. William H. Austin, b. NY 1839, was sadler.
- iv. Jennie Austin, b. NY 1842
- v. Albert B. Austin, b. Oct 9, 1842, jeweler apprentice in Schenectady Co., NY, came to Edgar Co., IL with father in 1851, mar Oct 31, 1873 Alice E Hurtz [Hurty], dau of Prof. J. Hurtz[Hurty] of Paris; they had ch:
 - a. Jennie J. Austin
 - b. Albert B. Austin
- vi. James H. Austin, b. 1845
- vii. Wallace W. Austin, b. NY 1851
- viii. Archibald A. Austin, b. IL 1854
and two deceased – Ruby and Nancy.

Ref: 1860 Census, Paris, Edgar Co., IL and History of Edgar County, IL p. 265.

Albert N. Austin, son of ____, res Georgia; mar Sept 2, 1849 by Alvah Sabbin, minister of the Gospel, Milton, VT to Calista Witters.

Albert Samuel Austin, son of Silas and Sarah Austin, b. Warwick, RI Aug 21, 1842, d there Aug 10, 1903; mar Warwick Sept 16, 1860 Elizabeth Phillips, dau of James and Ann __ Phillips; b 1837, d Mar 10, 1901; mar by Benjamin Phelen, Clergyman. Albert Samuel was a contractor and builder. Ann __ Phillips was formerly Ann Northrup. They had one son.

- i. Herbert H. Austin, b. Pentias, June 25, 1861, mar __ Gardner.

Ref: 1850 Census, Warwick, RI, Town of Warwick /Warwick Land Records, Settling estate of Albert Autin, notebook 20, 21.

1850 Census of Warwick, RI

1253-1388	Silas Austin	40	RI
	Sarah	34	"
	Mary	11	"
	Harriet	4	
	Christopher Hathaway	46	-

1870 Census Elba, Genesee Co., NY

154-154	Albert Austin	58	VT		
	Charlotte	53	NY		
	Cordella	28	"	teacher	[Cordelia?]
	Betsey	22	"	"	
	Hattie	14		attending school	
	Herbert	11			

(son of Daniel and Electa Austin)

From Vital Records of Vermont

Agnes Austin mar George Blodgett Dec 29, 1846 Tunbridge, VT
Albert E. S. Austin, age 25 yrs, d. Aug 24, 1835, bur Buzzell Cem., Tunbridge, VT
Aurelia Ann Austin mar John F. Austin, Apr 11, 1822 Tunbridge, VT
Albert E. Austin, b. Dec 27, 1831, d July 16, 1903, cemetery record Killingly, CT. 1708 – 1850 records. He marr at Killingly Dec 12, 1862 Rosanner Hargraves, both of Killingly. (m. Hannah W., wife, b. July 5, 1832, d. Jan 1, 1907)
Susan Austin, 54, b. Foster, RI
Lucius B. Austin, 22, Killingly, farmer weaver, Co. K 7th Regt Conn. Vol. Oct 1, 1828 – July 31, 1910, Almeda Young wife, Jan 23, 1832, July 5, 1914. (B. for Bowen)
Albert E. Austin, 18, Killingly
Ann M. Austin, 16, "

1850 Census of Killingly, Windham Co., CT

3/30/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 7

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's original research notes.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaqa.org

Albert S. Austin, son of ____, b 1841, d. Warwick, RI age 62, Aug 16, 1903, mar Elizabeth F. Phillips, b 1834 d Warwick Mar 10, 1901 age 67.
(Deed dated Nov 21, 1868, listed Herbert N. Austin next of kin.)

Allen Austin had son George Washington Austin, b. about 1853, VT, who married Victoria Blair. They settled near Rome of Syracuse, NY. Ch:

- +1. John Alexander, b. Oct 6, 1874 Rome, NY, m. Lina Gertrude Duboi(s)
2. Edward of Jamestown, NY b 1886
3. Frank W, 1879, of Dewittville, NY, P. O. Mayville, NY (1948 letter returned)
4. Amy, b. 1888
5. Ida, d.y.

John Alexander Austin³, George Washington Austin², Allen Austin¹. b. Oct 6, 1874 Rome, NY. M. June 17, 1895 Dansville, NY Lina Gertrude Dubois, b. July 15, 1874 Livonia, NY. Ch:

1. Leona Victoria, b. Aug 18, 1896; d. at birth
2. Edith Mildred, b. Nov 11, 1899, d. age 5 yrs.
3. Merle Wm. DuBois, b. Feb 26, 1905; m. Irma Buetto
4. Fred Walter, b June 15, 1905; m. Jane Hagberg, res. Jamestown, NY
5. Glenn Irving, b. Jan 9, 1910; m. Dorothy Stephens, res Ashville, NY
6. Norma May, b. Dec 8, 1911; m. Nels Johnson
7. Richard John, b. Jan 6, 1918; d. July age 5 yrs.

This family is believed connected with the Allen Hill section near Bloomfield and West Henrietta, NY.

Ref: Howard A. Scheer, R. #2, Newark, NY "Fairville", 1948.
Also from Mrs. Norma Austin Johnson, Gerry, Chautauqua Co, NY 1952.

From The Cleveland Plain Dealer, Cleveland Ohio, March 29, 1942

Ohio Songs and Citizens
New Buildings for Young Workers, Old Time Craftsmen Labor

There's work for each one of the craftsmen
Fulfilling the Architect's plan,
Work for the builders of buildings
And work for the builders of man
-From WORK TO BE DONE, by Raymond N. Welch*.

I watched new Ohio emerging from old Ohio before my very eyes the other day. I had to go on to Ravenna, and my manner of getting there was in itself part of the story of our changing lives. I have been in Ravenna hundreds of times, I suppose, for it is not far from Hudson where I live. But I have always gone by automobile, and this time I went by train, and found, when I alighted at the railroad station, I had no idea just where I was. But a taxi took me the rather long distance up to the center of the city, to the old Civil War style court house, lugubrious inside and out, with ponderous construction details that seem to have been added merely to make work in it difficult.

My destination was Cotton Corners, outside the Ravenna City limits on Route 5, where I was to visit the dormitories for women workers at the Ravenna Ordinance Plant. I had come at the invitation of Earl F. Reinke, whose title is project manager, and who drove into town for me, and I was grateful, for it would have been a long walk. Manager Reinke is young, earnest, with a scholarly air about him, undaunted at the prospect that shortly will be his, that of directing the "home" of 450 women. The dormitories, eight of them, arranged on quadrangles, each a prefabricated demountable single story building, were almost ready for their tenants and probably when this is printed will be filled except for such finishing and walks. Every detail reflects efficiency and modernity; Fireproof, every inch of space utilized; sanitation and sound proofing attained by linoleum and patented floor and wall material; furniture metal throughout, even metal

chairs and davenport, leather upholstered; beds equipped with most inviting mattresses and individual reading lights. Nothing fancy, nothing extraneous. Manager Reinke is of the new order, trained for his job by a Master's degree in personnel work from Northwestern University, and several years experience there managing dormitories and the Student Union of the university, representing 5,000 men and women of the campus. Mr. Reinke's assistant is Miss Edith Peterson, a fine looking woman with pink cheeks and prematurely gray hair. She will live in one of the dormitories, while Mr. Reinke will live in town.

Miss Peterson, formerly of Omaha and Cleveland, has had hotel and tea room experience, but the latter training who will be unable to use in her new job, for the dormitories will have nary a place to feed the residents! And this, I need hardly state, has caused a good deal of speculation in the community. But Mr. Reinke has the answer to this one, too; the women, who will work in three shifts at the arsenal, can get two of their meals there, and can rely on the two or three restaurants at the "corners", a four minute walk, for the rest. Dining room facilities may be erected, but this is not worked out. Mr. Reinke's appointment, like everything else about him, is part of the New American Story, a result of civil service examinations he took on hotel management.

From today's picture of feverish activity in this part of Portage County I was whisked back to what had gone on here 100 years ago, for this was a place that got a lot of attention then, as well as now. The 30 acre tract where the dormitories are built is not far from Augerburg, that lies to the east, on the way to the arsenal. Here was a shop that turned out tools of such fine craftsmanship that they were in demand in all parts of the United States, many of them being shipped by canal from Campbellsport, not far away, on Route 14. I got the story of Augerburg from 85 year old Albert Austin, who has lived since 1916 at 356 N. Freedom Street in Ravenna, but who was born in Charlestown on a farm now across the road from the arsenal.

His grandfather, Amos Austin, had homesteaded there in 1817, having moved from Torrington, Conn., home of John Brown, whose ___dy he undoubtedly knew as the Browns had come to Ohio only 13 years before. Justin and Norris Wallace, brothers, also from Connecticut, had bought a tract of land in what came to be known as Augerburg, so Mr. Austin told me. They made carpenter's tools, and here had a ready market in a land where men were building homes and barns and fashioning by hand nearly everything that went into them. The brothers were particularly clever with their augers, and eventually specialized in them. They even built a little factory, and Mr. Austin's boyhood the tall chimney still stood, he remembers.

The Wattrouses did everything by hand, of course, and it seems remarkable that this little workshop could have turned out as many good products as it did. Long before the Civil War the business folded up, and the building, now no longer standing, was used for many years as a cheese factory and warehouse.

The corners, where the dormitories are, now Cotton Corners, were then called Bean's Corners from a landowner here. I have not been able to find a word of Augerburg's history in any book, though I have run upon three augers that were prized as having been made in "some Portage County town near Ravenna where was a tool factory when my grandfather was a boy." Now this is the story of those old tools.

Mr. Austin talked to the accompaniment of a cheerful tick from a beautiful old clock that his grandfather had brought with him from Connecticut and which has been going, and going accurately, ever since. "I also say," he explained with a prideful chuckle, "that the Ravenna whistles can't blow until that old clock strikes."

Mr. Austin's wife, who died a little more than two years ago, was nationally known as a hybrid___ of gladioli, having perfected several famous varieties "out at the old farm" where they lived for many years. Among them is the Evelyn Kirtland, named for their niece, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clark Kirtland who now live with Mr. Austin.

And so from a young man, and an old one, I had had a bit of Ohio's story, as it was, and as it is being unfolded.

* Raymond Welch was born in Pennsylvania, but now lives in Connecticut, and, as he puts it, "one block from the jail". He is in the sand business with his father. For many years he has been a contributor to Ted Robinson's column. Much of his verse has a humorous angle, but he wrote me he thought he should send only serious poems to me for Ohio Songs and Citizens.

{written 4/10/42}

Westchester Co. Deeds and Mortgages

Amos Austin of Somers and James Austin, December 30, 1831, leases house at Somers to Sarah Austin for life at 50 cents yearly rent.
July 20, 1844 quit claim to Amos for \$1.00.

Amos Austin, b. __, d Nov 1931, mar Mary Elmer, b. 23 July 1895, d. June 1973, (Rhode Island?)
Amos Austin had a brother Edward Austin.

Children of Amos and Mary Elmer Austin:

1. Claude Lewis, b. 7 Dec 1907, d. 10 Nov 1965
2. Cash (Jack) Austin, b. 20 June 1909
3. Howard Austin, b. 26 Apr 1912, d 26 Sept 1972
4. Wm. Roy Austin, b. 16 May 1916, mar Friendship, NY Amity NY to Madeline Violet Patterson, b. LaSalle, NY 28 Mar 1919.

(Ancestry of Roy W. Austin of Wellsville, NY, 1974.)

Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., NY 1855 Census

Aschsa Austin	55	VT
Elmira	23	Cayuga
Charlotte	16	Onondaga

Amos Austin, res Meriden, CT, b. __, mar at Meriden Oct 29, 1807 Sarah J. Hull, dau of __. Ch:

- i. Hiram Austin, b. Sept 5, 1808
- ii. Phebe Austin, b. Mar 19, 1811
- iii. Amos, Jr., Austin, b. Mar 27, 1813
- iv. Eli Austin, b. Sept 28, 1815
- v. Abigail Austin, b. Mar 16, 1818
- vi. Meriah Austin, b. Mar 13, 1823, d. Mar 17 1823
- vii. Emily Austin, b. Feb 15, 1824, mar Charles Blanchard of Springfield, VT on Nov 1, 1846 by Rev. G. W. Perkins
- viii. Sarah – of Menden[Meriden], mar. Timothy Phelps of Marlboro on Nov 17, 1831.
- ix.

Vital Records, Meriden, CT (notebook 7, p 139)

Sheffield, CT Vital Records

Amos Austin, b. July 11, 1768, Sheffield, Mass., d. before 1810, mar Sept 3/23 1791 at Sheffield, Jerusha Callendan, b. Sheffield June 7, 1772, d. Mar 23 1846 at Sheffield. She mar second Joseph Huggins, Jan 1, 1815 at Sheffield Congregational Church, had a step-sister Jerusha Rebecca Huggins.

P. 160 Richard Austin of Charlestown, MA

Amos W. Austin (son of Alanson Austin), a jeweler of Perry County, NY, [unreadable] ?May 3, 1867? ...Elizabeth L...

Abner Austin

Washington Co., NY History

Salem Village officers

President 1845 of Village of Salem, Abner Austin

1822-3 Treasurer

1808-10 Collector

1833 Collector

1857-66 Orrin Austin, Treasurer

3/30/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 10

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's original research notes.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afaofa.org

Oct. 6, 1806 Abner Austin was trustee of Fire Co.
May 7, 1847 Orrin Austin wished to be dismissed from Fire Co.
Washington Co., History, NY, Salem
1846-48 William R. Austin, Town Clerk
1850-53 and 59 Orrin Austin, Town Clerk
1861 Lewis Austin, Collector
1852-54, 57-66 Orrin Austin was collector
1806, 10 Abner Austin was member of Fire Co.
1814 Abner Austin was a Commissioner
Washington Co., NY Gazetteer
1846-48-49 William R. Austin, Town Clerk, Saddle and Harness maker, '49-50
Abner Austin and sons Tailors
Abner Austin was 7th Post Master

Edmund Austin², Abner¹.

Res. Whitehall, NY, born 1808, married Esther, born 1806. Children:

1. Edmund Austin, Jr., b. 1839
2. Mary E. Austin, b. __, d. May 10, 1842, age 8 yr 25 days.

John Phelan	16	Ireland	tailor
Jane Kiblen	26	NY	
Sarah Cronin	18	"	domestic
Abner Austin	30	"	tailor

1850 Census of Whitehall, Washington Co., NY

Old Graveyard, Salem, Washington Co., NY

Abner Austin, son of ____, came from New Jersey to Fort Edward, Washington Co., NY, was a tailor, born 1783 Connecticut, died Jan 31, 1860, ae 77 years. (Old Graveyard, Salem, NY), married Elizabeth McMurray, dau of Robert and Susanna Cowan McMurray April 9, 1807; born on the ocean between here and Ireland, Aug 3, 1786, died June 30, 1822 in 36th year. Children:

- +1. Edmund Austin, b. 18080, mar. Ester __
2. Jane Austin, b. 1810, d. July 25, 1810 ae 1 mo 10 da
- +3. William R. Austin, b. 1811, mar Jane M. Quackenbush
4. James M. Austin, Dr. b. __
5. Susanna Austin, b. Jan 27, 1816, d. Dec 31, 1847, ae 31 yrs 11 mo 4 days
6. Sarah Austin, b. Jan 27, 1816, d. Jan 23, 1847, ae 30 yrs 11 mo 27 days (twin)
- +7. Abner Austin, b. 1820
8. John Austin, b. ____

This Abner Austin mar 2nd Susanna McMurray (sister of Elizabeth Austin, his first wife), born April 9, 1790, died Sept 17, 1871. Ch:

9. Orrin Austin, b. 1825, d Oct 1894, ae 70 yrs, New York City, bur. Evergreen cemetery. Was tailor.
10. Elizabeth Austin, b. 1827
11. David Austin, b. 1829, painter
12. Jane Agnes Austin, b. 1832, tailoress.

Robert McMurray and Susanna Cowen were married in the house of John Cowen, June 20, 1769. Ash Grove M. E. Church, Robert McMurray came from Ireland, here in 1774 but was a member of Dr. Clark's Congregation. Settled at 2.25 miles south of Salem.

Ref: History of Washington Co., NY.
The Gibson Papers, by William H. Hill

1855 Census, Salem NY
Edmund Austin, South Hartford, NH (1924)

William R. Austin (Son of Abner and Elizabeth McMurray Austin), res. 1850 census Salem, Washington Co., NY, b. 1811 Salem, NY, died 1891, married to Jane M. Quackenbush, dau of Garrett and Mary Steel Quackenbush, born 1815-1814 West Hebron, NY, died June 18, 1890 in 78th year. Children:

- +1. George, b. 1836, Salem, NY, d. Mar 20, 1893, ae 57, married Aug 1, 1861 Caroline Billings, at Levi Long's, Salem. Had 3 children, listed below.
2. William, b. 1838
3. Alexander, b. 1842
4. Abner, b. 1843
5. Barton/Burton, b. 1845
6. Orrin, b. 1848 Jan 2, at Salem.
7. John, b. ___ age 3 months
8. Edmund, res. South Hartford, NY (1924... Helen Quackenbush age 58 NY

William Austin was a harness maker. Took Oath to support Constitution of the U. S. and discharge duties of Lieut. Of Infantry of 50th Reg. Of Militia, State of New York, dated June 18, 1840.

1870 Census gives George Austin three children;

1. George, b. 1866
2. Barton, b. 1868
3. Clara, b. 1869

Ref: 1850 Census, Salem, Washington Co., NY
1870 “ “ “

Notes from correspondence with Merton B. F. Austin, 45 State St., Oneida, NY, July 1949:

“...Have contacted different members of the Adelbert Austin family but thus far have not been able to interest any of them enough to get data of that large family.

Since they are quite widely separated it will have to come from one of them. There have been many marriage and several births the last few years, I know. Perhaps during the summer I can find something.

Think I sent you word of death of Mrs. Nellie Kivele Austin, Adelbert's wife.

In the John A. * Austin family, his son Claude W. Austin, passed away age 70, Sept 19, 1947, and his second wife Gertrude Gibbs Austin d. Sept. 7, 1948, both buried in Evergreen cemetery in Cazenovia.

We have not been able to attend the Austin reunion in several years, so perhaps we have been dropped from the Secretary's books as no notice has come to hand thus far. And your card was the first news that it was to be in Albany. Sincerely, Merton B. F. Austin
*son of William P. and Lydia Austin”

Letter from Emma Arethusa Austin Sanborn of Jensen Beach, FL, March 1965:

“Quite a few years ago I visited the Austin Family Reunion and at that time told me that if I would send the name of my ancestors you would try to find out the name of my ancestors/descendant.

I can go no further back than to my great-great-grandfather, Abram Austin. He ran away from home at age of 16 and went to live with some people near Dobbs Ferry on the banks of the Hudson River in New York, where he eventually married Mehitable Campbell. Shortly after marrying they moved to Finchville, Orange Co., NY where they raised a family of eight children:

David	Maria
James C.	Sarah Jane
Hiram	Elmira
Benjamin	John K.

My great grandfather, James C. Austin, together with his brothers Hiram and John K., always lived in Orange Co., NY.

My great grandfather, James Campbell Austin, was born Aug 14, 1803, mar. Elizabeth Cortright, they had ten children, namely:

Charles Wesley, my grandfather

Coe Finch

William C.	Sarah M.
Conelia/Cornelia Ann	Susan Jane
John Ketchum	Elmira
Jacob Oakley	Mirabeau B.

My grandfather Charles Wesley Austin married Abby Arethusa Ballard on Apr 22, 1855, and had six children, namely:

William	John Francis (my father)
Zetella	Mamie
Charles J.	George B.

My father married Georgia Anna Piper on November 26, 1891, had two children:

Ivan Francis Austin
Erma Arethusa Austin

If you have the information to go back from my great-great-grandfather Abram Austin, I would appreciate having it very much. I am interested to know whether I am a decendant from Robert Austin, or which one of the seven Austin brothers. I thank you for any information that you can give. Erma Arethusa Austin Sanborn."

Abraham Austin, son of Isaac and Hendrica (Henkje Schuiller) Austin. Record of Reformat Church, New York City; b. Jan 24, 1781.

New York Genealogical Bio. Rev. Vol. 30.

Abraham Austin, b. 1783, d. Nov 3, 1874, age 91, marr. Hannah ____, b. 1793, d. Feb 15, 1835, age 42 yr 8 mo 28 days. No ref. Given.

Protestant Episcopal Church Gravestones, Garrison, NY

Vol. 55, N. Y. Gen. Bio. Rec.

Austin, Mary B. Brittin, wife of Abraham Austin, d. June 12, 1850

Inf. Dau. Of Thomas H. and Ellen M. – no dates.

Whitehill, Emma F. Austin, wife of Wm. H. Whitehill, b. Mar 12, 1857, d. Oct 19, 1903

Hamilton Fish, son of Abraham and Mary B. Austin, d. May 4, 1883 ae 1 yr 8 mo 18 days.

Ai Austin (son of Henry and ____ Autin) b. Apr 15, 1863, Lansing, NY (Tompkins Co.), d. ____, mar. Nancy E. Hull, res. Boonville, NY. In 1884 had son Glenn Austin

Henry Austin – penmanship instructor Lansing Tompkins Co., NY

Ref: History of Oneida Co., NY by Wager, 1896, p. 179

Aleitha Austin, Jr., (son of ____, mar Hartford, VT Dec 7, 1808 Polly Hemingway.
Note – no references

Allen Austin, son of ____, mar Boziah, Connecticut Dec 11, 1831 Reola/Roba Simmons, b. 1799,
d. Oct 2, 1862, age 63, Franklin, CT.

Alexander Austin and his wife Jane McCreby came from the north of Ireland, close to the Scottish
border. Children:

1. Mary
2. Ann
3. Elizabeth
4. William
5. James
6. Baby boy buried at sea.
7. Hugh, b. Apr 11, 1843, Mich.,
Hugh Austin (2), Alexander (1), born Apr. 11, 1843, Mich., died 1926, Wayne, MI.
married Rosanna Cooper, b. Aug. 1, 1844 Toronto, Canada. Children:
 1. Frankie, b. Apr. 2, 1876; m. S. R. Curtis
 2. William, b. Apr 5, 1878; m. Sophia Sauslayer
 3. James, b. Mar 20, 1880, m. Pearl Harris.

My grandmother has relatives in N. Y. State
Ref: Mrs. Frankie Curtis, Clermont, Florida

Allen Austin, resided Warwick, RI in 1850, Natic [Natick], was carder, overseer, b. RI 1820, d.
____, mar. Dorcas ____ (his third marriage). She was b. 1820, d. ____ Children:

1. James N. Austin, b. Warwick, RI 1845/6, mar May 31, 1873 Annie Mack, (dau. Of
Thomas and Carrie Mack) b. Boston, MA 1854. Mar. by Jonathan Brayton. They
res. Warwick, River Point.
2. Melissa Austin, b. 1843, d. Mar 21, 1852 Natic
3. girl, b. Feb 3, 1851 Natic
4. son, b. Sept. 9, 1850.

These notes are not clear. One gives Elizabeth R., b. Warwick, as wife of Allen Austin, and the
son born Sept. 9, 1850. Another note gives first wife of James N. Austin as Mary Potter, age 26,
b. Coventry; (dau. Of Gilbert and Mary __ Potter), mar by Jonathan Brayton. Annie Mack as third
wife, mar May 31, 1873, res. River Point, she was b. Boston, MA.

1850 Census, Warwick, RI

Alfred Austin, son of ____, b. ____ d. age c 37, at E. Greenwich, June 26, 1851, mar to Catherine
Wilcox (dau of Capt. Gardner Wilcox), b. ____, d. ae 37, at E. Greenwich, June 26, 1851.
No references given.

1850 Census, Masonville, Delaware Co., NY

89-95	Alfer Austin	39 (f)	NY	[Alfred?]
	Asa	28	"	
	Henrietta	3	"	
	John	1	"	

Austin, Harratt Austin [Harriett?], dau. Of Alfred and Achsah Austin b. Jan 12, 1847.
From Tree Talks, p. 30, March 1969, Delaware Co.

Almarin Austin, res. Twp. Cannon, July 7, P. O. Cannonsburg, Kent Co., MI. Born NY 1818,
Merchant; mar. Elizabeth, b. NY 1819; their children:

- i. George J., b. 1842 MI
- ii. Cynthia 1845 "
- iii. Mary A. 1847 "

- iv. Jason 1852 “
- v. William 1855 “
- vi. Daniel 1857 “
- vii. Frank M. 1859 “

1860 Census, Cannon, Kent Co., MI (Note book 24, p. 19)

Roscoe Conkling Lacy, son of Alphonsius Emily Austin and Curtis Rogers Lacy, resided Freehold, NY, born Feb 6, 1878; d Feb 1, 1931, mar to Mable Hunt; their ch:

1. Curtis Lacy, grad. From McGill Medical School, practicing in Freehold, 1936
2. Calvin Lacy, in automobile business in Catskill
3. Emily Janet Lacy, attended Russell Sage College.

Ref: Clem C. Austin of Chicago, Illinois

Town of Castile, 1848; Almon I. Austin, 27, marr Helen Pierce, age 19, by James Reed of Castile, Aug 27, 1848.

Ref: Tree Talks, p. 100.

William H. Austin, son of George Austin and Elizabeth Luddington Austin; son of Abner Austin and Eliza Merrill, b. Catskill Village, NY Aug 22, 1826, d. Sept. 30, 1878; mar. at Portland, Texas Aug 30, 1853 to Elizabeth Ives. Their Ch:

- i. William E. Austin, b. Feb 11, 1855
- ii. George Austin, b. June 30, 1857, d. Feb 16, 1916; mar. Annie M. Serrill
- iii. Jeanette Austin, b. Jan 31, 1859, mar. Charles J. Hatch
- +iv. Charles S. Austin, b. Dec 1, 1861, d. June 30, 1919, mar S. Annie Sargent

Charles S. Austin, son of Wm. H. Austin and Mary Elizabeth Ives, b. Dec. 1, 1861, res. San Antonio, Texas, died there June 30, 1919; mar Bay City, Texas June 16, 1885 to Sarah Annie Sargent, b. Indianola, Tex. Feb 22, 18__, d. Houston, Tex. Dec. 1941. Their ch:

- i. Mary Elizabeth Austin, b. Sept 23, 1886, d June 1934, mar. Edward S. Holaday
- +ii. Stephen Finis Austin, b. Dec 7, 1889, d. Dec 5, 1933, mar Sophie L. Smith.

We do not have information about Mary E. Ives.

Stephen Finis Austin, son of Charles S. Austin and Sarah Annie Sargent Austin, b. San Antonio, Texas Dec 7, 1889, d there Dec 5, 1933, mar at Austin, Tex. March 29, 1921 Sophie Lathrope Smith, b. Sheffield, MA June 6, 1892 (dau. Of Howard Buckingham Smith and Anna Lathrope Mervin Smith); Sophie d. at San Antonio Feb 27, 1960. Children:

- i. Sophye Ann Austin, b. Feb 4, 1922
- ii. Stephen F. Austin, b. Jan 10, 1926
- iii. Merwyn Elizabeth Austin, b. Nov 30, 1927, mar B. F. "Bill" Gipsod(?)

The above information from Miss Sophye Anne Austin, of Bandera, Tex. 1960.

Althea Austin, b. Oct 8, 1790, dau of ____, mar. Gallaway, NY Dec. 6, 1812 to Joseph Yale, b. Sept. 18, 1791, d. July 13, 1835, their ch:

- i. Elias Austin Yale, b. May 3, 1822. d. Feb 1913, mar Catherine Stoddard, b. Oct 25, 1827, d. 1925; they were mar. at New Haven, CT Oct 1, 1844. Their Ch:
 - ii. Jane Burr Yale, b. Sept. 4, 1845; d. March 16, 1912, mar July 19, 1869 at Melburn, NJ.
 - iii. Althea Austin Yale mar 2nd to Elihu Thorp of Southington.

Ref: Yale and Wales family" p. 216, 324. From Mrs. Benjamin Worth, Brooklyn, NY 1945.

Beatrice Worth, (dau of Wm. Baxter Worth and Maud Florence Ball) (Maud's parents Jane Burr Yale and Alfred Berry Kelsey), b. New Haven, Conn. Sept. 4, 1845, d. Keyport, NJ Mar. 16, 1912, mar Alfred Berry Kelsey, b. March 21, 1847, d. Lakewood, NJ April 26, 1928.

Ref: Mrs. Benjamin Worth, 1945.

Alta Austin, of Weston, VT b July 25, 1782, mar Abraham Brown, Dec 29, 1803 Andover VT.
David Austin of Weston, VT mar July 6, 1818 Achsah Adams. No place of ref.

Benjamin Austin – mar Lucinda Farrington, their ch:

- i. Henry L. Austin, b. Feb 13, 1840, d. Aug 26, 1841
- ii. Henry A. Austin, b. Andover, Dec 7, 1843
- iii. Horace B. Austin, b. Jan 28, 1831
- iv. Mary L. Austin, b. Oct 14, 1834
- v. Lorain B., b. May 25, 1848

(VR of Andover, VT, 1951)

Alvah Austin, b. 1799, son of ____, from New Hampshire to Pittstown, NY, d. ____, m. c. 1826
Harriet Norton, a Quaker.

Note: Related to the Hoags; Boston Transcript Nov 6, 1911

Alvah Austin, son of ____, b. 1796 in NY, d. ____, mar Mary ____, b. 1796 in NY, their ch:

- i. James A. Austin, b. NY 1828; bought land in Spencer Nov 1, 1852; went to Rochester, MN.
- ii. Mary Elizabeth Austin, b. NY 1832, mar Robert Bell, lived in Spencer.

In the family was Henry Forsuth, ae 14, b. 1836.

Alvan and wife Mary bought land Apr 10, 1838, twp. Spencer, Tioga Co., NY
Spencer, Tioga Co., NY 1850 Census, Wheeler's Tioga Co.

Amanda Austin (this outlined chart includes the lineage of Sharon Eyvonne Thompson of Lubbock, TX in 1960)

Amanda Austin, b. LA 3 Sept 1850, d. 17 Jan 1926, mar Waco, TX 7 May 1865 to Joseph Zachariah Jackson, b. GA 28 Feb 1847. Their dau. Harriett Caroline Jackson b. Falls Co., TX 5 Sept 1870, d Odessa TX 25 July 1942; mar Charles Henry Nichols, b. ca 1866 Denton Co., TX, d. Grand Falls, TX 20 Feb 1909. Their dau. Mabel Clara Nichols, b. Cloudcroft, NM 26 Dec 1899, mar Ira Lee Bolin, b. Blevins, TX 21 Feb 1891, mar 5 Sept 1915. Their dau. Leoma Ellen Bolin b. 1918, mar 1936 Guy Wilson Thompson.

--- Austin, --- {?} mar. first to Lucy Morgan, he mar second Hannah E Ives. Their ch:

1. Avery M. Austin, b. Apr. 18, 1841, d Mar 19, 1866 ae 27.
2. Harriet E. Austin, b Jan 30, 1833, d Oct 14, 1833.
3. Stephen Austin, b July 14, 1846, d July 15, 1868 ae 22.

By second wife:

4. Charles C. Austin, b June 18, 1852, d Dec 16, 1881.
5. Mary Austin, b Sept 26, 1853, d Feb 21, 1854.
6. Robert Austin, b Sept 28, 1848. [?]

Rev.[ref:] V R Connecticut, State Library, Hartford, CT

Ambrose Leeds Austin, ae 46, b Poundridge NY; farmer, (son of Edward Austin and Mary Ann Leeds, his first mar) mar Catherine B. Hull, age 43, b Bedford, NY, dau of Rufus Clark and Amanda Ambler.

Westchester Co., NY Cemeteries, Bedford town records, May 17, 1886.

Ambrose Austin, res Funk, OH, wife's name unknown - __ Treece, who was b Funk, OH. Ch:
Joseph, John, Jackson, Isaac, Frank, and

+Richard who was b Dec 21, 1857, mar Emma Graser, she d May 20, 1902.

Charlotte, who mar Jacob Wertz

Phoebe who mar Amos Urban
Anna who mar George Morrison.

Richard Austin, (son of Ambrose and ___ Treece Austin) b Funk, OH Dec 21, 1857; d Ashland OH March 21, 1925, mar Emma Graser, in 1887 at Funk, OH. She was b New York City, Mar 20, 1868, d Wooster, OH May 20, 1902. Their ch:

- i. Frederick Austin, b Jan 30, 1881, d May 14, 1944, mar Clio Chinn
- ii. Rose Austin, b Mar 18, 1866, mar Wm. Wyman
- iii. Jacob Austin, b Dec 27, 1893, d June 1944, mar Grace Stull.
- +iv. Benjamin Austin, b Sept 29, 1897, mar Mrs. Lena Steiner
- v. William Austin, b May 6, 1900, mar Wilma Travis.

Benjamin Austin, (son of Richard Austin and Emma Graser Austin, b Big Prairie, OH Sept 29, 1897 – mar at Bellaire, MI Nov 9, 1923 Mrs. Lena Stainer, b Orrville OH Jan 15, 1890. No ch. Information from Mrs. Ben Austin, Bellaire, MI, 1948.

Query in local paper; Austin-Nelson. Maria Austin, who mar 1784 Jacob Nelson at home of Amos Austin at St. Phillips in the Highlands, NY near Poughkeepsie, NY. Was Amos her father or brother?

Amos Willis Austin - or Willis Austin, ae 52 b Conn. Pensfield, Monroe Co., NY, 1860 Census.

Amos W. Austin, admitted to church 1868 – d Mt. Morris, NY, admitted 1876, wife of Ames, Sarah L. Austin, dismissed to Presbyterian Church, Mt. Morris.

Ada A. Austin Butler, d June 8, 1924
Frank Eugene Austin, dismissed to Perry.
(Perry Center, NY Church record book 52)

1850 Census, Lawrence, St. Lawrence So., NY, July 29, 281-292

Amos Austin	54	NY	R.E. \$1000
Maria	37	"	
Laura	19	"	
Jacob	17	"	
Eliza A.	15	"	
Elisha	13	"	
Aaron	11	"	
Martin	10	"	
Julia	7	"	
Albert	4	"	
Stephen	2	"	
Ambrose	4/12	"	
Amos	4/12	"	

Amos W. Austin, res Columbia Co., NY town of Livingston, Reformed Dutch Church of Linlithgo, b. ___, d Aug 3, 1872, age 68, mar Hellen ___. Their Ch:

- i. Cornelia Austin, d Jan 2, 1852, ae 4 yr 2 days
- ii. Francis Austin, b Dec 24, 1843, ae 3 yr 2 mo 22 days
- iii. Helen Maria Austin, d Aug 15, 1838 ae 6 mo
- iv. Louisa Austin, d Oct 28, 1839, 6 mo 15 days
- vi. Francis Austin (a dau) d Feb 16, 1855 ae 1 yr 10 mo 28 da
- vii. Mary E. Austin, d Oct 27, 1853 ae 11 yr 6 mo 3 days

Columbia Co., NY Cemetery Records, Vol 11 p. 4.

Andrew Austin, b NY 1826, d ____ Mar. Jane ____, b 1825. Their ch:

- i. George Austin, b 1844
- ii. Mary J. Austin, b 1846
- iii. Oliver Austin, b 1849

1850, Amenia, Dutchess Co., NY

Andrew Austin, b ____ d ____ mar Mary ____ A child:

- i. Nathaniel Austin, b Dec 9, 1760 – no further info.

Ananias Austin, b Foster, RI 1805, d ____ Mar Killingly, CT June 13, 1831 Alethia Day, b Killingly 1806. Their ch:

- i. William A. Austin, b Newport, RI 1832 Clerk
- ii. Mary J. Austin, b Killingly 1834

Killingly CT 1706 – 1850 records, 1830 census Windham Co., Conn.

Anson S. Austin	22	NY
Caroline C.	27	"
i. Lucy Austin	11	NY
ii. Stephen S.	8	NY
iii. Otis B.	4	MI
iv. Julia		NY
v. Charles Haynes	19	-

1850 Census, Scio, Alleghany Co., NY

Maria J. Crocker, b New Haven, CT d Dec 14, 1843, (dau. Of Daniel and Anna Austin Crocker). Daniel Lockwood, Jr. b Stamford, CT Dec 13, 1703, mar first Mary Webb; mar 2nd Mrs. Sarah Stuart.

In will mentions children of my present wife: James Stuart, Charles Stuart, Margaret Austin, wife of David Austin.

Robert Lockwood's will – of Greenwich, CT mentions my daughter Pheby Austin, b. Mar 13, 1693. (of Greenwich, CT?)

Lockwood Gen. Pp 416, 83, 21

The AUSTIN FAMILY – (chart)

*Ann Austin, father __ Austin, mother Hannora Blake Austin. (his parents ____ Austin), res town of Fletcher, Franklin Co., VT, (her parents came from England, res St Albans, VT vital records). Ann Austin, b 1824, d Oct 6, 1893, at Butler Co., Iowa (Coldwater Cemetery), mar at Burlington, VT June 14, 1839 to William Marlow, b 1817, d fall of 1895, Butler Co., Iowa, Coldwater Cemetery). Children:

- i. John Marlow, mar. no
- ii. Mary Marlow mar Henry Richardson
- iii. Anna Marlow mar Vincent Frank
- *+iv. William Jr. Marlow mar Adelia O'Brien March 6, 1920, he was b Sept 10, 1851, (March 6, 1920 given as died for whom?)
- v. James Marlow unmrd
- vi. Ellen Marlow mar Michael Weires
- vii. Thomas Marlow mar. no
- viii. Frank Marlow unmar.
- ix. Edward Marlow mar Elizabeth O'Brien
- x. Charles Marlow d inf.
- xi. Elizabeth Marlow d inf.

Family Bible, in possession of Ann Austin.

*+ great grandmother of Charles Austin Marlow

William Marlow, Jr. grandfather of Charles Austin Marlow, Washington, D.C.

Anson Austin (son of Silas) b Mass. 1766,
Mary A., b. 1808, NY [?]
b 1792 Mass.

Mar Amy Copeland, b Conn 1796. Children:

- i. Amos W. Austin, b NY 1838; jeweler of Perry Center, NY, mar Perry NY Nov 3, 1867 Sarah Elizabeth Lovejoy, b. Portage Nov 4, 1850.
- ii. Henry – b April 21, 1824, Perry NY, mar Buffalo, NY Nov 1896 Mary Ann Lovejoy, b Greenwood June 28, 1831. She mar. 1st Hornellsville June 19, 1849 Jared Howe.

Lovejoy Gen. No. 942, 2249, p. 144
1850 Census Otto, Cattaraugus Co., NY

Aphia Austin, (dau. Of Robert and Aphyia Austin) b Niagara, Ontario; d Niagara Co., NY May 6, 1852 born Apr 9, 1801; mar Jan 27, 1818 to Harvey Doty, (son of Elijah Doty and Eve Teachout) b Aug 15, 1793, Dutchess Co., NY, d in Michigan Aug 20, 1862, they had 9 ch., In May 1852 they emigrated to Genesee Co., Michigan
Ref: Doty Gen p. 685, and Mrs Myrtle E. Gable of Ventura, Calif. 1962.

Appollo Austin, (son of __) res Cornwall, VT., mar Aug 9, 1814 Shoreham VT to Sally Stone.
See V.R. Vermont.

Appollo Austin mar Putney, VT Nov 3, 1791 to Polly Holbrook.

(Letter from Egbert M. Austiin, of Chicago, IL 1931 –
... My grandfather's name was Appolos Austin, born in Highgate, Franklin Co., Vermont, do not know his father's name. Grandpa always said that there were three brothers came over from England, one settled in Canada, one in Vermont and one in the south, have seen one from Canada and also one from the south and they all claim the same as Grandpa.
My father Edgar M. Austin was born in Vermont at same place that granddad did. They moved to Clayton, Wis. In the early days, my father served in the Civil War in Co. G, 3rd Wis. Inf. Served 5 years, was with Sherman in the famous march to the sea. I am the son of a veteran and belong to that order and was born in Neenan, Wis 1866, and came to Illinois when I was 3 ½ years old. I am at present 65 years old, am a Son of the Revolution, and of the War of 1812.

I moved to Chicago with my parents in 1892, my father died 19 years ago. Have no children. Now this is all I can gather if you would like more and think you can get more information from my cousin Harry W. Austin, Neenen, Wis. RFD, as he lived with grandpa for many years... Am interested in all the Austin, would like to see your book when finished...would be glad to have you call."

AUSTIN CHART by Egbert Austin:
(son of Appolas Austin and Mary Babcock), res Neenah, Wis., mar first Alvina Bashford, (this seems to be mixed up – so will not copy further, from the notes at hand).

Archibald Austin, (son of Joseph and Welthy Prewitt Austin) mar ___ and had children:

- i. Elisha Austin
- ii. Archibald
- iii. William (?)
- iv. Joseph
- v. Polly
- vi. Clara
- vii. Welthy b 179__ or early 1800

From Stella Austin, Mixon, Texas

Arnold Austin, (son of ____), mar Annia Kennedy (dau of Alexander and Bethana Kennedy) d Apr 15, 1883 age 81 yrs 17 days. They had

1. Maria H. Austin, b Jan 4, 1837, d Aug 30, 1838.

Artemus Austin (son of James and Polly (Mary E.) Austin, James b 1796 Dutchess Co., NY, Capt. Of Militia) b New York, 1823, d Sept 9, 1896; Artemus mar Clarissa Ann/Clara Killmer (dau. Of Peter A. Killmer), b 1828 NY, d. _____. Their ch;

- i. Sarah E. Austin, b 1846, mar Spenter T. Wolcott (Spencer?)
- ii. Willard or Millard G. Austin, b. Sept 17. 1848 in Copake, NY, mar Dec 27, 1877 Mary E. Whitbeck, dau of Andrew and Charity Dinehart Whitbeck. They resided Hillsdale, NY and had children, all b. Chatham:
 - a. Blanche C. Austin, mar. Richmond of Hudson
 - b. Artemus Elmer Austin, of Newburyport
 - c. Allen J. Austin
- iii. Alida Austin, b 1852, mar George B. Sweet
- iv. Hattie/Harriet Ann Austin, b 1855, mar Marshall E. Hulbert
- v. Adah Austin, b 1859, mar Charles A. Nooney
- vi. Emma Austin, deceased
- vii. Loda Austin, deceased

Ref: 1860 Census Copak, Columbia Co., NY
Columbus/Columbia County, NY vol 2, p. 283

Arthur E. Austin, res Sandusky, NY for 49 years b Freedom, NY d hospital at Warsaw, NY May 22, 1948, age 79 years. He was retired Cattaraugus Co., deputy sheriff, member of Arcade Lodge 419 F & AM; Arcade Mens Club; Freedom Peace Justice for many years; 1923 to 1934 served in the Cattaraugus Co. Board of Supervisors; for the past 20 years on the Board of Directors of the County Fair Association; had been member of Cattaraugus Co. Republican Comm. and Deputy Sheriff 1934 – 1947. He mar (?). Children:

- i. Llewellyn Austin of Hamburg, d. Nov 7, 1952, age 59, mar 1923 Anna Blass
- ii. a dau. Who mar. Clifford Twiss of Curriers
- iii. a dau who mar Ernest Haskell of Hamburg.

Arthr/Arthur E. Austin also had sister Mrs Sarah Norton of Erie, PA, and brother Burton of Cereal, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Ref. Obituary of Sandusky, NY May 24, 1848, sent by Miss Janet Austin.

Rachel M. Austin of Triangle, d Feb 22, 1887.

Asa Austin, husband, Upper Liesle

Mary Elizabeth Howland, dau. Sterling, IL

Virena A. Weld, dau Binghamton

No reference given for above.

AUSTIN GENEALOGY (probably from Mrs. Amy G. Keough, P. O. Box 35, East Arlington, VT 1968)

- I Lt. Asa Austin, fought in Revolutionary War, came to Townshend, VT from Mass. in 1780, mar. Mary Wiswell.
- II
 - i Huldah Austin, mar Mr. Moore, lived in Bakersfield, VT
 - ii Lavina Austin, mar Mr. Bryant, lived at Waterbury, VT
 - iii Phoebe Austin, mar Mr. Jenkins, lived at Springfield, VT
 - iv Rebecca, unm.
 - v John Austin, became a doctor
 - vi Horace Austin, a Doctor, practising in Athol, Mass. His horse ran away, throwing him from wagon, he died of injuries sustained.

- vii Asa Austin, our ancestor, mar Martha (Patty) Gleasom. They had seven children.

- III
 - i. Mary Austin
 - ii. Jane Austin
 - iii. Riley Austin, d in youth
 - iv. Riley Austin (again) our ancestor
 - v. Granville Austin
 - vi. John Austin
 - vii. Martha Austin

- Riley Horace Austin, b Townshend VT Aug 6, 1823, d Apr 25, 1886, mar Hannah Ann Taft, b. Dec 6, 1824, d at Putney, VT Mar 9, 1912, married Dec 9, 1844. Their children in IV:

- IV
 - i. Mary Melinda Austin, b Sept 4, 1848, d Sept 16, 1862, burned to death from catching on fire while ironing.
 - ii. Martha Jane Austin, b Nov 28, 1850, d Oct 28, 1920.
 - iii. Albert Asa Austin, b Dec 10, 1854, d Jan 2, 1934
 - iv. Mary Maria Austin, b Sept 3, 1862, d July 30, 1935; mar Sept 16, 1884 E. Irving Grout. They had:

- V.
 - i. Leo Irving, b Oct 2, 1885, d Mar 14, 1926, mar Sept 4, 1913 Helen Louise Russell, d Sept 3, 1946. They had ---
 - ii. Ina May Austin Irving, b Aug 2, 1888, mar Sept Jams Gordon Button III, he d Jan 26, 1949, they had ch.

- VI.
 - i. Jeanette Simmons, b Aug 21, 1914, mar Nov. 25, 1943 Eugene Victor Nuss, they had two ch:
Helen Catherine Nuss, b May 23, 1947
Eugene William Nuss, b June 10, 1953

Children of Ina May Austin, b Aug 2, 1883 mar Sept 16, 1914, to James Gordon Button, III, he d Jan 26, 1949, they had ch:

- i. James Gordon Button 2nd, b Oct 8, 1915, mar June 23, 1947 Sarene Hauptman/Mauptman, they had:
 - a. James Gordon Button, 3rd, b Aug 16, 1949
 - b. Stephen Ray Button, b Feb 25, 1952
- ii. Marjorie Grout Button, b Mar 12, 1920, mar May 28, 1948 Henry Emmett Bell, they had
 - a. Ina Christine Bell, b Jan 18, 1950
 - b. Barbara Ca? Bell, b May 7, 1951

Ina May was a GROUT, instead of Austin, as given previously. Error in deciphering these records.

Roy Joel Grout, b Jan 9, 1890, mar Marilla Howard on July 14, 1927. They had ch.

- a. Irving Howard Grout, b Sept 20, 1928, mar May 19, 1951 Jean Retha Wallace.
- b. Freeman Stratton Grout, b Aug 16, 1931

Max Arthur Grout, b Dec 8, 1896, mar Nov 24, 1920 to Carolyn Hard, who d Mar 29, 1926, he mar 2nd Nov 17, 1928 Ruth Hawkins, they had ch.

- a. Ruth Elizabeth Grout (by first wife) b July 5, 1922, mar July 5, 1941 Edward Joseph Saunders. They had
 - i. Reginal Scott Saunders, b Mar 9, 1943
 - ii. Alan Keith Saunders, b Feb 15, 1946
- b. Joyce Marion Grout, (by second wife) b Feb 7, 1931

Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 1, Part 1 of 2
AFAOA Archival Document Series

- c. Dorothy Ruth Grout, b Dec 8, 1832, mar Dec 12, 1953 Donald Decker Dusha
- d. Alden Max Grout, b Aug 8, 1942

Amy Lillian Grout, b Jan 3, 1902, mar Oct 28, 1918 Walter M. Keough, divorced by 1943. They had:

- a. Barbara Grout Keough, b June 22, 1921, mar June 22, 1940 Daniel Howard Hill, they had
 - i. Jerome Howard Hill, b Aug 5, 1941
 - ii. Richard Irving Hill, b May 6, 1943
 - iii. John Leslie Hill, b Mar 8, 1952
- b. Stuart Irving Keough, b Nov 25, 1926, mar July 2, 1947 to Gloria Jean Mascon, they had 2 children:
 - i. Sherrill Lee Keough, b Oct 8, 1948
 - ii. Linda Jean Keough, b July 3, 1950.
- c. Austin Richard Keough, b Aug 3, 1935

Freddie Adelbert Austin, b Dec 11, 1866, d July 7, 1930.

Charles Lincoln Austin, b Mar 5, 1859, d Feb 12, 1923

Information from Mrs. Amy G. Keough, P. O. Box 35, East Arlington, VT, 1968

1850-1855 Census, Dix, Chemung Co., NY

606-	Asa Austin	27	NY, Schuyler Co.	farmer
	Temperance	23	NY, Washington Co.	
	George F.	4	NY, Tomkins Co.	
	Andrew P.	2	NY, Schuyler Co.	
	Mina A. (Anna)	2/12		
	Miron Perry	32	NY	farmer
	Phebe (1854)			
	Nancy M. (1852)			

Rhoda, wife of Asa D. Austin, b 1778, d Oct 7, 1846, ae 68 yrs 19 days.

Rhode Island p. 437 for Asa, b July 3, 1775

C. N. Y. R. Schuyler Co., NY

Rhoda Austin, wife of Asa S. Austin, d Oct 7, 1846, ae 68 yrs 19 days, bur Old Weston Cemetery, Weston, Schuyler Co., NY.

From Mrs. Susannah R. Whitcomb, Corning, NY

1870, Union, Broome Co., NY Census

463-463	Asa Austin	b. 1842	
	Orphelia	1850	MI
	Ida	1869	NY

Asa Austin, b. 11762, settled in Townshend, VT. (more info given on pp 27, 28) according to Windham Co. Gazetteer they had 10 ch. only seven given in records. Asa d at Townshend Apr 18, 1816; Mary Wiswell b 1774, d Dec 25, 1850. Some records taken from tombstones. (Mrs. Guy A. Austin, of Saxtons River VT, 1952)

Riley H. Austin, b 1825, taken from Windham Co. Gazetteer.

Martha Gleason, b. Westminster, VT 1797

Riley M. Austin, d April 25, 1886. Hannah A. Taft Austin, b Townshend VT d March 9, 1912.

Their ch (from Mrs. Guy A. Austin):

- i. Albert, mar Julia Kenney
- ii. Martha, b Nov 28, 1850, mar or died Oct 28, 1920 + Charles, b March 5, 1860, mar Angie E. Morse, either he or she d Feb 10, 1934
- iii. Mary, b 1848, mar Irving Grout
- iv. Fred, b ___, mar Dora Staples

Charles Lincoln Austin, (son of Riley H/M Austin and Hannah A. Taft Austin, b Townshend, VT March 5, 1860, d there Feb 12, 1923, mar Saxtons River, VT Nov 26, 1881 to Angie Etta Morse, b June 5, 1861 at Wardsboro, VT, d Townshend VT Feb 10, 1934. They had ch:

- i. Era Angeline, b Dec 1, 1882, mar L. W. Van Schaick; a death date is given but for which person? ... d Aug 5, 1945. + Guy Albert Austin, b Jan 31, 1886, mar Minnie L. Dunham of Athens, VT, had son Stanley Austin b 1906.
- ii. Ola Louise Austin, b April 18, 1900.

Guy Austin, (son of Charles L. Austin and Angie E. Morse Austin) (Angie Morse was dau. of Abial and Juliette Morse) b Townshend, VT Jan 31, 1886, mar Saxtons River, VT Minnie Louise Dunham, on Nov 29, 1905 she was b Jamaica VT March 26, 1887. They had ch:

- i. Stanley Charles Austin, b Feb 12, 1906, mar Annie C. Bartlett
- ii. Bernard Dunham Austin, b Feb 17, 1907, mar Elynor P. Grover
- iii. Harley Parker Austin, b June 6, 1908, mar Jane Van Schaick
- iv. Dorothy Helen Austin, b Mar 18, 1910, d Nov 7, 1910.
- v. Louis Milton Austin, b Nov 25, 1911, mar 1st Leah Sweat, and 2nd Ruth Milkey
- vi. Lawrence Guy Austin, b Nov 7, 1913, mar Mattie Chase
- vii. Alice Louise Austin, b Nov 10, 1915 mar Charles Packard
- viii. Richard Taft Austin, b Jan 13, 1925, mar 1st Theresa Lee, 2nd to Kathleen B. Munn.

Albert Asa Austin (son of Riley Horace Austin and Hannah Ann Taft) b Dec 19, 1854, mar Julia Kenney. Julia Kenney was of NewFane, VT. They had one dau – Stella R., born Oct 7, 1887, mar ___ Bellevil, and lived in Brattleboro, VT. No issue.

Hannah Ann Taft was dau of Chester and Abigail Peckham Taft, b. Townshend, VT Dec 6, 1824, d there March 9, 1912.

Freddie Adelbert Austin, b Dec 11, 1866, d July 7, 1930, mar Dora Staples (question mar -?- after this statement), lived in Putney, VT. Among his children was Ray who with his wife and baby daughter were drowned in crossing the Connecticut river on a ferry boat. A little son Wayne was not with his parents, and survives.

Horace Austin, a Doctor, practiced in Athol, Mass. was killed by a horse running away.

Dr. John Austin, b 1802, (son of Lt. Asa Austin and Mary Wiswell Austin) mar Berlin, MA May 6, 1827 Minervia Priest of Boston, she was b 1805 in MA. They res Athens and Saxtons River, VT. They had ch:

- i. John, b 1829, MA, he had a son Harry J. Austin, who lived Saxtons River, VT.
- ii. Loanthia/Leanthia, b 1828 in MA
- iii. William Henry Austin, b MA 1839.

This latter information from Mrs Charles (Clara C. Weatherbee, of Holliston, MA 1926; Mrs L. W. Van Schaick, of Scarsdale, NY; Waterbury VT Records; 1850 Census of Townshend, VT and Athens, VT.

Martha Austin, (dau. of Asa Austin and Martha Gleason Austin) b Mar 13, 1832, d Apr 10, 1911, mar Townshend VT Dec 11, 1828?? Curtis Shattuck Wilbor, (son of Field and Martha Burt

Wilber[?] res Norton, MA, Londonderry BT and Townshend, VT) b. Townshend Feb 17, 1828, d
Aug 11, 1862, res Hartford, VT and Londonderry, VT.
Ref: Wilbors of America, vol. 1 & 2, p. 169.
Waterbury V.R.

... Austin (Era Angeline Austin) b Dec 1, 1862, Townshend, VT, dau of Charles L. Austin and
Angie Morse Austin) mar at Townshend August 9, 1905 Lemuel W. Van Schaick, b Hudson Falls,
NY Jan 25, 1879. They had ch:

- i. Paul M. Van Schaick, b Sept 29, 1906, mar Gladys Reese
- ii. George Donald Van Schaick, b April 1, 1914, mar Alice Evelyn Sorenson
- iii. Jane A. Van Schaick, b May 31, 1917, mar Harley Parker Austin, her cousin.

Paul Thomas Van Schaick, born March 18, 1939, son of Paul M. and Gladys Reese Van Schaick.
Parents of Angie Morse Austin, she was b. June 5, 1861, d Feb _0, 1934, dau of Abial Taylor
Morse and Julia Etta Ramsdell.
__ry Austin and Wiliam Bridges mar Oct 29, 1845.
Townshend, VT Vital Records

Asa Austin, son of ____, mar int. Dec 14, 1847 Lowell, MA Maria L. Lowell, of Lowell, certif. Dec
31, 1847, a child was

George L. Austin, b. Lawrence MA Sept 11, 1849.
Lawrence, MA V.R. and further –

Lydia M., b. Jempster, NH, wife of Asa, Oct 25, 1849, ae 30 years, scrofula?

From Mrs. Guy A. Austin of Saxtons River, VT. August 1940:

“There is a Charles S. Austin here in Saxtons River who lives on Westminster Road; also a
Jonathan (J. T.) or John Austin who owns a store in Brattleboro, VT; also a Robert Austin of
Billows Falls (Bellows Falls) VT; also a Walter Austin of Chester, VT; and

James A. Austin	Brattleboro
James H. Austin	“
John J. Austin	“
Katherine Austin	“
Martin Austin	“
Raymond Austin	Weston, VT
John T. Austin,	Brattleboro
Mary E. Austin	“
William J. Austin	Weston, VT
Austin, Clarence K. of Springfield, VT	
H. C. Austin of Springfield, VT	
William H. Austin of Springfield, VT	
some in 1940, and 1941”	

1855 Census of Schuyler Co., NY, Town of Dix:

Asa Austin	b. 1821	Washington Co., NY	
Temperance	1825	Tompkins Co., NY	children:
George F. Austin	1846	Schuyler Co	
Andrew P. Austin	1848	“	
Anna Austin	1850	“	
Nancy M. Austin	1852	“	
Phebe C. Austin	1854	“	

Augustine Austin	39	MA
Maria	35	Conn.

Sidney	9	PA	
Arthur B.	6	MA	
Frank A.	1	PA	1850 in West Ward, Erie, Erie Co., PA

Augustine Austin, b. May 25, 1818, d Nov 15, 1886, 68 yr 5 mo +

Marie E. 1824 – 1913

James

Agustine Austin 1859 – 1914

Clara 1871 – 19—

Jacob Austin 1846 – 1918

Lydia b. Jan 24, 1850 d Apr 28, 1936

John ___ Austin, b. 1853, d July 3, 1934

John, b. Feb 16, 1885, d. April 29, 1941

Cemetery at Packard, Seneca twp., Michigan

AUSTIN FRIARS, a Monastery in old London on Broad Street, built by the Earl of Hereford & Essex in 1253/4 and holding the tombs of various historic characters. After the dissolution of the monasteries by Henry VIII in 1536 – 38, which included the confiscation of 173 Augustinian Houses. Austin Friars[sic] became a Dutch church under a grant of Edward VI. The building suffered various alteration, the spire being razed and the name walled up. The Dutch residents of the city still worship there.

See Augustinians. New International Encyclopedia Vol. 2, p. 390.

Information from Leumal W. Van Schaick of Scarsdale, NY 1941:

Lieutenant Asa Austin and Ensign Samuel Wiswell came to Townshen[d], from MA previous to 1780, and made the first settlement on the farms now owned by Wiley H. Austin and A. A. Mason. They came first to Putney and through Brookline, where one or two house were then built. Asa Austin married Mary, sister of Samuel Wiswell, and reared a family of ten children. He served in the struggle for American independence, and was Lieutenant of Militia in Townshend. He died in 1816, age 54 years. His children mostly scattered and made homes in other new towns.

Horace and John were physicians. The former settled in Montgomery and the latter in Windham. Asa Austin, Jr. spent his life as a farmer on the old homestead, where his only remain son Riley H. married Hannah A. Taft. The house in which he lives was built by Asa Austin in 1799.

William Taft married Winefred Preston (int. Feb 21, 1779 Winositt) of Uxbridge, MA and came to Townshend about 1780. Windfred b Oct 1, 1763, dau of Deacon Amariah Preston and Susanna Wood Preston). He cleared up a farm on the hill in the southeast part of the town, and reared there a family of nine children. The youngest dau. Hannah, a venerable lady nearly 93 years old, is the only one now living. The three younger sons, Miccard?, Chester and Ezekiel reared families and died in the town. Chester mar. Abigail Peckham and had six children, of whom Mrs. R. H. Austin is the only one living at this town. Ezekiel mar. Emily Harris, and his son C. C. Taft is the only representative of his family left here." From Windham County Gazetteer and Directory of Windham Co., VT, 1724 to 1884, by Childs."

Augustus B. Austin, res Elmira, NY, d. 22 March 1883 Elmira NY, mar Deborah C., d. 26 July 1900 Their Children:

- i. Mary Antoinette Austin, mar. Louis M. Roy
- ii. Charles A. Austin, mar. _atelle M. ___, both of full age, d. Sept 1926 Elmira.
- iii. Stephen Fowler, b. Mar 13, 1873, d unm. Mar 3, 1905, willed ¼ interest in estate of his father.
- iv. George A. Austin, b. Nov 17, 1863, d 26 Jan 1916.

son Harman Austin 40 acres if he lives to be 24 yrs of age, if he dies before then, my two daughters Almira Niles and Emily Austin receive it and also a cow and 6 sheep and all furniture in the house that has been made since my present wife has lived with me and all the land of my home farm not before mentioned.

To children Nancy Crandall, Jemima Slason, Rachel Benjmain[Benjamin], Charity Ryan, Harman Austin, Almira Niles and Emily Austin, all rest of to be divided equally. Granddaughter Diantha Osborn and Enock Haskins 3 grandson To grandchildren heirs of Matilda Norton, Peggy Perry, Julia McDonald and Blendina [Belinda?] Brenensteighle, wife Elizabeth
signed Benjamin Austin

Ex. Samuel S. Hyde
Norman Baker

Witness: Peleg Sherman of Pittstown
Eliza Sherman of Pittstown

Benjamin Austin, res. Pittstown, NY., he came from Philadelphia, PA to Pittstown, NY served in the Revolutionary War, b. 1765/6, d May 27, 1836, in 76 year. He mar. Elizabeth __, born 1775, d. Feb 22, 1838, ae 63 yrs 7 mo. Their ch.

- i. Oliver Austin, b __ oldest son, d ca June 29, 1837, mar Mary __, they had 11 ch:
 1. Charlotte Austin
 2. George Austin, b. c 1813
 3. Harrison Austin, b. c 1820
 4. Marietta Austin
 5. Rue Austin
 6. Albert James Austin
and six minors, perhaps were:
 7. Willis Austin
 8. Benjamin H. Austin
 9. Clarinda Austin
 10. Slason/Slawson Austin, b. 1821, mar Sarah E.
 11. Benjamin Hyatt Austin.
- +ii. Nancy/Anna Austin, b. Apr 30, 1782 (dau of second wife Elizabeth __, mar David S. Crandall.
- iii. Jemima Austin, mar __ Slason/Slawson
- iv. Rachel Austin, mar __ Benjamin
- +v. Charity Austin, d. May 2, 1840 in 45th yr., mar Edward Ryan Jr., both are bur in Coolsborough cem. in 1891.
- vi. Harmon Austin, d Jan 15, 1836 in 22nd year.
- vii. Almira Austin, b __, mar. Mr. Niles
- viii. Emily Austin, b. __, prob. not married
- ix. Hannah or Matilda Austin, mar. Mr. Norton

This last child named Hannah or Matilda, reportedly mar Mr. Norton, had ch:
Peggy Perry, Julia McDonald, Blendina Brenensteighle.

Other grandchildren named in Benjamin Austin's will:
granddau. Diantha Osborn, grandson Enoch/Enock Haskin 3^d.

Ref: Will of Benjamin Austin recorded July 28, 1836, and Pittstown Cem. Records, NY

Willis Austin (son of Oliver and Mary Austin) res 1850 census Brunswick, NY, born 1809, d. Penfield, Monroe Co., NY, June 15, 1864, mar Elizabeth __, born 1806 in N.Y, the ch:

- i. Mary J. Austin, b. 1834
- ii. Caroline D. Austin, b. 1837
- iii. Lydia A. Austin, b. 1841
- iv. Sarah A Austin, b. 1843

Nancy or Anna Austin, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth Austin, res Green, NY, settled in Green in 1807 and ran a hotel there; b 30 Apr 1782, d 23 Oct 1856 Green, NY, mar about 1800 David S. Crandall, son of Samuel and Catherine Gallup Crandall. They had ten Ch. David S. Crandall was b. Grafton, NY 9 Nov 1772, d. Green, NY 31, Oct 1857.

- i. Malinda Crandall, b. Grafton, 19 Sept 1801, d 15 Aug 1851
- ii. Sarah Crandall, b. Grafton, 2 Nov 1804, d 2 Aug 1851
- iii. Roxanna Crandall, b 24 Nov 1806, d 26 Aug 1838
- iv. Alanson Crandall, b. Green, NY 24 Mar 1811, d July 1845
- v. Margaret Crandall, b c 1817, mar Gilbert Wilsey/Wilsay
- vi. Dr. Ralph Crandall, b 27 Dec 1819, mar Ann E. Davidson
- vii. Alfred T. Crandall, b. 1824
- viii. James J. Crandall, b. 1807 (?)
- ix. Harrison Crandall, b. ___
- x. Joseph Addison Crandall, b. May 4, 1816, Pittstown, mar. Mary Swan Randall.

See Crandall Genealogy, p. 213

Harrison Austin (son of Oliver and Mary Austin) b. c. 1820 in Rensselaer Co., NY, d. ___, mar Azeliah ___ who was b 1834 in Rensselaer Co., d. ___, they had 2 ch:

- i. Marie E. Austin, b 1862/3 Rensselaer Co.
- ii. Frances E. Austin, b. ___ Monroe

Slauson Austin, (son of Oliver and Mary Austin or Elizabeth Austin) res Pittsford, Monroe Co., NY, b 1817/1821, Rensselaer Co. d. ___, mar Sarah E. ___, b. Rensselaer Co., 1827, d. ___. Ch:

- i. Joseph P. Austin, b. 1845
- ii. Clarinda E. Austin, b. 1849
- iii. George A. or L. Austin, b. 1853
- iv. Oliver R. Austin, b. 1855
- v. Mary I. Austin, b. 1858

Susanna Reese, b. 1783 also listed in 1850 Census, 1860 Census of Pittsford, Monroe Co., NY 1855 Census.

Benjamin Austin's family continued:

Granddaughter Diantha Osborn

Grandson Enoch Haskin 3rd

grandchildren heirs of Matilda Norton:

Peggy Perry, Julia McDonald, Blendina Brenensteighle.

ref: Surrogate and Land Records of Troy, NY.
Mr. John C. Crandall, Woodstock, NY, letter of Oct 1947
Mrs Wm. J. Stratton, Staten Island, NY
1855 Census Pittsford, NY

George W. Austin (son of Oliver and Elizabeth Austin) b 1813, d ___, mar ___ Dana F. ___, b 1823, d ___. Their children:

- i. Hannah M. Austin, b. 1841
- ii. Charles Austin, b. 1843
- iii. Mary E. Austin, b. 1849
- iv. Franklin Austin, b. 1850 (2 mo.)

Resided Hopewell, Ontario Co., NY 1850 Census

Hannah Austin, mar 1st Abel Thorp, Mar 15, 1781

Hannah Austin, widow, June 12, 1843, of Sheffield, MA age 81. 24 July 1842 mar 2nd Bailey Austin, Jr., Sept 1809, she lived with him until 2 May 1912 when he died Sheffield.

Bible Record. Bailey Austin, Jr.
Mrs. Jerusha, his consort d 11 Dec 1808 ae 53.

Barton J. Austin, res 1850 Serena, LaSalle Co., IL. In 1860 Aphia, LaSalle Co., IL, b c 1813 or 1819, NY, mar Catherine Austin (dau of Phineas and Elizabeth Crisler Austin, Freeman² Thomas¹) who d on way to California 1881. They had children:

- i. Elvira Austin, b 1841 NY
- ii. Alsenia (Alfrena) Austin, b 1844 (f) b NY
- iii. Alexander Austin, b 1848 IL
- iv. Celestia Austin, b 1850 IL
- v. Clarinda Austin, b 1852 IL
- vi. Alfred Austin, b 1856 IL

1850 Census of Serena, IL
1860 Census of Alpir, IL

Henry Albert Kellogg, (son of Erastus and Delight Ludden Kellogg) res Odell, IL, b Herkimer Co. NY Sept 8, 1839, d ___, mar Freedom, IL Feb 7, 1861 to Eunice Emma Austin, (dau of Barius and Sarah Ann Hinman Austin), b. Pulaski, NY, May 1, 1844. He served as Corp. in 64th IL Vol. enlisted Sept 25, 1861, discharged Sept 17, 1862. Barius Austin was b March 23, 1808.

Children – Kellogg; born in Odell:

- i. Cora Mabel Kellogg, b. Aug 22, 1867, mar Jan 3 1888 James Abram Sharp, b June 22, 1865 (son of Benjamin V. Sharp b Sept 1849 and Elizabeth Ann Heazel, b April 1854). He is in real estate business in Chicago. No ch.
- ii. Albert Earnest Kellogg, b Nov 7, 1869, d Jan 15, 1890
- iii. Lewis Hinman Kellogg, b Sept 5, 1871, mar Rebecca McKay.
- iv. Mattie Grace Kellogg, b Nov 22, 1875.

Ref: Kellogg Gen. 1572 [?]

AUSTIN LINE of Bertha Mary Stratton, (Mrs. William J.) of Staten Island, NY 1961

Charity Austin mar Edward Ryan, (his mother was Dutch, belonged to a well know family. I expect to get this name from Miss Lillian Reed of St. Albany, NY, who is the only one who knows it). Children: Sarah and Mary, who mar. Stephen Osborn, Sarah b 1823, d Jan 1891.

Sarah Austin Ryan mar Luke Stone Reed, c 1842, as first son Chauncey was b June 9, 1843 at Lansing, NY. At this time he was a hotel owner along the Hudson River; later at Valley Falls where they attended the Methodist Church. The Reeds were from the north of Ireland, (originally from England probably.) The Reeds were L. and J. Reed, proprietors of a daily line of coaches going to Lebanon Springs, Pittsfield, Northampton, Hartford. An old poster advertising this line is in possession of Mrs A. Kiefer of Chappaqua, NY, a direct descendent of L. Reed.

(Luke Reed, b 1817 – 1895). Troy cemetery Association records show that Reed, Sarah A. was original purchaser of lot in Oakwood cem. where this generation and most of the children were buried. Children:

- i. Chauncey, b June 9, 1843
- ii. Anna, d.y.
- iii. Sarah Frances
- iv. *Edward
- v. **Charles
- vi. Mary, Elizabeth, Frederick Austin (was owner of the Park Ave. Hotel, NY – had a home in Saratoga; later in Sarasota; was President of Hotel Owners of U. S.
- vii. Sarah Reed, d Jan 17, 1891, at Valley Falls, NY, ae 68 yrs.

*Edward had a son Edward, who named one of his sons Austin.

**Charles Reed mar Adeline Ray who were parents of Lillian May Reed who was the greatest knowledge of the Reed and Austin genealogy.

Chauncey Osborn Reed, mar Mary Robertson[Robertson?] Esmann (she was a descendant of Lt. Col. *Alexander Thomas, Rev. War soldier of Portsmouth, RI whose ancestors included Hon. Philip Sherman, Secretary, Rhode Island Colony). The marriage took place at Cambridge, NY June 13, 1872, the groom was Union Soldier. Their Children:

- i. Bertha Mary
- ii. Frederick C.; (Dr. Reed was Capt. Med. Corps, W. W. I; his son a Major World War II – Dr. Fred I. Reed of Albany, NY. Bur. Woodlands Cem., Cambridge, NY.

Bertha Mary Reed, mar August Henry Ludwig Oct 18, 1904 at Cambridge, NY. United Presb. ceremony. Mrs. Ludwig is a graduate of Albany State College, member of Staten Island chapter of DAR, former Regent; Mr. Ludwig is vice-president of West New Brighton Savings Bank; Westerleigh Savings and Loan; was charter member of Federal Home Loan Bank of Newark; res. New York City, Westchester, Long-Island; is a member Richmond Country Club; Castleton Hill Moravian Epis. Church. Their children:

- i. Bertha Mary, b. Nov 24, 1905
- ii. Rosine Edith, b. March 13, 1908
- iii. Jeannette Reed, b. April 5, 1910

Bertha Mary Ludwig, mar William Joseph Stratton, on May 29, 1935, ceremony performed by Rev. Alfred J. Krahmer, brother-in-law of the bride. Mrs Stratton is a graduate of N. Y. U. Col Univ. Katherine Gibbs School; member Staten Island chapter D. A. R.; Library Board P. S. 29, Castleton Hill Church. Mr Stratton studied accounting at N. Y. U. school of Commerce, is a graduate of Savings and Loan Institute, is employed as teller by Westerleigh Savings and Loan; is a Commissioner in the Boy Scouts and a committeeman in the Cubs. Children:

- i. Theodore Ludwig, b July 13, 1938
- ii. Valerie Jean Stratton, b Apr 20, 1942.

I have a Civil War letter written by my grandfather; also his pension papers.
Ref: Sherman and Allied families by Bertha L. Stratton, 1951.

Benjamin Austin, son of __, b Feb 4, 1759, d Feb 14, 1844, age 85, bur Albany Rural Cem NY. He mar __ Margaret __, b 1760, d Dec 11, 1842 in 82nd year. They had 5 children:

- i. Valentine Austin, b 1782, d Dec 19, 1834 in 52nd yr. The 1813 Albany NY City Directory lists Valentine as cooper, res. 40 Dock. Census reveals
2 males bet 26-45
3 females under 10
1 female bet 16-26
- +ii. Jeremiah Austin, b Green Co., NY 12 Nov 1783, mar Mary E. Turner, b 19 Nov 1796, d 1870.
- iii. Mary Austin, b 5 Jan 1787, d 11 Feb 1806.
- iv. John Turner Austin, b 1789, d 5 Apr 1845, ae 56 yrs, mar __
- v. Jane Austin, b 1798, d 13 Mar 1849, mar Mr. Tappan

Jeremiah Austin, b Green Co., NY 12 Nov 1783, d Mar 19, 1872, age 89 yrs 3 mo 28 days, mar Mary E. Turner, b N. Y. C. c. 1794, she d Mar 1868, aged 91. Jeremiah was a skipper; gentleman (1855-1860 Census of Albany NY) Their ch:

- i. Jeremiah J. Austin, b June 8, 1819, d Nov 30, 1879 age 60 years, mar Aug 8, 1839 Mary Hoyt, who d 1 Nov 1843, age 22 yrs 12 days; mar by T. C. Vermilyea. Jeremiah J. mar 2nd Dec 19, 1849 Elizabeth W. Anwol/Anol.
- ii. Mary T. Austin, b Aug 16, 1821, mar Aug 31, 1842 by Rev. William Cooley, to Adam S. Clark. They had a ch. Mary Clark who mar Aug 1, 1865 John M. Newton.
- iii. Eliza Austin, b Aug 7, 1822, d Sept 11, 1826
- iv. John Henry Austin, b Mar 24, 1827, d July 29, 1828
- v. John T. (Turner?) Austin, b Nov 28, 1828, d age 16 yrs.

Jeremiah Austin (Jr.) b June 8, 1819, d __. He mar 1st Mary Hoyt, on Aug 8, 1839, she d 1 Nov 1843, age 22 yrs 12 days; he mar 2nd on Dec 19, 1849 Elizabeth W. Anol/Anwol, born Jan 19, 1820, d Nov 10, 1890. They had son

- i. Jeremiah Austin Jr. b Albany NY Apr 29, 1841, d 1927, mar by Rev. Dr. Clark on Apr 13, 1864 Sarah J. Darlan, b 1845, d 1908, Their ch:
 - a. Jeremiah J. Austin, b Aug 16, 1864
 - b. Benjamin Austin, b Jan 4, 1867, d 1947/9, mar Mary Dings, b 1853, d 1930.
 - c. Robert D. Austin, b 1874, d 1955
 - d. Jean Yates, b 1876, d 1897
 - e. Bess Austin, b __ d __, mar John Willett, resided Newport News, VA where he was president of one of the banks there.

The following records from "Ancestral Notes" Vol. 8, May 1962 (found in an old bookshop in Albany, NY).

Marriages:

Jeremiah J. Austin was married Aug 8, 1839 by T. E. Vermilyea to Mary Hoyt.
Mary T. Austin was married Aug 31, 1842 by Rev. Wm. Cooley to Adam S. Clark.
Jeremiah Austin 2nd was married Oct 13, 1864 by Rev. D. Clark to Sarah J. Darlon
Mary A. Clark was married Aug 1, 1865 to John M. Newton
Jeremiah J. Austin was married Dec 19, 1849 by Erskine Mason to Elizabeth W. Anol (Anwol).

Births:

Jeremiah J. Austin, b June 8, 1819
Mary T. Austin b Aug 16, 1821
Eliza Austin b Aug 7, 1822 (added note d. Sept 11, 1826)
John Henry Austin, b Mar 24, 1827 (penciled note d. July 29, 1828)
John T. Austin, b Nov 28, 1828
Jeremiah Austin, Jr. b Apr 29, 1841
Benjamin Austin b Jan 4, 1868
Jeremiah J. Austin, Jr. b Aug 16, 1864
Jeremiah Austin b Nov 22, 1783

Deaths:

Jane Austin Tappan, wife, died Mar 13, 1849 in 51st year.
Mrs Mary Turner died Mar 1868, ae 91 yrs
Eliza Austin died Sept 11, 1826 ae 3 yrs 2 days
John Henry Austin died July 29, 1828, ae 1 yr 11 mo 21 days
Jeremiah Austin died Mar 19, 1872, ae 89 yr 3 mo 28 days
Valentine Austin died Dec 19, 1834, ae 52 yr at Albany
Margaret Austin, died Dec 11, 1844 ae 86 yrs, born Feb 4, 1759
John Turner Austin died Apr 5, 1845 age 56 yrs 4 mo.

Benjamin Austin, res. Peterboro, Madison Co., NY, a descendant of Marietta (dau) said Benjamin and Sila left Peterboro, NY by Erie Canal about 1835, for Orleans or Genesee Co. with all of their family.

Benjamin was b c 1790, d 1842. (see Ref. Holly, Mich. Herald, of June 30, 1938, p. 43). Jerome was six years old. He mar. 1817 Siley (or Sila) Wolcott, a twin of Sally Wolcott, (dau. of Thomas and Silence Whillen Wolcott). Siley was b Northampton NY July 10, 1796, d c 1843. Ref; Holly Mich. Herald – which states "When Jerome was six his father died. He then came to Michigan with his mother, sister Eunice and brother Silas. His mother died ten days later. Body returned to Genessee Co."

In Genessee Co. NY Census, Sept. 1850:

Jerome Austin 13

Eunice Austin Jones	27	I(?)
Robert Austin	26	

A deed of April 3, 1829 Town of Smithfield – Benjamin Austin Liber A B of Deeds p 283. Ref: Madison Co. Clerk's office, Wampsville, NY

Children of Benjamin Austin and Siley Wolcott Austin:

- +i. Martha Austin, b Oct 3, 1818, d Aug 3, 1903, bur Old Evergreen cem. Whigville, south of Flint, Mich. She mar 1st George Verrill of Clio, Mich, had 5 ch. She mar 2nd Harry Pardee, 1799 – 1874. George Verill d 1859, b 1810.
- +ii. Eunice Austin, b c 1821, mar A. Robert Jones, b 1824. In 1850 Census of Genesee Co. had 3 ch.
- +iii. Marietta F. Austin, b Sept 10, 1823, Peterboro, NY, d Madina, NY 1926, mar 1846 to Riley Culver. Had 12 ch.
- +iv. Chancy Austin, b Peterboro March 4, 1824/5, d Shelby, Orleans Co., NY Dec 17, 1910, bur East Shelby NY, mar Batavia NY Dec 26, 1876 Lucinda Wood Austin, widow of his brother Thomas Austin; 1832 – 1915. They had no ch.
- +v. Thomas Austin, b Feb 14, 1826, d Jan 18, 1867, mar Nov 21, 1849 Lucinda Wood (dau of Ira and Lucinda Thayer Wood). They had six ch.
- vi. Sally Austin, b 1828/9, mar Oliver Darling, they had a son George P. Darling, b Fenton, Mich. 1863 mar Jan 1891 to Nellie Wise. Oliver had a son William b Feb 28, 1834 by first wife.
- vii. Silas Austin, b abt. 1832, d Buffalo, NY 1909, Civil War Department, he mar Anna ___ from Flint, Mich. d Oct 5, 1914; they had a dau Minnie Austin who mar. Mr. McColl, both d. Buffalo, NY.
- +viii. Jerome Austin, b Mar 30, 1835, Shelby, Orleans Co., NY, (from Holly, Mich. Herald of June 30, 1838), p. 43, he was youngest of 10 ch.). Had 4 ch.

ix and x Benjamin and a child who died in infancy

Ref: Mrs Ward J. James, Snyder, NY 1960

Irving H. Austin, Medina, NY 1953

Wolcott Gen. (says all children b Cazenovia, NY)

Martha Austin, b Smithfield, Madison Co., NY Oct 3, 1818, d Aug 3, 1903, mar 1st to George Verrell, b. England, 1830, d Michigan 1859; they had 5 ch. Martha Austin Verrell mar second to Harry Pardee, b 1799, d June 6, 1874.

- i. Warrington Verrell
- ii. Ellen Verrell
- iii. Emma Verrell, mar. Mr. Wright.
- iv. Edwin Verrell
- v. Caroline Verrell, mar. Mr. Yenser

Eunice Austin, b about 1821, Smithfield, Madison Co., NY (listed in 1850 census of Genesee Co.) mar Robert Jones, called Robbin or Bob Jones, b Mass about 1824. (in 1850 census Genesee Co.) res. Fenton, Mich and Holly, Mich 1852. They had 3 ch:

- i. Gordon Jones – no descendants
- ii. Edward Jones –
- iii. Flora Jones, b about 1863, d c 1943 no desc., mar Jack Wiggins.

Marietta/Maryette Austin, b Smithfield, NY Sept 10, 1823 (Medina Tribune) d Aug 20, 1926, almost 1013 years of age at Medina, Orleans Co., NY, bur West Shelby, Mt. Pleasant cem.; mar 1846 to Riley Culver, b July 20, 1826, d Jan 8, 1879, West Shelby, NY. Bur Mt Pleasant Cem. They had 12 ch:

- i. Marcellus Culver, b 1848, mar Sarah Dygert
- ii. Mark Culver, b 1852
- iii. Ruth Culver, b 1850, mar Bert Howell

- iv. Jane (Jesee) b 1854, mar George Acer
- v. Moses Culver, b. __, unmr
- vi. Clara Culver, b 1856, mar Wm. A. Dunlap
- vii. Otto Culver, b 1858, mar Kate Hilliard
- viii. Joel Culver, b 1860, unmar.
- ix. Theodore Culver, b 1861, __
- x. Carlo Culver, b 1863, unmar.
- xi. Riley Culver, __ unmr.
- xii. May (Manett Culver, b Aug 13, 1866, mar Augustus Hallett.

Chancy Austin, (sometimes called Chaney) b Peterboro, NY Mar 4, 1824/5, d Shelby, NY Dec 17, 1910; mar at Batavia, NY Dec 26, 1876 to Lucinda Wood, (see Thomas Austin's record for Lucinda Wood's data). Lucinda Wood Austin d Shelby Mar 17, 1915, bur East Shelby, NY. They had no ch.

Thomas Austin, b Peterboro, (probably) Feb 14, 1825, d Shelby, NY, bur East Shelby Jan 18, 1867. He mar at Batavia, NY Nov 21, 1849 Lucinda Wood, (dau of Ira and Lucinda Thayer Wood), b Darien, NY June 15, 1832, d Shelby Ny Mar 17, 1915, bur East Shelby NY cem. Their children:

- i. William Henry Austin, b Orleans Co., NY Dec 14, 1850, d Shelby July 27, 1907; mar 1874 to Adaline Ransom.
- ii. Ira Benjamin Austin, b Orleans Co., NY May 2, 1853, d Oct 19, 1925, bur Mt Pleasant Cem. West Shelby, NY, mar 1877 Rose Gursclin.
- iii. Alicon Orville Austin, b April 11, 1857, d May 4, 1858, bur East Shelby, NY
- iv. Viola May Austin, b July 11, 1859, mar Sept 26, 1880 Herman Gursclin
- v. Cordelia Marietta Austin, b Dec 18, 1864, d Sept 15, 1943 Buffalo, NY, bur East Shelby, NY, mar Nov 4, 1891 Charles H. Pender, Medina, NY. They had 3 ch. (Charles was son of Thomas and Margaret Kelly Pender)
 - a. Lloyd Austin Pender, b Mar 24, 1893, mar 1943 Marjorie Agate, no ch.
 - b. Reva Lynn Austin, b July 22, 1895, mar Aug 31, 1921 Ward B James, (son of Evan and Maria Davis James) b Aug. 31, 1892, d May 9, 1940. They had ch:
 - 1. Elaine F. James, b Mar 30, 1924, grad. of Wells College, 1946
 - 2. Rodney L James, b June 30, 1926, mar Aug 1950 Ruth Ann Randall, (dau. of Dr. Clyde Randall and Vernie Theden), grad. of Wellesley 1951.
 - 3. Robert M. James, b May 4, 1928, 1st Serg. in Germany 1952, grad. of Cornell Hotel school, mar June 11, 1955 Constance Devine.
 - c. Glenn Laverne Pender, b Mar 26, 1901, d Jan 1947, mar Doris Graber/Graver, (dau of __, they had 2 ch: Barbara Pender and Patricia Pender.

Jerome Austin, b Shelby, NY March 20, 1836, d Holly, MI Dec 5, 1893, he mar Dec 16, 1868 Mary M. Armstrong, (dau. of Reuben and Eliza Armstrong), who d Holly, MI May 7, 1912. Both are bur. Olive Branch Cem. (From Holly Herald of 1938, p. 43). Their ch:

- i. Fannie Armstrong Austin, b Holly, Oakland Co., MI July 22, 1870, mar Mar 21, 1889 at Holly to William A. Densham, b July 4, 1864 Holly, MI. d there Feb 20, 1933. They had one child: [?]
 - a. Mary Pearle Densham, b April 16, 1891, mar 1st Hugh R. Balford, who d Dec 7, 1926, she mar 2nd to Harry C. Gordon, who d Apr 30, 1936.
 - b. Lloyd A. Densham, b Dec 15, 1892, d Jan 14, 1918
- ii. Eva Austin, b Mar 14, 1873, mar Morris Belford, they had ch:
 - a. Thelma Belford, mar Lester Helmboldt
 - b. Wilma Belford, mar Laurence Helmboldt

- iii. John B. Austin, b Nov 8, 1882, mar Margaret Hagerty. (Note in pencil – 1 ch Glenda June, who mar. Harold Lawrence, we cannot definitely place Glenda June as dau. of John B. Austin, or of the Helmboldt families)
- iv. Harry C. Austin, b Jan 8, 1889, mar Effie Oakley.

Ref: Mrs. George Mix, granddaughter of Jerome Austin, only dau. of John B. Austin. She gave list of her grandfather's brothers and sisters: Martha, Eunice, Maryetta, Chancy, Thomas, Sally, Silas, Jerome, youngest of 10, two who died.
Mrs. Fannie Armstrong Densham, Holly, MI, 1948

Benjamin Austin, of Berkshire, VT b 1783 MA, d. __, mar Ruth Burleston, b 1784, in MA. Their ch. and Census record of Berkshire, Franklin Co., VT 1850:

- i. Mary (Polly) b Berkshire, Jan 9, 1805, d ae 33 yrs Jan 26, 1838.
- ii. Anna Austin, b Berkshire Nov 21, 1808
- iii. Chastina Austin, b Berkshire Feb 4, 1811
- iv. Emeline Austin, b Berkshire, Aug 29, 1813
- v. John Brayton Austin, b Berkshire May 15, 1816, d there Sept 6, 1818.
- vi. Norman C. Austin, b Berkshire 1822.

The 1850 Census gives to this family

Christina Shuffet, age 11, born VT

Reference also Berkshire VT V. R. (New Haven, CT)

Benjamin Austin, sailor, mar Margaret or Peggy Shaver; their ch:

- i. Peggy, b Nov 24, 1778
- ii. Matthias Austin, b April 1, 1790
- iii. Jane Austin, b Nov 23, 1798
- iv. Abraham Austin, b Dec 7, 1802
- v. Mary Austin, b Feb 12, 1806
- vi. Benjamin Austin, b Jan 27, 1809

See Early Settlers of NY, Feb. 1927

Richard Austin, Gen. p. 54

Edmund Austin, early settler (Harwinton Conn. History)

Dr. Cales, mar 1778 Martha Hopkins “

Boyd A. Austin, born Onondaga, Onondaga Co., NY Nov 19, 1816. From “Tree Talks” Vol. 11, March 1971.

Francis Hardesty will Knox Co., OH, Mt. Vernon, County Seat: Box 17, file 153, lists wife Sarah, sons Hugh, John, daughters Mary Hawkins, wife of Philip Hawkins.

Hanah DeWitte, wife of B. DeWitte

Rachel Blakeny, wife of Francis Blakeny

Elizabeth McBride, wife of Chester McBride

Sarah Dallas, wife of Alex Dallas

Ruthy Austin, wife of Benj. Austin

Allen County History:

Samuel Durbin, b 1780, P. O. (Fredrick town, res. Ohio, (mar. Rebecca Collins, b 1783, (Ben's second wife) Children:

- i. John mar Sarah Braddock
- ii. Thomas
- iii. Elizabeth mar Elias Popham
- iv. Clemency
- v. James
- vi. Sarah, mar George Irvine

- vii. Charity, mar David Scale
- viii. Margaret, mar Joshua Bradford Samuel

*Parents of Arena Braddock, wife of John Austin, (Ben's son). Mr. Durbin d. April 22, 1822)

William Powell will Knox Co., OH, Box 17, file 49, lists wife Martha son William Powell, John Powell, Caleb Powell, David Powell, daughters Christina Scales/Scoles, Jane Scoles, Ann Rigby. Executor (sole) son-in-law John Scoles. Mr. Powell d Feb 2, 1829.

Note: Relationship here: Caleb Powell mar. Sarah Austin; June 23, 1832.

Joseph Rigby mar Hannah Austin, Nov 15, 1827 by Andrew Scoles. See John Austin notes.
Ref: Austin chart from Mrs. George W. Austin, Marion, IA 1969.

Benjamin D. Austin, b Conn. 1814, mar. Sarah R. ___, born Pennsylvania, 1819, d ___. He was merchant. Their children:

- i. Joseph B. Austin, b 1839 OH
- ii. William I. Austin, b OH 1841
- iii. David L. Austin, b OH 1843
- iv. Dryden Austin, b OH 1845
- v. James Austin, b OH 1847
- vi. Frances M. Austin, b OH, 2 months old when census taken

Ref: 1850 Census of Westfield Twp., Medina Co., OH

Benjamin Austin b 1785, d Sun. Oct 31, 1858, ae 73 yrs (perhaps Brooklyn, NY), mar Mary Williams, dau of John and Susan Avery Williams, b May 28, 1804, d March 30, 1833, ae 29 yrs 2 mo 2 days, Poundridge, NY (Cem. Ins.) No children listed.

Dorothy P. Austin, dau of Benjamin and Lydia, d Wednesday, Dec 10, 1856, ae 23 yrs, Greenpoint, LI

Ref: New York Evening Post, Friday, Dec 12, 1856.

Vol. 3 Westchester twp. St. Peters Protestant Epis. Churchyard, Bedford, see Avery notes.

Note – no references:

Alfred Hoyt Austin, his wife Bessie Erwin, b 1888, d 1956.

Benjamin Franklin Austin, son of ___, res Watertown, NY, Beaver Island, MI, Grand Traverse City, MI, and Nauvoo, IL. He was b Watertown, NY 1803, d Shenandoah, Iowa 1875, mar in Lockport, NY 1828, to Lois Louise Baxter, dau of ___, b Lockport, NY May 6, 1806, d Independence, MO Aug 16, 1895. Their ch:

- i. Sarah Austin,
- ii. Sophia Austin, mar BiJames Moore, 1848, Beaver Is., MI
- iii. Mary Frances Austin, b Jan 16, 1833, mar Eli Steele, Beaver Is., MI.
- iv. George B. Austin, b Feb 22, 1838
- v. Wiley William Austin, b 1840/1, mar Ella Wright.
- vi. Usellus Adelbert Austin, b Sept 10, 1843, mar Aug 11, 1867 Eliza Cameron
- vii. Imogene Inez Austin, b 1845, d Independence, MO 1927; mar 1863 George Redfield.

Ref: Usellus Austin, 503 E. College, Independence, MO.

Mrs. William John Clow, 503 E. College, Independence, MO 1929.

Briant/Bryant Austin, b 23 Dec 1812, died during the Civil War. He mar first to Harriet Franks, b Harriet Amanda Franks, Rossier (Bossier?) Parish, LA, he mar second Harriet Mattingly; who mar 2nd W. P. Wright. They may have settled in Bossier Parish, LA. A date and place is given Franks in Hempstead Co., Ark. 1860. Children listed:

- i. John R. Austin
- ii. Samuel A. Austin

- iii. Gideon Austin
- iv. Rebecca Austin
- v. Caroline Austin
- *vi. Hariet Amanda Austin, b 3 Sept 1850, Bossier Parish, LA, mar Joseph Zachariah Jackson b GA 28 Feb 1847.
- vii. Briant Austin
- viii. George Green Austin, by second wife
- ix. Julia Ann Austin, by second wife, mar a brother of J. Z. Jackson.
- x. Mary Elizabeth Austin, also by second wife

*Hariet Amanda Austin d Nov 8, 1853, error
Hariet Amanda Franks Austin, d Nov 8, 1853.
Ref: Dave Boatman of Lubbock, TX 1968.
Mrs. Floyd Jackson of Andrews, TX 1969.

Goshen, NH Marriage Records, from New England Hist. Gen. Reg. Vol. CXXI p 182, July 1967:
1890, 17 May, Ormon H. Austin, of Goshen, age 19 and Elnora Vadney of Claremont, ae 20.
Robert G. Morrill, T. C.

Benjamin Austin, b 1762, in New York, d April 12, 1847, native of Hartford, Washington Co., NY, soldier in War of 1812; in 1820 he started for the Holland Purchase with a span of Horses and wagon, his wife, seven sons, a sister of his wife and his household goods. He arrived in Otto, Dec 5, located on a farm which is now owned by his grandson, Levi Austin. He mar first Miss Wheeler, his second wife was a sister of the first wife, Cornelia Wheeler, they were sisters of Hester Wheeler who mar. Joseph Foster. Cornelia Wheeler was b NY 1783. Benjamin died 1852. Their ch:

- i. Benjamin Austin, b 1801, mar Armila __ b 1800 or 1792, (Census of 1865 Wayne Co., NY)
- +ii. Edward W. Austin, b 1803, mar Lucretia __, b. Canada 1807
- +iii. Isaac or Henry (unable to determine) b 1806
- +iv. Jacob Austin, b 1810, mar Mary A. __, b. 1813
- +v. James Austin, b Dec 5, 1811, mar Hannah Ingraham, b Rensselaer Co., NY Jan 1816, mar Jan 15, 1835. Had ch.
- +vi. Job Austin, b 1816, mar Elvira __, b. 1818
- vii. Enos Austin, b 1817, mar Mary, b c 1828.

Ref: History of Cattaraugus Co., NY p. 932; 1893
1850 Census of Otto, NY
1855 " "
Mrs. F. V. Keller of Olean, NY 1957
Milton D. Cole, of East Aurora, NY on Foster info.

Benjamin Austin, son of Benjamin and Cornelia Wheeler Austin, res Otto, Cattaraugus Co., NY, b 1801 in NY, mar Armilla __, b 1792, Wayne Co., NY (in family of Job, 1865 census. no further info.

Edward W. Austin, son of Benjamin and Cornelia Wheeler Austin, res. Otto, NY (1850 Census) b Washington Co., NY 1803,, mar Lucretia __, b. Canada 1807, Their children:

- i. Sally Austin, b NY 1827
- ii. Olive Austin, b NY 1839
- iii. Clarissa Austin, b 1845, mar Franklin Hawkins, b 1836

Ref: 1850 and 1865 Census Otto, Cattaraugus Co., NY

Henry M. Austin (instead of Isaac) (son of Benjamin and Cornelia Wheeler Austin) res 1850 NY, farmer; born NY 1809, mar Lucy G. __, b 1814. Their ch:

- i. Helen S. Austin, b. NY 1837
- ii. Leonard Austin NY 1839

- | | | | |
|------|------------------|----|------|
| iii. | Edwin Z. Austin | NY | 1841 |
| iv. | Rachel C. Austin | NY | 1844 |
| v. | Martha C. Austin | NY | 1845 |
| vi. | Munroe Austin | NY | 1845 |

1850 Census, Otto, NY

Jacob Austin (son of Benjamin and Cornelia Wheeler Austin) res 1850 Otto, NY, b Washington Co., NY 1810, mar Mary A. __, b Mass. 1813; their children: (1865 census of Otto, NY says Mary A. Austin, mother of 6 children) –

- | | | | |
|------|-----------------|----|------------------|
| i. | Emeline Austin | NY | 1841 |
| ii. | Levi/Eli Austin | " | 1845 |
| iii. | Alsora Austin | " | age 5/12, female |

Sarah Bartlett, age 26, b VT. in census record

William Wemp, age 15, b NY, in census record 1865, 1850.

Jacob Austin (son of Benjamin and Cornelia Wheeler Austin) res 1850 Otto, NY, farmer – same as above.

James Austin, (son of Benjamin and Cornelia Wheeler Austin), res 1850 Otto, NY; he was a mason, b Dec 5, 1811 Washington Co., NY; d. __, mar Jan 15, 1835 Hannah M. Imgraham, dau of Peter Ingraham, b Rensselaer Co., NY 1816/17; mother of four ch:

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| i. | Cornelia A. Austin | b. 1837, mar Lucian Botsford of Wisconsin |
| ii. | Isaac Benjamin Austin, of New Albion, b 1841 or 1838, b Cattaraugus Co., NY | |
| iii. | Jonathan Austin, b 1843 | |
| iv. | Phineas Austin, b 1846, d May 22, 1864, in Civil War, Co. K, 64 th NY Vol., wounded at Spotsylvania. | |

Census Records of Otto, NY for 1850 and 1865.

Job Austin (son of Benjamin and Cornelia Wheeler Austin) b Washington Co., NY 1816, mar Elvira __, b NY prob. Erie Co., 1818, mother of 4 ch:

- | | |
|------|--|
| i. | George Austin, b NY 1846 |
| ii. | Jane/June Austin, b 1850, 2 months old when 1850 census taken. |
| iii. | Addison Austin, b Cattaraugus Co., NY 1858 |

Ref: 1850 and 1855 Census, Otto, NY

Further info. of James Austin, b Dec 5, 1811, gives more children:

- Benjamin Austin, b. 1838, mar. Betsy Russell
- John Austin, b. prob. Ohio.

Simeon J. Austin (son of Benjamin Austin and Betsey Russell) res Cattaraugus Co., NY and Pueblo, CO; b Otto, NY April 16, 1872; mar at Cattaraugus Co., NY Dec 31, 1893, to Madge C. Ballard, b. Otto, NY Dec 27, 1875, d. Pueblo CO Jan 15, 1936. Their ch:

- | | |
|-----|---|
| i. | Thelma R. Austin, b June 28, 1896, mar Clinton Miller, res. Buckeye, AZ |
| ii. | Beatrice A. Austin, divorced by 1943, mar to J. P. Coffee, res. San Francisco, CA |

Ref: Mr. Simeon J. Austin of Pueblo, CO, 1940

Mrs Clinton A. Miller of Buckeye, AZ 1943

C. K. Ballard of Cattaraugus CO., NY 1940

Benjamin Franklin Austin, A. & B. A., mar. Mary Ann McGuire. Their ch:

- | | |
|-------|--|
| +i. | Benjamin Fish Austin, b Brighton, Ontario, Canada Sept 21, 1850; Editor; Ref: Who's Who in America Vol 8, p 76, 1914-1915, Methodist minister; mar Adelaide Connell. |
| ii. | George Austin |
| +iii. | Manley Manson Austin, mar Annes Victoria Reed. |

- +iv. Walter Austin, of Peterboro, Ontario, d 1928
- v. Phoebe Austin, b c 1853, d Nov 1920 Theodore, Sash.

Benjamin Fish Austin mar Amanda Connell, their ch:

- i. Alma Harriet Austin, b St Thomas Ontario Aug 28, 1883, prob. not mar, res Los Angeles, CA.
- ii. Beatrice Austin, b St Thomas 1896
- iii. Albert Austin, b St. Thomas 1886
- iv. Kathleen Austin, b Rochester, NY 1910

Walter Austin (son of Benjamin F. and Mary McGuire Austin) had children:

- i. Frank Austin, b Peterboro, Ont.
- ii. Hazel Austin, b 1883, res. Toronto, Ont.
- iii. Helen Austin, deceased
- iv. Hugh Austin, deceased

Ref: Alma Harriet Austin of Los Angeles, CA.

Manley Manson Austin, (son of Benjamin Franklin Austin and Mary Ann McGuire Austin) d Theodore, Sask in Nov. 1935; he mar in Brookville, Ont. in 1882? to Annis Victoria Reed, b Ontario, 1914. Their ch:

- i. Alma Theans Austin, b c 1882, mar ___, 2 children of record: Edward and Clarence.
- ii. Percival Edward Austin, b Ontario c 1880, mar Violet Higham[Bigham?]
- iii. Arthur Bidwell Austin, b Ontario c 1877, d Port Arthur 1957.
- iv. Edith Luella Austin, b c 1888, Ontario, d 1961, mar Steele Dryden.
- v. Oda Ethel Austin, b Ontario Nov 12, 1896? mar Jan 7 1920 to Carl O. Anderson, b in Hutchinson, MN April 24, 1885, d 1956, res Los Angeles, CA.
- vi. Harry Cleveland Austin, b c 1891, mar Flora Soreyson
- vii. William Henry Austin, b Dec 29, 1883, mar Beatrice Outhwaite.

Letters from Harry C. Austin, of Magrath, Alberta, Canada, dated Jan 1960 give the following information on his family:

"... If you happen to have a map of Canada, you may notice that Alberta is one of the western Provinces. The family originally came from Ontario in the East. I have a brother living in Toronto, Ontario, I forwarded your letter to him and asked for records to be searched in Province...

I have some information regarding my parents' family but very little about my grandparents. I asked him to reply to your letter. Due to the fact that few records were kept in Ontario previous to 1850, my brother failed to get the information you wanted.

There is, however, I feel little doubt that we are descendants of the Austin family that came to Canada and got lost as you say. I can remember my father saying the family was descended of United Empire Loyalists. I believe it was in the later 1700;s that two boats load of settlers came from the New England States and landed in Eastern Canada. Mostly, people I understand, who still preferred to live on the Union Jack, rather than the Stars and Stripes. Those people are still known here as United Empire Imperial Loyalists.

Am writing to my sister who lives in Lox Angeles, CA for information regarding my father and grandfather's family.

My grandfather's name was Benjamin Franklin Austin. My father's name was Manly Hanson Austin. There were seven of us in father's family. Both my father and mother were born in Ontario. They were married there also and the first three children born in that Province. Then the family moved to Wisconsin, U. S. A. They lived there 18 years. I was the first child born in U. S.

A. In 1905 the family again returned to Province of Saskatchewan in Canada. I continued to live there until 1932 when I moved to Alberta. Mother passed away in 1914, and father d 1931.

The names of my brothers and sisters and their present addresses. You will notice that the family is scattered over Canada, with one residing in the U. S. A.

Mrs. Alma Austin Edmunds, age 77; formerly a school teacher deceased (the husband deceased). Lives with her son who is a school principal at Foam Lake, Saskatchewan, Can.

Percy E. Austin, age 74, retired from business. Address R R #2, Hillsdale Road, Port Arthur; Ontario, Can.

Arthur B. Austin, died in Port Arthur in 1957.

Hary C. Austin, ae 68 (myself) manager of the Citizens Lumber Co. at Magrath for the past 30 years. Went overseas with the Canadian forces in the First World War; in lumber business all my life with exception of 4 ½ years in the service.

Married, two daughters, Marion Austin Rice, and Beverly Austin Pashuk. Address Magrath, Alberta, Can.

Mrs. Edith Austin Dryden, age 61, formerly a school teacher married to Steele Dryden, also a veteran of the First World War; retired. Address Tuffnell, Saskatchewan, Can.

Mrs. Oda Austin Anderson, age 59, has taught school most of her life, has been teaching in Los Angeles for past 25 years; more than her share of Degrass[?]. Has had a very interesting life, her husband passed away two years ago. Her address is 946 New Hampshire, Los Angeles, CA.

W. H. Austin, age 56; owns and runs the W. H. Austin Publishing Company in Toronto. He is married, family is grown up, and away from home. Address Imperial Life Tower, 44 Victoria St., Toronto, Can.”

Another letter from Harry C. Austin, of Jan. 30, 1960 same address with information about the family: (to Mrs. Edith A. Moore)

“Having your sister call on my sister in Los Angeles may be a good thing. We have a cousin living in Los Angeles, Miss Alma Austin, she is elderly, retired and fairly wealthy. My sister will know her address.

I think I said in a recent letter that my grandfather's name was Benjamin Franklin Austin. I did not tell you that my father's oldest brother's name also was Benjamin Franklin Austin; Uncle Ben as we knew him was cousin Alma's father.

Uncle Ben had a good education and for a number of years was principal of Alma College in Belville, Ontario. Later he was a Methodist Minister for many years. Finally he returned to Spiritualism. For a number of years he edited a paper on Spiritualism, and edited a paper on Spiritualism call 'The Reason' in Los Angeles. He passed away many years ago there.

Due to the fact that our Austin family came originally from Eastern Canada, little or none of the information you want can be obtained in Alberta. Father family was always far away from his brothers and sisters. I never learned too much about my uncles and aunts. I know father had at least two brothers, Uncle Ben and Uncle Walter Austin. When there was

an Aunt Pheobe [Phoebe?] Austin, who never married, and lived with us during the last few years of her life, until she passed away in Saskatchewan.”

The following items have been gathered from various sources, on Austin names. Each, if given, with include the reference:

Benjamin Austin, res. Flushing, LI, mar 1st at Flushing Dec 19, 1812 to Marian Ousterman who d Feb 3, 1814, ae 21 yr 8 days, bur Feb 4, 1814. Benjamin mar 2nd at Hempstead, LI July 20, 1815, to Anne Baldwin of Merrick, who d Nov 3, 1817. Children, first one by first wife:

i. Benjamin Ousterman, bapt. Oct 30, 1814

Second one by second wife:

ii. Maria Austin, bapt June 10, 1817

Ref: Earliest Parish Register, St. George Ch., Flushing, LI
Cem. Inscriptions, St George's Episcopal Church, Flushing, LI

Benjamin Austin, res. Poundridge, Westchester Co., NY, mar to Mary Williams (dau. of John and Susan Williams) who d Mar 30, 1833, age 29 yrs 2 mo 2 days

Ref: Tombstone Records, Poundridge, Westchester Co., NY

Benjamin Austin, res 1855 New York City, shipbuilder; born in Maine 1802, mar 1 to ___, mar 2nd to Lydia Herbert, of Keyport, NJ, b. NJ 1818, d Greenpoint, Brooklyn, NY 1892. They had ch:

- i. Dorothe Austin, b 1834
- ii. Mary E. Austin, b. 1836, mar), had one son who went to sea and never returned.
- iii. Lydia F. Austin, b. 1838, mar Christopher Yergason, had 4 ch:
 - a. John Yergason
 - b. George Yergason
 - c. Spencer Yergason, died in his 20's.
 - d. Lillian Yergason
- iv. Benjamin F. Austin, b. 1840
- v. Richard H. Austin, b 1842
- vi. William G. Austin, b 1844
- vii. Walter DeWitt C. Austin, b. 1851

Ref: Mr. Jesse L. Austin of Rockville Center, NY
1845 Census of New York CO., NY, Ward 11, Dist. 6, house 103, family 328

Benjamin Austin, born in France, who d at age of 36?. His father was a manufacturer in France and shortly after the birth of his son Benjamin, he moved to New York City. He mar. Catherine Goodell. Children:

- i. Frederick Austin, b Oswego, NY Nov 23, 1840[?], mar March 31, 1875 Julia A. Green; he became a physician and located at Lacona. They had two Ch:
 - a. Frederick Austin, b. Dec. 8, 1877
 - b. Josephine Austin, deceased
- ii. Thomas T. Austin
- iii. Clark H. Austin
- iv. Benjamin Austin

Ref: Landmarks of Oswego Co., NY

Montville Twp., Geauga Co., Ohio, 1850 Census

69-75	Bushnell Austin	45	CN	
	Charlotte	34	"	
	Newton	19	"	(b 1831)
	Lyman	17	"	(b 1833)
	Emma	10	OH	(b 1840)
	Addison	9	"	(b 1841)

From Geauga Co. Ohio cemetery inscriptions, Montville cem.

Bushnell Austin d. Oct 10, 1869 ae 64

Charlotte L. Austin, wife, d Oct 22, 1859 ae 41 yrs 7 mo
Bushnell Austin p. 49, 41 yrs 7 mo of John of East Haven, (son of Archibald and Patty Knapp Austin; b 1805, mar to Charlotte L. Skinner, b 1816 in CN.

Beriah Austin, res RI, mar Oct 29, 1817 by Isaiah Mattison, Minister, Shaftsbury, VT to Olive Mattison.

Benjamin Austin, mar Weston, VT Feb 1, 1803 Rebecka Taggart.

Benjamin Austin, res. Swanzey, NH, mar Vernon, VT Sept 29, 1832 Nancy Nash.

Benjamin Austin, res. Cambridge, VT mar Strafford Aug 14, 1848 Harriet E. Pennock.

Benjamin Austin, mar Leicester, VT April 6, 1843 Louisa Hunt.

Benjamin Austin, mar to Ann __, prob. had son William Austin, b Bradford Aug 17, 1828.

B. F. Austin, b. Westford, mar Amanda __, b. Fildchea[?] prob. had son William Henry Austin, b. Westford, Dist. 6, May 15, 1859, d Fairfax Dec 7, 1863, bur. Sandersons Corners cem.

James Cole of Plymouth, MA by E. B. Cole, p 93, 74-151
Nancy Cole, dau. of James of Swansea and Deborah (or Phebe)
Winslow Cole, mar Dec 18, 1796
Deborah of Gloucester, MA.

Record from Pittstown cem., Rensselaer Co., NY:

Benjamin Austin d Nov 30, 1879, ae 69 yr 9 mo 4 days

Azuba, his wife, d Jan 27, 1859, ae 44 yr 4 mo 28 days ch:

- i. John G. Austin, d June 2, 1844, ae 1 yr 10 mo 4 days
- ii. Adellia Austin, d. Jan 20, 1865, ae 26 yr 6 mo 26 days.

1850 Census, Town of Grafton, Rensselaer Co., NY

Benjamin Austin	40	NY	
Azuba	36	"	
Phidelia	19	"	(could this be Adellia?) {no}
Albert F.	9	"	
Ziba	4	"	

Pittsfield, MA Families by Rollad H. Cook, p. 55:

Benjamin Austin, mar published June 28, 1791 Anna Goodrich, on town list Nov 16, 1772, family of three previous Revolutionary Soldiers. Children listed:

- i. Benjamin Austin, b June 16, 1772
- ii. Anna Austin, b Mar 8, 1774
- iii. Moses Austin, b Dec 26, 1776

Goodrich Austin d 1795, age 16 (perhaps son of above family)

Mrs. J. N. Talcott says above Anna Goodrich mar 2nd John Fulton.

Benjamin Austin , b. 1763, Meriden, CN d 1838, New Hartford, CN. He mar at Norfolk, CN Feb 2, 1794 Susanna Goodwin, b Harwinton, CN 1774, d Nepaug, CN 1840. They had ch:

- i. George Washington Austin, b April 4, 1802, d Feb 25, 1860, mar 1831 Robey Frisbie (dau of Russell and Abigail Whitford Frisbie) b Colebook, CN Feb 2, 1808, d Feb 25, 1901, ch:
 - a. dau b & d June 18, 1832
 - b. Mary Isabel Austin, b Nov 26, 1838, mar July 3, 1860 Willard Loomis, d Feb 17, 1863, no ch.

- c. Delia Amanda Austin, b Mar 7, 1843, mar Oct 11, 1897 Deleree B. Andrews, b June 8, 1836, d Mar 26, 1903, res. Avon, CT.
(Ref: Frisbie/Frisbee Gen. by Edward S. Frisbee, D.D. p. 213)
- ii. William Hough Austin, b 1814 – 1891, mar 1845 Elizabeth R. Canfield, 1824 – 1861. Ch:
- a. Walter Granger Austin, b. Winsted, Litchfield Co., CN Dec 9, 1853, mar Annette Augusta Wright, (dau. of Charles Wright) b July 9, 1857. (Charles Wright's wife Sarah F. Stone Wright). Walter and Annette had Bernice E. Austin, b. New Britain, CN Apr 14, 1889 Ralph P. Irvine, res. Stamford, CN
- b. Mary L. Austin, res Stamford, CN, mar Frank E. Locke.
- Ref: Hist. of Fairfield Co., CN 1929, p. 220
D. A. R. Lineage vol. 162 p 238

Record given by Mrs. Ward B. James, of Snyder, NY 1960:
Benjamin Austin of Boston, b 1716, d 1806, wife's maiden name Elizabeth Waldo. A picture painted by John Greenwood about 1747. Portraits of these people hang in the Walnut room of the DuPont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Delaware

Mr. John Sweeney, Associate Curator could give me no further information. He suggested I write New England Historical Genealogical Society in Boston and I have done so. There is another Benjamin Austin (b 11-18-1752, d Boston 5-20-1820). He had a son Benjamin b 4-9-1793, mar Jane Ivers, dau of James Ivers"

Benson John Austin, b Oxford Co., Canada Sept 12, 1822, d Kansas City, MO Jan 21, 1902, mar 1876 Catherine Longstreet; their children:

- i. Alleen Charlton Austin, b Flint, MI Mar 31, 1877, Doctor of Dental Surgery, practiced in Kansas City, MO; mar Nov 22, 1899 Julia Ballard; they had ch
- a. William Gage Austin, b Kansas City Sept 1, 1901
- b. George Bucket Austin, b Kansas City July 20, 1905
- ii. Olive May Austin, b Mawtrey, Ontario, Can. Nov 28, 1878, mar 1899 James Nelson, had:
- a. Richard Eugene Nelson, b Fairmont, MN June 1901
- iii. Clarence Newson Austin, b Kansas City Nov 26, 1891, unkm.

Uncles and aunts of the foregoing William Gage Austin –
William Gage Austin, b Oct. 13, 1811, d May 15, 1879 ae 67 yr 7 mo 4 days
Ann Eliza Austin, b May 6, 1822, d Oct 17, 1865; ae 43 yr 4 mo 12 days
Elizabeth H. Austin, b June 30, 1850
Phebe W. Austin, b Sept 28, 1852
Charles W. Austin, b July 27, 1855
Caroline E. Austin, d Oct 14, 1876
These were all Canadians
Ref: Genealogy Jan – June 1912

Beriah Austin, of Freedom, Lasalle Co., IL mentioned in heirs-in-law of Mercy Anderson, (prob. Lowville records).

From cemetery record at Newark, NY mar 5-6-44,
Berier[?] Austin, 1838 – 1914 [John of Cambridge}
Mary Ann, wife 1843 – 1908

D. A. R. Magazine June 1916 – Beriah Austin came from Rhode Island to Oneida Co., NY about 1794. Want name of his father and wife. His ch. were Ruth, Charity, Job and others.

Boyd Alber/Albert Austin (possibly son of Ezekiel and Ann Austin) b Onondaga, NY Nov 19, 1816; (See Tree Talks" SP March 1971, vol 11 no 1 p 6) living 8 Jan 1865, ae 52 yrs. Hr mar Susan Dodge, b. Cortland, NY May 20, 1817. (Coventry NY Tristram Hodge, Genealogy). Their ch. born Onondaga Co., NY:

- i. Electa F. Austin, b 1850
- ii. Boyd A. Austin, b 1853

"The Year of No Summer: If you had an ancestor born in 1816 it is a wonder he did not freeze to death. That was the year of no summer, the coldest on record in most of the world. Said to have caused by dust in the stratosphere from volcanic eruptions. There was frost every month of the year, heavy snow in June, ice of considerable thickness on the Fourth of July. Song birds frozen to death covered the ground underneath the evergreen trees. Young domestic animals suffered and died.

In May 1871, forty-five men born in 1816 met in Syracuse to organize the Sons of 1816, dues \$1.00. The first born of that cold year was chosen president (Abraham Babcock, Canaan, Columbia Co., b 5 January.)

(From Tree Talks, vol 11, no. 1 p 6, March 1971)

Ref: on Dodge, see Desc. of Tristram Dodge, 1904
1855 Census Onondaga Co., NY

Apollos Austin, res Highgate, VT and Clayton, Wisconsin; b Highgate VT Jan 9, 1810, d Clayton Wis. July 7, 1893, mar at Franklin, VT (see V. R.) Jan 31, 1837 to May Smith Babcock *dau. of Peabody and Muldah Whitney Babcock) b Franklin, VT Oct 18, 1813, d Clayton, Wis. Jan 14, 1884. Their children b Franklin VT, the last two in Clayton, Wis.

- i. Ellen W. Austin, b 1833, mar Albert Gillette
- ii. Ursula S. Austin, b 1837, mar J. E. Hughson/Hughston
- iii. Edgar H. Austin, b 1839, mar 1st Alvina Bashford, mar 2nd Lucy Ferris of Highgate, VT
- iv. Edna N. Austin, b 1839, d Neenah, Wis.
- v. Lucia E. Austin, b Clayton, Wis 1842, mar Solon Curtis, Curtice
- +vi. Franklin Peabody Austin, b Clayton, Wis. 1852, mar Mary J. Wooledge.

Franklin Peabody Austin, b Mapleton, Wis. Feb 8, 1852, mar to Mary J. Wooledge, (dau. of N. H. and Laura Sibley Wooledge). Their ch:

- i. Harry A. Austin, b Aug 17, 1872
- ii. Cora B. Austin, b Jan 8, 1874
- iii. Orville F. Austin, b Feb 19, 1875
- iv. Jessie W. Austin, b Oct 8, 1879
- v. Roscoe B. Austin, b Dec 17, 1880
- vi. Marjorie L. Austin, b Dec 29, 1884
- vii. Clifford E. Austin, b Feb 17, 1891

From scribbled notes on a chart –

Edgar Austin, probably should be Edgar N. Austin, b July 8, 1866 Neenah, Wis., no children. He came to Illinois when 3 ½ years. Moved to Chicago with parents in 1892. Moved to Alden, IL. Served in Co. G., 3rd Wis. Inf., served 5 years, was with Sherman in his famous march to the sea. Ref: Babcock Genealogy Part II, p. 83.

Bailey Austin, Jr., Rev. Soldier, (perhaps Bailey, Jr.), mar Jerusha __, who d Dec 11, 1808 age 53, mar 2nd __, epitaph n 23 p 84.

Bailey Austin, Sr. mar 3rd Hannel (fem) widow, d. Sept 20, 1843, age 84 y 1 mo 20 days, palsey. Her last husband b Wallingford.

No ref. for this record.

Town of Catherine – David Austin, d Oct 1850, ae 81 (prob. b 1769) d of Dearth[sic] 12 days.
From Tree Talks vol 5, no 2 June 1965, Chemung Co. CNYGS (Central New York Gen. Society)

Mead History of Greenwich, Conn.
David Austin, private 4th Co., 3rd Regt. Greenwich, 1759.

David Austin, b 1811, d ___, mar Sarah A. Hoyt, living in Central Square, NY in 1830's, she born 1813; son Jefferson S., b 1835, Central Squire.
From Guy Austin

David Austin, mar Reading, VT Dec 6, 1810 Ruth White. Children listed:

- i. Benjamin Warren Austin, b Oct 26, 1818 Reading
- ii. Charles Arnold Austin, b Reading VT April 1821, d Reading May 19, 1824.
- iii. Emerline Austin, b Reading Jan 27, 1812 Reading.
- iv. Henry Sylvester Austin, b Reading Dec 19, 1815, mar Eliza ___, who d Sept 14, 1843 at Reading.

Reading, VT Vital Records

1850 Census, Cameron, Steuben Co., NY

2-26	Aaron Smith	66	MA
	Charlotte Smith	62	NY
	Dayton C. Austin	31	NY
	Harriet E.	31	"
	Alonzo D.	10	"
	Charlotte M.	5	"
	Mary E.	1	"

Amos Allen Austin (son of Carl WW. Austin and Mahala) res Lodi, Wis b New York, mar in New York May 26, 1844 to Mahala Osborne. "My father's father had two brothers, Scyle and Thomas. Scyle has 3 sons in New York, who are doctors as far as he knows. His Uncle Thomas was a wagon maker in Iowa. Amos A. Allen, Madison, Wis. 1943.

Caleb Austin res Pennsylvania, mar at Chelsea, VT Jan 28, 1810 to Clarissa Paterson.

Caleb Austin (V. R. of Canaan, CT) mar Martha ___, they had ch:

- i. Anna Austin, b Feb 18, 1783
- ii. Aurelia Austin, b Sept 23, 1792
- iii. Caleb Hopkins Austin, b Sept 3, 1794
- iv. Emeline Austin, b Oct 28, 1797
- v. Flavia Austin, b Aug 28, 1781
- vi. Laura Austin, b May 12, 1785
- vii. Martha Austin, b Dec 3, 1789

Caroline Austin, mar at Newport Mercury Dec 22, 1838 to Welcome E. Green of Providence (no further ref)

Calvin Austin, 1790 Suffield, CT to T. of Bloomfield A. A.

Calvin Austin, of Swanton, VT mar at Highgate VT (V.R.) Aug 3, 1816 to Dorcas Brown.

Carrie Blauvelt Austin, b Jan 28, 1897, New York City, (dau of Lewis Barker and Lila Viette Grant Austin) mar Yonkers, NY June 5, 1926 Edward Mason Mowton, (son of Edward Pearsall and Mabel White Mason Mowton) b New York City July 10, 1897. They had a child Edward, b Yonkers, Oct. 24, 1930.

Ref: Capt. Hugh Mason by Edna Warren Mason, p. 570

From Mrs Ethel M. Austin, Jan 1950 of Crawford, NE: "The Austin records were sent to me by Jesse Isham and Cora Moinet. Bert and Jessie both say that George Austin of Jackson, ME was their father's uncle. I do not know the names of Mary Ann M. Ayers parents. If Charles would look up the description of David McClure Austin's land we could get a census record which might tell where his parents were born. He was living with his second wife at that time so there would be nothing about the grandmother. Jessie has a daughter living in Washington, D. C. "....

From Mrs. Ethel M. Austin, Feb. 1950, or Crawford, NE "In the McDill's of America some families were included and they stated that the connection was not known.."

Charles L. Austin, res. Bethel, VT – mar at Barnard, VT Dec 23, 1835 to Louvisa [Louisa?] Fairbanks. (From Vital records of Barnard, VT)

Charles William Austin, b May 8, 1858 d Sept 6, 1914, mar Dec 25, 1878 to Eliza Ann Duck (dau. Jonathan and Cynthia Clency Duck) b Scottshil, TN Sept. 23, 1860, d Memphis, TN Mar 15, 1936, they had ch:

- i. Lester Cleveland Austin, b Scott's Hill, TN May 26, 1879
- ii. Robert Roland Austin, b Mar 27, 1881
- iii. Jesse D., b Feb 21, 1883
- iv. William Taylor Austin, b May 9, 1885
- v. John Lee Austin, b Mar 6, 1887
- vi. Dora Frances Austin, b Jan 25, 1890
- vii. Alice Pearl Austin, b Sept 21, 1892
- viii. Gertrude Elizabeth Austin, b Nov 29, 1894
- ix. Nellie Lois Austin, b Feb 4, 1897
- x. Joseph Warlick Austin, b Aug 26, 1902

Ref: Mr. Lester Cleveland Austin, of Hollywood, CA 1960.

Charles L. Austin, he will dated June 25, 1866, mar Frances L. ___. Her will dated May 26, 1884. They had children:

- i. Edward Austin
- ii. Ellen Austin
- iii. John Clayton Austin (Cajeton or Cayeton for mmiddle name) mar Jane ___, will dated Nov 10, 1881 Albany – son Thomas.
- iv. Joseph E. Austin
- v. a daughter, who mar. Edmund Barnard, had ch:
 - a. Fanny
 - b. Ellen
 - c. Mary
 - d. Catherin
 - e. Juliette
 - f. Edward
- vi. Joseph Elliot Austin

(Note on side of information – Dau. in law Bessie Austin)

Letter from Gordon H. Turner, son of Mary Frances Austin Turner, dau of Benj. F. Austin, son of Charles Austins; Nashville, TN May 1963:

"We wish to learn the ancestry of my maternal great grandfather, Charles Austin and his wife Phoebe Ellen Woodward. They came from Anson Co. NC or nearby, about 1825 to 1827 as first settlers of my home area, around Scotts Hill, Henderson Co., TN. We do not think they were natives of Anson Co. but have never had a hint as to where they came from to Anson Co.

There is a strong tradition that Charles' father was one Richard Austin, possibly of Virginia. And that Charles' father was married at least twice since Charles had a half0brother Pleasant (Pleas) Austin who emigrated with the family to Tennessee."

On Monument erected 3 miles from Scott's Hill, Tennessee last Oct. 1963

Buried in this Cemetery
Charles Austin 1796-1875
and wife Phoebe Ellen Woodward, 1798 - 1854
Rachel, their daughter 1818 - 1878
and her husband Archibald Jones, 1818 – 1884

Pioneers from Anson County, NC who settled 1 ½ miles northeast of here about 1825.

See back side for Charles Austin children buried elsewhere

Erected by descendants and friends 1963.

on the back

Huldah, 1816 – 1881 Jacob Manesa, 1813 – 1887
Bur. Fellowship Cemetery 1 ½ miles northeast.

Ephraim, 1820 – 1888 Lucy Ann Beauchamp, 1824 – 1904
M. E. Church Cem. Scott's Hill

Mehalia, 1822 – 1871 John Scott, 1816 – 1871
Family moved to Dunklin Co., MO? 1870. Bur. McGrew Cem.

Dr. Pleasant W., 1824 – 1896 Mary Murphy, 1830 – 1889
Bethel Cemetery 2 miles east of Scott's Hill

Alfred, 1826 – 1893 Margaret Frazier, 1830 – 1888
Family moved to Dunklin Co., MO 1860's Bur. McGrew Cem.

Abigail, 1828 – 1879 Erving C. Medlin, 1832 – 1869
Medlin Cem. 2 miles south west.

George, 1830 – 1904 Catherine Muse, 1831 0 1894
Family moved to Dunklin Co., MO 1850's, bur McGrew Cem.

James M., 1832 – 1913 Charity Duck, 1835 – 1914
Bethel Cem.

Francis M., 1834 - Ava Duck, 1838 –
Family moved to Arkansas 1885, then in 1890's to Texas

Benjamin F., 1838 - 1934 Lucinda Scott, 1840 – 1890
Holmes Cem., Scott's Hill

Cynthia E., 1840 – 1917 Jesse Holmes, 1838 – 1928
Holmes Cem., Scott's Hill

Ref: Joe _ Austin, 166 Riverside Parkway, Fort Thomas, KY 1964

Charles Austin son of Charles and Susan H. (Rose) Austin, b Sept 12, 1857, Dix twp., near Watkins, Tompkins Co., NY

Charles Austin, Sr. res Peru, Tompkins Co., NY m 30 Dec 1888? Phebe Sterling dau of John and Eunice (Latten) Sterling. They had 2 children, the younger, Eliza, m. George Dean. Ch:

- i. Herman
- ii. John
- iii. Ida
- iv. Phebe
- v. Adeline
- vi. Harry
- vii. Esther
- viii. Lida

Ref: Bio. Rec. of Schuyler Co., NY (1905), p. 485

Charles H. Austin, b. Norwich, CN 1816, mar at N. Madison, CN April 17, 1842, Fanny Ann Munger (dau of Hubbard S. and Mabel Stevens Munger) b No. Bristol, CN June 28, 1820, d Middletown, CN July 29, 1862. Charles H. mar 2nd at Middletown, June 27, 1865 to Jane Southmayd. Children listed:

- i. Charles Munger Austin, b Jan 18, 1843, d July __, served in the Civil War; mar Mar 5, 1868 Sarah Elizabeth Avery
- ii. Helen Austin, d July 31, 1875
- iii. Eugene Austin, b 1848, was drummer boy in Civil War.
- iv. George Austin, b Mar 21, 1851, d 1855
- v. George Frank Austin, b Dec 11, 1855, mar Lillian Remington, of Sunapee, NH, res. Vermont.
- vi. Clara Elizabeth Austin, b 1859/8

Ref: "The Munger Book"

Mrs. Clarence Austin, of Maugatuck, CN 1960

Encyclopedia of American Biography, vol 1, p. 170

John Cornaby Wilson Austin, Architect, b Bodicote near Banbury, Oxfordshire, England Feb 13, 1870, son of Richard Wilson and Jane Elizabeth Austin.

Vol 6, p. 432, RI Warren Robinson Austin, U. S. Senator, Senator from Vermont since 1931.

Vol. 9 p 101 Calvin Austin, shipping executive; many years President of the Eastern Steamship lines, b Mar 15, 1850, Lowell, ME, oldest of four children of George and Elizabeth Austin. His father died when he was ten.

Calvin Austin d Dec 2, 1936. June 2, 1892 he mar Julia E. Moore, dau of Seth G. and Almira Clapp Butman Moore of Gardiner, ME.

1850 Town of Hammond, St. Lawrence, NY Census:

Charles G. Austin	36	Canada
Parmelia	33	
Terzah	14	US
Zadock	12	"
William	11	"
Benjamin	9	"
Lucy M.	7	"
Calvin	6	"
Susan	3	"

Angenella 1 (f) "
(Mrs. Fernald's Records)

Letter from Bonnie Pitteway, of Charlotte, NC, 1952:

"Can you help in locating Charles Austin line: My friend Mrs. O. J. Thien here in Charlotte has an Austin line, and we cannot go too far back on here. Her grandfather (she's about 70) was Isaac Semington Austin, who came to Lenoir Co., NC from Wilkes Co. in 1852, mar Sarah Moody (dau of Wm. Moody). His son W. W. Austin who mar. Cora Delaney Gunter, (dau. of Asa Gunter of Chatham County; were her parents). Just wonder if you have anything of these names.

Letter from Mrs. Clarence S. Austin, Maugatuck, CN Oct. 1949:

"My data on Charles E. Austin (son of Elijah and Esther Phelps Austin, was taken from the Phelps Family of America and Their Early Ancestry by Phela & Servin, p. 539. (It is not my line)

Rev. Charles E. Austin, b New Haven, July 30, 1793, d Nov 2, 1845, mar Nov 21, 1821 Ann H. Buckland. He was grad. of Yale, studied divinity and was rector at Garrisons Forest, near Baltimore, MD. Educated by brother Henry. Children b in Baltimore:

- i. Nancy, b Oct 23, 1822, d.y.
- ii. Henry Sanford Austin, married twice
- iii. Jane Buckland Austin
- iv. Mary Rolley Austin, mar. Rev. Charles R. Howard
- v. William Buckland Austin, mar Mary Florence Latimer, July 8, 1865, settled in CA.

This differs in several details from your records, nor do I know which would be correct.

I found on inquiring in Hartford that there is no Bushnell Genealogy. There were two Bushnell ancestries in manuscript; not indexed, but found no Austin. I shall keep looking for Rodman Austin, b Nov 25, 1761, also for David Austin, b about 1743, the ancestor of Mrs. Curtis of Bel Air, Maryland.

You are correct on John and Susan Rogers Austin. Jacobus gives Susan, authority the gravestone in the City Burial ground which would seem final. I had copied Sarah from a County History which is never too reliable.

Will attach my Austin line_ -

Frank Austin ((given as George Frank Austin, b Dec 11, 1855) b Middletown, CT Dec 31, 1855, d Concord, NH May 28, 1910; he mar 1893 Lilliam/Lillian ? Remington, at Gardner, MA. They res. Concord, NH. Their children:

- i. Clarence S. Austin, b Concord Aug 30, 1897, res Maugatuck, CN, mar June 24, 1882 Mary Clendon West, Lake George, NH. Had ch.
- ii. Blanche Austin, mar Lester Tuttle; res. Tampa, FL

Clarence S. Austin, b Aug 30, 1897, res. Concord, NH Sunapee NH, Naugatuck, CN, mar at Lake George, NY June 24, 1922 Mary Clendon West of Glens Falls, NY. They had

- i. Mary Clendon Austin, b Cleveland, Ohio March 20, 1924, mar June 26, 1948 David St. John, Warren, CN., res. Naugatuck CN and Boston, MA.
- ii. Anne Remington Austin, b Naugatuck CN May 15, 1927.

See Vital Records, Middletown, CN

Munger Genealogy Family Records

Fanny Ann Munger (dau of Hubbard S. and Mabel Stevens Munger) b North Bristol, CN June 28, 1820, mar 1842 Charles Austin".

Charles Austin (name changed from Hunting, (son of Alexander and Tryphena Hunting) mar Miranda Peck, Nov 12, 1834, who d Sept 29, 1852, ae 42. He mar 2nd Sophina Peck, on April 4, 1857. Children:

Gertrude Austin “
Florence Austin, born Oct 10, 1881, mar Edward J. McDonald
George Austin
Frank Austin
Olive Austin
Velma Austin “

Charlotte Austin, res. Keene, NY, Essex Co., mar July 1108 John C. Huntington, b Frankestown, NH April 26, 1786. Their children born Keene, NY:

- i. Margaret Ann Fisher, b Oct 22, 1809, mar Murrah Gilman
- ii. Joseph Huntington, b Jan 17, 1811, mar 1st Sarah Perry; mar 2nd Isabella Pringle.
- iii. Mary Colby Huntington, b Feb 17, 1813, mar Lincoln Kent
- iv. John C. Huntington, b June 7, 1814, mar Eliza Wissil
- v. James Fisher Huntington b Oct 25, 1815, mar Susan Macfarlin, no ch.
- vi. George Huntington, b March 12, 1817, d Mar 16, 1820
- vii. Moses Bradford Huntington, b Mar 31, 1818, mar Sarah Ann McFarland
- viii. Charlotte Huntington, b June 26, 1822, d May 9, 1843
- ix. Roxanna Dart Huntington, b July 9, 1820, mar Alonzo Washburn
- x. Rhoda Catherine Stevens b Mar 5, 1824, d Aug 1831
- xi. Ruth R. Huntington, b Oct 12, 1826, mar Abel S. Washburn

Ref: Huntington Gen., p. 70

Charles Austin, mar Lydia ____, they had child Electa, b 1845, Highgate, mar R. F. Roberts.
(No ref. – just a note)

Charles S. Austin; Samuel Austin purchased 2 acres of Charles S. Austin, May 28, 1838.
Westchester Co. Deeds and Mortgages

Chauncey Austin, d. 11952, (grandson of Gean Austin?) of Livermore, CA, mar 1891 Anna Keys, dau of Robert and Catherine Cox Keys, b Morristown, NY, d New Haven, Sept 8, 1964 ae 91 yrs.
Ref: Mexico Independent, Sept. 10, 1964.

Clem C. Austin, 408 Fairbank R., Chicago, IL (list of names on this note, do not know the connection)

Chester C. – Elnorah Briggs b Green Co., NY

Seneca mar. Sally Lake
John res. Hunter, NY
Gideon
Loise [Louise?]
Alph
Manerva
2 girls

No reference listed

Letter from Alice Miles of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada July 1963:

“My sister Mrs. J. N. Morrison, and I are anxious to establish our claim to become members of the Austin Family Association of America. This would be through our mother Nellie Almira Austin, a dau. of William Austin and Emily Barnum.

Our mother and father, [?]Bartholmew Carley Johns, were mar. June 20, 1881 at Neola, IA and came here to Canada. We have no family records other than their marriage certificate.
Chester Duane Austin, res Union, CN, mar Feb 28, 1860 Sarah Charlotte Armour (dau of Lyman Armour). They had ch:

- i. Sarah Nellie Austin, b Mar 7, 1861
- ii. Chester Wilburn Austin, b July 23, 1862

- iii. Merton Austin, b June 15, 1864
- iv. Jessie Winona Austin, b April 1, 1866
- v. Lucy Julia Austin, b Mar 29, 1871.

Ref: History of Union Conn. by Lawson, p. 263

Cornelius Austin (son of John Austin) res Weymouth, MA 1730 to 1731, removed to Braintree, 1733; d May 16, 1748; of Cumberland, NJ (see Colonial Archives of NJ). His will probated May 16, 1748, her will probated Oct 19, 1748, Cumberland Co., NJ. Children:

- i. Sarah Austin, b July 15, 1739, Weymouth, MA; mar 1st Benjamin Stratton, 2nd Henry Westcott, 3rd Thomas Ogden, in Fairfield, NY.
- ii. Martha Austin, b Weymouth Nov 15, 1731
- iii. Cornelius Austin, b Braintree, MA Oct 21, 1733
- iv. Deborah Austin, mar April 1, 1756 Benjamin Bailes, Jr.
- v. Peter Austin, bapt. Apr 15, 1744

Esther of Fairfield twp. Cumberland Co. either made a will or died 1752.

Ref: Members of First Presbyterian Church, Morristown, NJ 1742
History of Weymouth, MA
Mrs. Janet E. Curtis of BelAir, 1952

Letter from Mrs. Gifford White, Austin, TX June 1962:

"I descend from Benjamin Stratton Ogden who married Nancy Preston in 1786. (Ogden-Preston Genealogy by Stone and Powell). I am interested in knowing more about Cornelius Austin. He died 1748 Cumberland Co., NJ (New Jersey Colonial records). I have notes from these Archives and on other Austin, there was a large Austin family in Burlington Co., NJ (Amos, Caleb, William, Jacob.)

Would be happy to "tie in" with the Stephen Austin family, being a Texan, but doubt if that is possible. This is the best I can do - -

Richard and wife, tailor in Boston 1638 from Hampshire, England, had Richard, and Anthony of Suffield, CN, mar 1664 d 1708; he had Richard b 1666, and John. Richard mar and had Moses, b 1716, and Elias b 1718. Elias had Moses b 1761, Moses had Stephen who came to Texas as a colonist."

Further notes of Cornelius Austin, (son of John Austin, came to this country from England, settled probably in Boston).

Ref: National Columbia Genealogical Society, Washington, DC, p. 520, Dec 7, 1925.

Peter Soulard, whose dau. Martha mar. Cornelius Austin, was son of Huguenots who fled from the persecution in France, first to England, thence to America. (same reference)

Thomas Ogden, b. 1720 d 1785, Fairfield Twp., CN; mar 1761 Sarah Austin Stratton – Westcott.

See History of Weymouth, MA Gen. vol. 3 p 16
First Presbyterian Church, of Morrison, NJ.

Letter from Janet A. Curtis, of May 1952, Bel Air, MD:

"Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections, Vol. 13, Cornelius Austin of Oakland Co., MI, b Squancome, NJ April 13, 1791, d Novi, MI Apr. 14, 1868, age 97 yrs. His family moved from New Jersey to Lyons, Wayne Co., MI in 1806. He was later a resident of Gennerce?, Oakland Co., MI. He mar. Clara Barton, she d 15 yrs before he did and they had 14 children:

1850 Census of Novi, Oakland Co., MI

- | | | | |
|------|------------------|----|----|
| i. | Cornelius Austin | 60 | NY |
| ii. | Clarissa | 55 | " |
| iii. | John | 40 | " |
| iv. | George | 36 | " |

Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 1, Part 1 of 2
AFAOA Archival Document Series

v.	*Jonah	14	"	
vi.	Charlotte	11	MI	five out of 14 children.

New Jersey Archives, vol. 33 first series:

Will of Cornelius Austin of Cumberland Co., NJ May 16, 1748. Widow Martha Austin.

Will of Martha Austin of Cumberland Co., NJ Oct 19, 1748. Administrators: Sarah Austin and Jehiel Wheeler.

1752 Esther Austin, dau. of Cornelius of Fairfield twp. Cumberland Co., NJ.

Will of Cornelius Austin of Salem Co. June 17, 1794
Administrators: Ruhannah Austin and Cornelius Austin

Record of First Presbyterian Church, Morristown, NJ;
Martha and Cornelius Austin, member 1742, moved.
Peter, bpt Apr 15, 1744
Deborah, mar Apr 1, 1756 Benjamin Bailes, Jr.

*Jonah Austin and wife, member 1742, moved
Moses, bpt. Aug 28, 1743
Mary, bpt. Oct 7, 1744
Jesse, bpt. July 12, 1747

Vital Records of Braintree, MA to 1850:

Cornelius Austin, son of Cornelius and Martha, b. Oct 21, 1733.

The Cornelius Austin family of Rochester is buried at Mt. Hope Cem. East ½ of 42 Section I as follows:

Elizabeth,	ae 11 mos	1854	
Adoniram	62 yrs	2-2-1918	
Caroline	67 yr 6 mos	1903	
Mary	?	1850	(prob 1st wife, died when dau. Mary b 1850, see census)
Cornelius	54 yr	1866	
Caroline		1854	
Harriet	7 yr 3 mo	1865	
Mary	5 mo	1847	
John H.	2 yr 8 mo	1847	
Alice	12 yr 5 mo	1852	

His will lists Caroline, widow, son Cornelius of Surprise Valley, CA and sons Judson and Moses, (minors 1866) of Rochester.

The 1850 Census of Monroe Co. lists – Cornelius ae 38 yrs, Alice A. ae 10 yrs, Cornelius ae 8 yr, Moses age 2 yrs, Mary ae 3 mo.

1865 Census of Alleghany Co., NY lists William Austin, wife Sally. In 1860 he was listed at Scio and wife ae 46. By 1870 he had moved and in 1873 he was in Broken Straw, wherever that may be; probably Chatauqua Co. This is the 'black sheep' (reason unknown), in my family and I wondered if here were still in Alleghany Co. in 1865. In 1850 he was at Portville Cattaraugus Co. being a Methodist Circuit rider he got around."

Sarah Austin, mar 1st Benjamin Stratton, 2nd to Henry Westcott, 3rd to Thomas Ogden son of John². Richard¹ Ogden b. 1720. Their Ogden Children:

i.,ii.,iii Violetta, Martha, Joseph, all died young

- iv. Benjamin Stratton Ogden, mar. Nancy Preston, dau of Levi⁴, Isaac³, Levi², Roger¹ Preston.
- v. Thomas mar. Ruth Newcomb
- vi. Ruth who mar. James Ogden.

Sarah died Nov. 1, 1804; Thomas Ogden lived all his life in Fairfield twp., NJ. He owned Ogden Mills, he and wife Sarah buried in Old Stone Church there. He was one of the 'chosen free holders' for Cumberland Co. during 1775-6-7, and of unflinching loyalty to the Revolution. He d Dec 23, 1785.

Ref: Preston-Ogden Genealogy by Josie Stone and Wm. Powell
Boston Transcript Dec. 1925.

Cornelius Austin (son of Cornelius Austin) born Squancome, NJ Apr 13, 1791, res Walled Lake, MI first res. in Commerce, Oakland Co., MI. d. Walled Lake (Novi) MI Apr 13, 1888, age 97 years. He mar Clarissa Barton, born 1795, d Feb 12, 1874, ae 77 yrs; both are bur Novi Cem., Oakland Co., MI. Their children:

- i. John B. Austin, b Feb 26, 1813, d Apr 17, 1871, ae 557 yr 1 mo 21 da; mar ___
- ii. George Austin, b 1814, drowned at Saginaw
- iii. Cornelius Austin, b May 23, 1825, Walled Lake, MI, mar. Loretta Meade
- iv. A. Pollard Austin, died before 1850 census (stone buried too deep to read dates)
- v. A. Lafayette Austin, b 1830, d July 22, 1845, ae 15
- vi. Roy Austin, d. 184-, murdered. mar. Sally Ann Roods, d. Nov 1879, had dau Mary E. b March 12, 1841, mar. ___ Buffington.
- vii. Jonah Austin, b 1836, res Walled Lake, MI
- viii. Charlotte Austin, b 1839 MI
- ix. Eliza Austin, mar. Willis Parks
- xi. Lucinda Austin, mar Walter Ably (?)
- xii – xiii – xix...

"There was also a Roy Austin who was murdered by a man named Mitchell at or near Woodville, Ohio, (Sandusky Co.) in the 1840's I have been told.

This Roy Austin married Sally Ann Roods and they had a daughter Mary E. who married a man named Buffington.

This Mary E. Austin was b Mar 12, 1841. Sally Ann Roods was born about March 26, 1824, at Lyons or Palmyra, Wayne Co., NY. She died about Nov. 1879. Her second husband was Hyman Augustine Billings. She was the dau. of Henry Roods."

Above information copied when at above cemetery and also in conversation with Roy Parks, an aged man, at Walled Lake, MI who is a nephew of Roy Austin who was killed.

Ask Burton Historical Collection at Detroit Public Library to quote you any Austin data from any Oakland Co. History. Cemetery data at this library in vol. 13, p 263, vol 2 p 450, vol 14 p 423, Soldiers of War of 1812 in Vol 3, pl 110."

Ref: Lee J. Ashley, Box 474, Flint, MI

Town of Commerce, 1820 Cornelius Austin settled Sec. 34, was soldier in War of 1812. Cornelius moved to Novi, where he died aged 97. (Michigan Pioneer and Hist. Soc. Collection; Mr. Harold Austin, Owasso, MI, R. 4; add his sister Mrs. Loretta Austin Leavitt, Elsie, MI, R. E. (1945) 1850 Census of Novi, MI Mrs. Janet A. Curtis, RFD 1, Bel Air, MD 1952

Letter from Mrs. Loretta Austin Levitt, of #3, Elsie, MI, 1945: to Mrs. Edith Austin Moore

"Am returning my line of ancestry; am mailing a blank to Mrs. Eliza Nichols of Walled Lake, MI for record of her father Jonah Austin. I do not have any record of Cornelius Austin, 1st, aside from information my brother sent you.

My mother's name was Margaret Clifford; her mother's name was Delilah Fentsamaker, born in PA. My brother's wife Zola Austin was not born an Austin, she first mar. my oldest brother Charles, they had one dau. Ivah Verna Austin and she married James Crackel and live in Burton. I have no information about Loretta Meade Austin aside from her marriage to grandfather.

Grandfather Cornelius Austin, 2nd, married three times, his second wife was a sister of his first wife, Samantha Meade. His third wife was a Mrs. Hardy. If you would like the names and addresses of more of our family I will give you a list.

Cousin Mr. Roy Austin, Elwell, MI
Cousin Mr. John Austin, Owasso, MI
Cousin Mrs. Nellie Austin Newton, Clio, MI
my sister Mrs Anna Austin Hoover, #4 Owasso, MI, married twice.

There is also a Rev. Sidney Austin and a Rev. John Austin of Owasso, do not know their street address, they are no relatives of ours as we know.

There are Austins around Elsie and Ovid, also that we do not think of as relatives. There is a Mr. A. J. Austin of Elsie. I would like to know your parents' names, perhaps in the remote past our great grand fathers might have been brothers or cousins.

I hardly think the Johan Austin we knew, was born in MA. I remember seeing Jonah Austin when we visited my grandfather when I was a girl at home.

My grandmother Loretta Mead Austin died with diphtheria when my father was two months old. Never having known her, I can not tell you much about her. I was named Loretta after her.
Mrs. Loretta Austin Leavitt.""

Cornelius Austin 2nd, (son of Cornelius Austin 1st and Clara Barton Austin) b Apr 13, 1791, either NY or NJ. d. Walled Lake, MI 1888, age 97 yrs. He mar. Loretta Mead, b Walled Lake,, MI May 23, 1825, d. Carland, MI May 3, 1903. Resided Walled Lake, MI. Their ch:

- i. Cole Roy Austin, b Nov 1849, deceased, mar Minnie Coon
- +ii. Nehemiah Austin, mar Jessie Loomis
- iii. Cornelius Austin 3rd, mar Lucy Colburn
- iv. Andrew Austin, b Feb 10, 1864, d 20 July 1938/9, mar. Margaret Clifford.

Ref: (In additions to above records) Information from My sister and she got her data of great grandfather through Mrs. Eliza Nichols of Walled Lake, a dau. of Jonah Austin, who was a brother of my grandfather."

Harold Austin, Owasso, MI, #41.

Andrew Austin (son of Cornelius Austin 2nd and Loretta Meade Austin) mar. Riverdale, MI Mar. 21, 1883 Margaret Clifford. They had ch:

- i. Loretta Mae Austin, b May 17, 1886, mar Dudley Leavitt
- ii. Charles Wm. Austin, b July 145, 1887 – Nov 11, 1922
- iii. Lewis Austin, b Oct. 28, 1890 – Mar 29, 1944, mar Myrtle Curtis
- iv. Freeman Austin, b June 22, 1892, - April 7, 1925, mar. Carrie Curtis.
- v. Lillian Austin, b Dec. 29, 1898, d Oct 22, 1902
- vi. Anna Austin, b. Mar 14, 1902, mar Charles O'Connor/O'Conner
- vii. Harold Austin, b July 27, 1905, mar Zora Austin.

Harold writes "My sister Mrs. Loretta Austin Leavitt would be glad to correspond with you, address #3, Elsie, MI."

Nehemiah Austin (son of Cornelius Austin and Loretta Mead Austin, d 1932, he mar. at St. Louis, MI July 3, 1884, Jessie Loomis, (dau of Mr. and Mrs. Eber Loomis of Cold Water, MI), b. Coldwater, MI Nov 17, 1863, died Dec 5, 1939, bur Fairfield cem. near Carland, MI.

The obituary of Mrs. J. Austin, 76, from clipping of newspaper.

"Mrs. Jessie Austin, 76, res. of Owosso and the Carland Area for many years died Tuesday night at the nursing home of Mrs. Carrie Stoner, North Chipman St. Death was caused by gangrene when developed after Mrs. Austin had falled and fractured her left hip six weeks ato.

Mrs. Austin was staying with her son Herman Austin of Pittsburg, MI., when the accident happened... Services held from Jennings-Lyon Chapel on Saturday, burial in Fairfield cemetery. Mrs. Austin was born Jessie Loomis, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Eber Loomis in Coldwater, on Nov 27, 1863. At an early age she was brought to Gratiot County by her parents and lived there until she was married at St. Louis, MI July 3, 1884 to Nemiah/Nehemiah Austin, and since the marrige the couple had made their home east of Carland until Mr. Austin's death seven years ago. Following his death, Mrs. Austin had been living with her three sons, John Austin of Michigan Avenue, Wilbur Austin of Burton; and Herman Austin of Pittsburg. Besides the three sons, Mrs. Austin leaves one brother John Loomis of North Ball Street, and a sister Mrs. Cora Spade of North Hickory St., and 10 grand children."

Children of Nehemiah Austin and Jessis Loomis Austin:

- i. John Austin, b. __, res. MI
- ii. Wilbur Austin, res. Burton, MI 1939, mar __
- iii. Herman J. Austin, b. Jan 1, 1891, d Cosse, MI Oct 3, 1946, res 1939 Pittsburg, MI., mar Feb 2, 1911 Burton, MI to Selma Jahries.

Ref: Obit. of Mrs. Jessie Austin, Owosso, MI newspaper, 1939
Obit. of Herman J. Austin, Owosso, MI

Harold Austin (son of Andrew Austin and Margaret Clifford Austin) b Carland, MI July 27, 1905, mar at Owosso, MI March 10, 1924 Zora Benson, b Carland, MI July 1905, they had 2 ch:

- i. Vernita Austin, b Oct 27, 1925, mar Elmo Barwick
- ii. Audrey Austin, b Sept. 24, 1928, unm.

Ref: Harold Austin, Owosso, MI #4.

Loretta Austin (dau of Andrew Austin and Margaret Clifford Austin) who was dau of William and Delilah Fentsamacker Clifford) b Carland, MI May 17, 1886, mar Carland, Nov 23, 1906 to Dudley Leavitt, b Carland, May 17, 1886. Their son

- i. Donald A. Leavitt, b June 3, 1910, d Jan 27, 1940, unmarried. He was a carpenter and electrician, death was due to an accident ten years previous to his death. He was kicked in the back by a cow just over the kidney, and Bright's disease followed – our only child.

Ref: Mrs. Loretta Austin Leavitt, Elsie, MI R 3, 1945.

Lewis A. Austin (son of Margaret Clifford and Andrew Austin) res Ovid, MI, 4 miles southwest of Ovid, b. Grayling, MI Oct 28, 1880, d Clinton Memorial hosp. St. Johns, MI March 29, 1944; bur Carland cemetery. He mar. at Henderson, Oct 28, 1909 Myrtle Curtis, (dau of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Curtis. Their children:

- i. Frank Austin, res S. Ovid
- ii. Flossie Austin, deceased before 1945
- iii. Harry Austin, res near Shepardsville, 1944
- iv. Edith Austin –
- v. Andrew Austin, was seaman second class.
- vi. Irving Austin, res Ovid, MI

For information about Louis (sic) family, write Mrs. Myrtle Austin, Owosso, MI, in care of Mrs. Edith Austin Matzkanon of Owosso.

Cynthia Austin, (dau. of Jonathan, son of Charles Austin) mar by Rev. James Woodward of Norwich, VT on July 2, 1815 to Isaiah Silver (son of David and Sarah Silver). Cynthia Austin had a twin sister Cinda.

Jonathan Austin (the father) married twice, second to widow Mehitabel Benton Peterson of Lebanon, NH. She had 8 ch. He had 13 children. She had Jemima, b Nov 8, 1789, mar Alexander Simpson Silver. Betsy b 1792, mar Dec 27, 1811 David Silver.
Information from N T Dec 31, 1962

Cornelius Austin, mar in 1822 to Fanny Hall.

Ref: Town of Clinton, NY
New York Hist. and Statistical Gazetteer, pub. 1860, p. 237

Cornelius Austin, b New York, 1798, mar Mary __, who was b New York 1812, they had ch:

- i. Charlotte Austin, b 1844
- ii. Emily Austin, b 1845
- iii. Melissa Austin, b 1849

Ref. 1850 Census of Clinton, Clinton Co., NY

Cyrus Austin, of Belgrade, ME mar to Mary Wentworth, b July 10, 1803, d Feb 19, 1848, ch:

- i. Mary Austin
- ii. Delancy Austin
- iii. Franklin Austin
- iv. Rosanna Austin
- v. Joseph Austin

Ref: Wentworth Genealogy by John Wentworth LI. D. 1878 p. 434

Cyrus E. Austin, mar Sarah A. Hathaway (dau of Betsey __,) b Exeter, d Warwick Oct 25, 1886, age 71 yrs. They had a son and dau.

- i. Cyrus E. Austin Jr., ex.
- ii. Harriet N. Austin, mar William Jencks., House and lot in Apponaug.

No reference.

Cyrus Edward Austin, res Warwick, Apponaug when married, b 1850 Warwick, mar Dec 18, 1869 by Emery H. Porter, Rector at Pontiac, to Catherine (Kate) Minch, (dau of William and Catharine Minch/Hinch) b 1854. Children listed:

- i. Ella Laura, b Apponaug Sept 21, 1873
- ii. Edward Clarence Austin, b Pawtuxit Mar 18, 1877.

Vital Records Warwick.

Cyrus E. Austin, (son of Cyrus E. and Sarah Ann Austin) b 1850 Warwick, res. Apponaug, RI, listed as teamster; mar Dec 18, 1869 Catherine Hinch, b Ireland, 1814; d March 17, 1875, Pawtuxit (dau. of Wm. and Catherine Hinch) by Emery H. Porter, Rector of Pontiac. Cyrus E. Austin mar 2nd at Warwick, April 4, 1880 to Mary E. Spink, b Phenix 1845 (dau. of Betsey Bates) 2nd mar. by Jonathan B. Child, clergyman of Betsey Bates))

Children of Cyrus E. Austin and Catherine C. Hinch:

- i. Ella Lerena, b 1873, Apponaug, RI, mar at Cranston April 4, 1897 Herbert Walter Chase, (son of Harvey H. and Lucy A. Beals Chase) b 1869 at Providence. Herbert's 2nd mar.
- ii. Edward Clarence Austin, b Pawtuxit, 1877, mar at Warwick, RI Nov 29, 1899 to Jennie Ethel Smith (dau. of Calvin K. and Ann Foley Smith) b Cambridge, MA 1878.

Ref: Cranston, R. I. Marriage records p 197-239

Cyrus E. Austin and Sarah Ann Austin, had children - listed

- i. Cyrus Edward Austin, b Warwick, 1850, mar 1st Dec 18, 1869 Catherine Hinch – mar 2nd Mary E. Spink on April 4, 1886, res Pawtuxit, ae 35, b Phenix.
- ii. girl, b March 7, 1858 (dau. of ___ Betsey Bates, second wife, mar by Jonathan B. Child, clergyman)

Notes - - Catherine Caroline Austin, d Mar 17, 1878, ae 23 yrs 1 mo 1 day, Pawtuxit, b Mass.

Daniel Austin in 1850 listed in Census of Jewett, Greene Co., NY, born in NY Oct 9, 1787, d Aug. 25, 1868, mar. on Feb. 15, 1813 to Betsey Ann Driggs (Elizabeth) who was b Conn. April 19, 1791, d March 17, 1875. Children listed –

- i. Daniel Driggs Austin, b Dec 4, 1813, d July 24, 1836
- ii. Gideon Driggs Austin, b Feb 25, 1815, d Dec 9, 1888, had a son and a dau. both of whom are deceased.
- +iii. Betsey Ann Austin, b May 20, 1816/17, d March 20, 1895, mar. Ephraim Brandow, had 4 ch.
- +iv. Seneca S. Austin, b Aug 5, 1819, mar Saran H. Lake
- +v. Harriet Austin, b Aug 30, 1821, mar Oliver Curtis Rogers
- vi. George W. Austin, b Aug 17, 1823, d Feb. 1824.
- vii. a son, b 1825, d aged few months
- +viii. John Ward Austin, b June 28, 1827, mar Sally Ann Edgertson or Ebbertson
- ix. Louise Austin, b Feb. 4, 1830, mar Isaac Smith
- x. Alphonsine Emily Austin, b Jan 24, 1838, OR June 13, 1836; mar Curtis Rogers Lacy.
Sally Austin, b. 1826 (these two not listed, perhaps ch. of John by 1st wife.
Charles Austin, age 6 mos. “ “

Ref: 1850 Census of Jewett, Greene Co., NY
Lois Rogers, Pecatonica, IL 1936
Mrs. Fraser Metzger, the Moorings, 135 College, New Brunswick, NJ 1944

Elizabeth Austin, (Betsey Ann Austin) (dau. of Daniel & Betsey Driggs Austin) b Mass. res Cairo, NY, 5 May 20, 1817, mar Ephraim Brandow, their ch. 2 boys, 2 girls all deceased -

- i. Jacob Austin, b Cairo, NY Feb 19, 1847, d May 23, 1916, a widower age 69 yrs 3 mo 4 days.
- ii. William Austin, d Sept. 17, 1930 age 89 yrs 1 mo 27 days, bur. Cairo, NY.

Seneca S. Austin (son of Daniel and Betsey Ann Driggs Austin) res. 1850 Census of Hunter, Greene Co., NY b Aug. 17, 1819, died at Rutland, IL. He lived first in Stark Co., IL, after two years went to Bureau Co. for 3 years. Came to Illinois in 1855. Returned to New York state for 8 years, then back to Illinois to Groveland twp. S. S. Austin and son had a general store at Rutland, LaSalle Co., IL. He mar. Sarah H. Lake, born 1823. They had ch:

- i. Daniel M. Austin, b Nov 23, 1843, mar Sarah Jane Cooper
- ii. George I/T. Austin, b 1847
- iii. Chester Yoemans, b Oct 25, 1852, d Oct 25, 1922, mar Elinora Jane Briggs, who died May 17, 1937 at Chicago, IL. He d Chicago Oct 25, 1922.

Ref: 1850 Census Hunter, Greene Co., NY
History of LaSalle Co., IL 1886
Mrs. Clem C. Austin, 4850 S. Halstead St. Chicago; 1945.

Alphonsine Emily Austin, res Freehold, NY (dau of Daniel and Betsey Driggs Austin) b June 13, 1836 at Hunter, NY, d Freehold, NH Dec 23, 1912 (or Feb 21, 1922?) mar on Oct 13, 1858 at Hunter; to Curtis Rogers Lacy, (son of Enoch and Rose Butler Lacy) b Hunter, June 13, 1836, d Freehold, Dec. 23, 1912. They had children:

- i. May Rose Lacy, b Feb 27, 1866, d Dec 10, 1943, mar Aug 31, 1893 to A. Sidney Morton

- ii. Eva Genevieve Lacy, b March 7, 1869, d Oct 24, 1943 mar Oct 11, 1894 John W. Peck
- +iii. Jessie Amy Lacy, b Feb 16, 1875, mar June 12, 1902 Fraser Metzger
- iv. Roscoe Conkling Lacy, b Feb 6, 1878 d Feb 1, 1932 mar March 1904 Mabel Hunt

Ref: from Mrs. Fraser Metzger, the Moorings, 135 Collete Ave., New Bruswick, NJ 1944

Harriett Austin (dau of Daniel and Betsey Driggs Austin) b Aug 30, 1821, d Feb 23, 1902, mar May 30, 1841 to Oliver Curtis Rogers, b March 9, 1814, d April 6, 1888; they had ch:

- +i. Gideon Daniel Rogers, b July 4, 1842, mar Charlotte Rogers
- +ii. Harriett Hilah Rogers, b Sept 1, 1844, mar Acher C. Miller
- iii. Augusta L. Rogers, b Dec 3, 1846, mar Hannibal Phelps

Ref: Lois Rogers of Pecatonica, IL 1936

John Ward Austin (son of Daniel Austin and Betsey Driggs Austin) b June 28, 1827, mar 1866 at Jewett Center, Greene Co., NY to Sally Ann Rybertson?, their ch:

- i. Charles Wesley Austin, b 1852, mar Hannah Norton

It is possible there were more children, but that is the only name given by Mrs. Wesley C. Austin, St. Regis Falls, NY.

Gideon Daniel Rogers, (son of Harriett Austin and Oliver Curtis Rogers) (son of Daniel Austin and Betsey Driggs Austin) b July 4, 1842, d Oct 19, 1896, mar Nov 6, 1869 to Charlotte Rogers b March 7, 1848, d March 20, 1932. Their ch:

- i. Eudora Belle Rogers, b July 19, 1873, d Aug. 10, 1875
- ii. John Harrington Rogers, b Feb 23, 1877, d Jan 16, 1905
- iii. Rena Rogers, b Oct 7, 1878, d March 15, 1889
- iv. Lois Rogers, b Aug 8, 1881, not mar.
- v. Anna Amelia Rogers, b Feb 14, 1887

Information from Miss Lois Rogers, 1936 in Pecatonica, IL

Harriett Hilah Rogers (dau of Harriett Austin and Oliver Curtis Rogers, of Daniel and Betsey Driggs Austin) b Sept 1 1844, d Nov 19, 1888, mar to Asher G. Miller, b Nov 19, 1839, d Dec 10, 1928. Their ch:

- i. Lewis Asa Miller, b June 6, 1866, mar Bertha Rowley
- +ii. Jay Austin Miller, b Aug. 17, 1873, mar Jennie __
- iii. George Asher Miller, b Apr 20, 1878, mar. Gladys Royce
- iv. Belle Harriet Miller, b Nov 12, 1882, mar 1st Jesse Dennis, mar 2nd Mr. Saeger.

Information from Miss Lois Rogers, Pecatonica, IL 1936

Augusta Louisa Rogers (dau. of Harriett Austin and Oliver Curtis Rogers) b Dec 3, 1846, d Dec 5, 1921, mar to Hannibal Phelps, Their Children:

- i. All Phelps, __, had a son Frank and 2 daughters
- ii. Jesse Phelps
- iii. John Phelps
- iv. Ray Phelps

Information from Clem C. Austin, of Chicago, IL 1945

Louise or Louisa Austin, (dau. of Daniel and Betsey Driggs Austin) b Feb 4, 1830/1, mar to Isaac Smith, had ch:

- i. Daniel Smith
- ii. Roland Smith

Information from Clem C. Austin, Chicago, IL 1945

John W. Austin (son of Daniel and Betsey Driggs Austin) resided South Jewett, NY, b June 28, 1827, mar 1st in 1866 to Sally Ann Egbertson; he mar 2nd __, had ch:

- i. Sarah Austin
- ii. Charles Wesley Austin, 6 months old in 1850 census
May [Mar?] Austin, mar. Traphagen, res. Great Neck, NY
- iii. Jennie, mar Mr. Wilcox

Charles Wesley Austin (son of John Ward Austin and Sally Ann Egbertson Austin) b 1852 (?) possibly 1849) Hunter, NY, d St. Regis Falls, NY Dec 5, 1919; mar St. Regis Falls Sept 13, 1879 to Hannah Norton, (dau. of Luman and Mercy Norton) b Aug 13, 1857, d St. Regis Falls, Nov 19, 1914. Their ch:

- i. Albert Austin
- ii. John Austin
- iii. Dora Austin
- iv. Wesley Austin – mixed information here –
- v. Laura Austin

Wesley Austin could be Wesley Charles Austin, who resided St. Regis Falls, NY, born Aug 30, 1894, at Standish, MI, mar May 21, 1918 at Watertown, NY to Ethel M. Braborn[?], b St. Regis Falls, Oct 8, 1901. No children listed.

Information from Mrs. Wesley C. Austin, St. Regis Falls, NY

Chester Yoemans Austin (son of Seneca S. and Sarah H. Lake Austin; son of Daniel and Betsey Driggs Austin) b Oct 25, 1852, d Oct 25, 1922, mar July 13, 1879 to Elnora Jane Briggs, born March 20, 1855. Their ch:

- +i. Clem C. Austin, b June 2, 1882, mar Sarah Devina MacKay
- ii. Ollie Rilla Austin, b June 15, 1884, not mar., lived at 4221 W. Monroe St., Chicago, IL in 1945.
- iii. Bernice Lorena Austin, b Feb 10, 1894, not mar., lived in 1936 Shanghai, China, where she was music teacher; later in Pittsburg, PA.

Ref: Mr. Clem C. Austin, 4850 S. Halstead St., Chicago, IL 1945.

Clem C. Austin, (son of Chester Yoemans and Elnora Jane Briggs Austin) resided Chicago, IL 1945; b June 2, 1882, mar Nov 30, 1914 to Sarah Devina MacKay, b March 19, 1884; their children (given by Clem C. Austin, 4850 S. Halstead St., Chicago, IL in 1945:

- i. Briggs MacKay Austin, b Oct 18, 1915, mar Alice Howe, Orange, NJ on May 1940. They had 2 sons; Michael Mackay Austin, age 24, and Brian M. Austin, age 5 months.
- ii. Robert Mackay Austin, b July 24, 1918, not mar.
- iii. Jane Austin, b July 23, 1920, mar 1942 Howard Milne, has ch. Nancy Milne, age 3 ½ months, and Margaret A.

Ref: Clem C. Austin, of Chicago, IL in 1945.

Further notes from Clem C. Austin:

Sarah Devina MacKay was daughter of Henry MacKay and Susan Hostetter Mackay. Clem C. Austin and Sarah lived also at Menlo Park, CA.

Brian Austin's full name Brian Armstrong Austin, b Mar. 15, 1945; Robert MacKay Austin mar. Emily Dunbar and they have 2 children: Stanley Dunbar Austin, b 9-18-1949, and Douglas MacKay Austin, b 9-26-1954.

Children of Jane Austin (dau of Clem C. Austin and Sarah Devina MacKay Austin) b July 23, 1920, mar May 1943 to Howard Milne, had ch:

- i. Nancy Milne, b Maya 7, 1945
- ii. Margaret Milne, b Oct 21, 1953

From Clem C. Austin, of Menlo Park, CA and later 408 Fairbank Road, Roverside/Riverside, IL. He is listed in "Who's Who in Engineering, 1931, p. 44 – General Manager and Treasurer of

Mancha Storage Battery Locomotive Co. 1909, So. Kingsbury Rd., St. Louis, MO. Res. Webster Grove, MO manufacturer of mining machinery, b Crocker, MO Jan 2, 1882, son of C. Y. and Elnora Jane Briggs Austin. Educated University of Illinois, BSME 1907, ME 1913, Delta Kappa Epsilon, mar Mt. Carroll, IL 1914 Sarah D. McKay. Republican and Protestant.”

Charles Wesley Austin; record given.

George L. Austin, b 1847, mar Kate Shull, they had:

- i. Leslie Austin, d 1922, res Rockford, IL
- ii. Fern Austin, d about 1922
- iii. Carol Austin, mar – lives Milwaukee, WI, had one dau.
- iv. Ruth Austin, mar, res. Freeport, IL, has 2 children

References from Clem C. Austin, letter of 1945; and Mrs Alice R. Austin of Encinitas, CA 1958, in which is given that the wife of George L. Austin was Katherine Jenness George L. Austin was the second son of Seneca S. Austin.

“Daniel M. Austin, son of Seneca s. Austin married and had three children. Addie was the oldest, and married Andrew Caldwell, and they had 3 children. The last I heard of them they were all living in Miami, FL.

Another daughter of Daniel M. Austin was Cara Austin, she had married three times, the last to a man named Fry, and living in Miami, FL.

Clifford Raymond Austin was also a son of Daniel M. Austin, he married, but had no children, died in 1938 or early 1939. He is the one who had office in 1107 Railway Bldg., Chicago, in 1945.

From Clem C. Austin, Chicago, IL

Jessie Lacy Metzger, (dau of Curtis Rogers Lacy and Alphonsine Emily Austin)(Curtis son of Enoch and Rose Lacy) res Freehold, Greene Co., NY, b Hunter, NY, June 13, 1836, d Freehold Dec 23, 1912; mar at Hunter Oct 13, 1858 to ____.
From Mrs. Fraser Metzger, New Brunswick, NJ 1944

Daniel M. Austin (son of Seneca S. Austin and Sarah M. Lake) b Rutland, IL came with his father to IL in 1855; born Nov 24, 1843, Freehold, NY, d Chicago, April 11, 1915; mar Feb 22, 1870 to Sarah Jane Cooper Snyder (dau of Calvin and Harriett Kies Cooper) born Killingly, CN April 14, 1847, she came with her people to Bureau Co., IL about 1850.

Children of Daniel M. Austin and Sarah Jane Cooper Snyder –

- +i. Addie Louise Austin, b April 21, 1871, mar 28 Aug 1889 Andrew C. Caldwell, had 3 ch.
- ii. Clara May Austin, b March 26, 1873, mar 1st to Joseph W. Jacobs had one child, mar 2nd to Alfred Frei, res. Miami, FL.
- iii. Clifford Raymond Austin, b Jan 10, 1886, mar Catherine A. Bald, no ch. Had office in Railway Bldg, Chicago.

Daniel M. Austin's family has record of his service in 1865 enlisted in Co. H., 19th Regt. U. S. Inf. and served three years.

Ref: Mr. H. V. Battey, Council Bluffs, IA 1933 (not his family, belonged to an aunt)
History of LaSalle Co., IL vol 3, p. 305, 1886

Addie L. Austin and Andrew C. Caldwell had 3 ch (Andrew – Rutland IL March 1860?)

Clara May Austin, b March 26, 1873, mar 1st J. W. Jacobs 1 Nov 1891 and had a child:

- i. Perle Wilma Jacobs, b Sep 19, 1892, mar Aug 1918 Mr. Kelly, Chicago

Daniel Austin, Jr., mar Newport June 8, 1811 Ann T. Miller (of John). No ref.

Daniel Austin, mar Dec 28, 1844, Newport Mercury, to Elizabeth C. Allen. No ref.

Daniel Austin, John, son Newport, d at sea, Dec 24, 1817, ae 21 yrs. No ref.

Westchester Co. Deeds and Mortgages

Daniel Austin, merchant in N. Y. C. May 9, 1817, wife Sarah E.

Daniel Austin, b 1780, d Oct 25, 1855 age 75 yrs. Cemetery record from Hammond family yard at Mt. Hygen Road, Foster, RI. He mar Amey Potter (dau of Major Nicholas and Phebe Potter) d 17 Mar 1851 age 64 yrs 5 mo 25 days. One child listed:

- i. Stephen Austin, d 1 Aug 1838 in 16th year.

Elizabeth Ann Austin (dau of Daniel Austin and "Betsey" Driggs Austin) b May 20, 1816/7 d March 19/20, 1892. (1895 also given as death date). She mar. Ephraim Brandow, and supposedly had four children – only two are listed in this reference.

- i. Jacob Brandow, b Feb 19, 1847 at Cairo, NY, d May 23, 1916, ae 69 yrs 3 mo 4 days.
- ii. William Brandow, b Dec 20, 1840 in Ner York, d Sept 17, 1930 ae 89 yrs 8 mo 27 days

Ref: Cemetery records, Cairo, Greene Co., NY

Daniel Austin, b 1807, New York, res 1850 Town of Fishkill, Dutchess Co., NY. Mar. Abigail __, born 1803, in NY. Their ch:

- i. Almira Austin, b 1829
- ii. Mary A. Austin, b 1831
- iii. William A. Austin, b 1834
- iv. Sarah E. Austin, b 1836
- v. Phebe Austin, b 1838
- vi. Alonzo L. Austin, b 1840
- vii. John S. Austin, b 1841
- viii. Melessa J. Austin, b 1844 Melissa?

Ref: 1850 Census of town of Fishkill, Dutchess Co., NY

Daniel A. or H. Austin, mar Hannah __. Their ch:

- i. Albert Allen Austin, b N. Providence 1847, d Providence May 27, 1930 age 83, mar Jan 31, 1872 at Cranston, RI Julia Ann Melissa Rouse, b 1847 North Providence (dau of Reuben and Rosella W. Norton Rouse, res. Cranston). Vol. 2, p. 71 Cranston Marriages. They had ch:
 - a. Julia Austin, b March 22, 1876

Ref: Cranston RI Marriage Records

Daniel Austin, Jr. res Newport, RI, mar June 5, 1811 (newspaper date) to Ann T. Miller, (dau of John). She was born 17902 at Newport. Children named:

- i. John Austin, b. 1816
- ii. George Austin, b 1818
- iii. Daniel Austin, b 1820, mar Dec 26, 1844 Elizabeth C. Allen

Ref: Newspaper data

Daniel Austin, Captain, res. Newport, RI, b. 1764, d Oct 30, 1819, ae 55 yrs at Newport, RI.

Ref: Arnold's vol 13 and Gazette

Daniel Austin, Jr. (son of Daniel 1) b 1789, the Gazette of Mar 9, 1822, Newport, RI, age 33, mar June 5, 1811, at Newport, Ann S. Miller (dau of John).

Vol. 13/79 Arnold's records.

Maribah Austin, of Newport, mar William Howard, Aug 29, 1797

Rebecca Austin mar Daniel Cardy, both of Newport, July 30, 1810. Newport, RI information.

Daniel Austin – for rent of a house removed near Newport to make room for the N. Battery, Nov 1780. It is voted and resolved that 1000 pounds in Continental money of the old emissions be allowed and paid out of the general treasury to Mr. Daniel Austin, it being for the damage done his house by this state's troops.

Ref: Records of Colony of RI, E. Providence, Plantations.

Daniel Austin (Austent) b Nov 19, 1780, "an alien from St. Eustatia, W. I." (Austin, "a Creole" from St. Eustatis, W. I. mar Eunice Sessions, May 30, 1805. (dau of Joseph Sessions and Dinah Wyer. Their ch:

- i. Edward Austin/Austent
- ii. Timothy Austin, b Dec 23, 1805, mar 1st June 28, 1829 to Eliza Folger (dau of James and Polly Green Waters), d. May 22, 1818.
- iii. Mary Austin, b Feb 10, 1808, mar July 4, 1830 William Grant (son of James and Elizabeth Ellis Grant)
- iv. Joseph S. Austin, b June 23, 1813
- v. Nancy Austin, b Mar 4, 1818, mar Sept 3, 1843 George Andrews
- vi. Elizabeth Austin, b May 12, 1820, mar Nov 22, 1846 Nathan E. Long of Harwich
- vii. George Austin, b Nov 8, 1821
- viii. Phebe Austin, b Jan 17, 1823, mar Charles Adams

Timothy Wyer Austin (son of Daniel and Eunice Sessions Austin) b Dec 23, 1805, mar June 28, 1829 Eliza Folger (dau of James and Polly Green Waters Folger). She died of fever July 26, 1843, - NO this 'died' belongs to a child – children listed:

- i. Edward Austin, Edward W. Austin, b Mar 24, 1830, mar Rhoda Barlow (dau of Levi Barlow)
- ii. Mary Austin, d of fever July 28, 1843, ae 14 days
- iii. William Henry Austin, b Mar 1832, d April 2, 1837 ae 5 yr 1 mo
- iv. a son, Dec 1840, d Sept 24, 1842 ae 1 yr 9 mo
- v. Elizabeth Ann Austin, b May 7, 1836, mar John B. Marvin, (son of George Marvin)
- vi. Mary G. Austin, b Aug 5, 1844
- vii. James H. Austin, b April 2, 1849
- viii. Joseph S. Austin, b Aug 19, 1846
- ix. Lydia B. Austin, b Dec 22, 1837, mar Arthur W. Laughlin

Daniel Austin, from Mansfield, MA Vital Records: d. Aug 25, 1800, ae 34 yrs, London, Queen Ann St., Sign of the Eagle; mar ____ Children listed:

- i. Daniel, b Dec 30, 1787, d Mar 6, 1842, ae 54.
- ii. Stimson Austin, b Aug 26, 1789, Easton, mar Sally Newcomb.
- iii. Abner Austin, b Oct 2, 1791
- iv. Ruth Austin, b Mar 4, 1794, d Dec 11, 1832 ae 37
- v. Sephronia Austin, b Dec 19, 1795 [Sophronia?]

Daniel Austin – no further record on his name – mar Oct 18, 1787 Ruth Field (dau of Zebulon and Patience Field), she d Marshfield, Mass. 1857. She mar 2nd time to Capt. Timothy White of Taunton, MA on Aug. 30, 1832. Austin children named:

- +i. Daniel Austin, Jr., b Dec 30, 1787, mar Betsey Witherell
- ii. Abner Austin
- +iii. Stimpson Austin

Ref: Field Genealogy, p. 238

W. Wallace Austin, 10 Rockland St., Taunton, MA 1945

Danieel Austin (son of Daniel Austin and Ruth Field Austin) b Dec 30, 1787, d Mar 5, 1842, mar Betsey Witherell, of Norton, b Feb 14, 1789,. Their ch:

- i. Daniel L. Austin, b Feb 12, 1823 (another record Aug 12), mar Jan 22, 1843 to Jane A. Titus, b April 28, 1825, d Jan 16, 1905 ae 87 or 80. They had ch:
 - a. +Charles Elmer Austin
 - b. Hannah J. Austin, b Oct 9, 1843, mar C. W. Briggs

Daniel L. Austin died Oct 23, 1885, age about 47.

Ref: Charles Elmer Austin, 32 Custom House, Providence, RI
W. Wallace Austin of Taunton, MA

Stimson Austin, or Stimpson Austin (son of Daniel Austin of London, England d 1869 at Mansfield, MA. He mar at Mansfield Mar 24, 1814 Sally Newcomb, of Easton (dau of Asa and Sally Newcomb) b July 15, 1795, d about Dec 1845 at Mansfield. She had mar 2nd to Henry Kingman. Austin Children:

- i. Sally Jane Austin, b Easton June 3, 1814; when she mar Oct 20, 1836 she was listed 'of Foxborough' to William W. White.
- ii. Stimpson Leprelate Austin, b Aug 1, 1817, res Quincey, mar Feb 19, 1838 to Nancy Fairbanks, they had a child Leprelate Miller Austin, b-d May 12, 1841, ae 5 mo 11 days, at Milford
- iii. Julia Ann Austin, b Feb 9, 1822, d May 7, 1842, res Mansfield
- iv. George Miller Austin, b Aug 15, 1824, mar Mar. 28, 1847 Eliza F. Holmes of Seekonk
- v. Martha Billings Austin, b May 19, 1828, was a milliner, unm., res. Foxborough
- vi. Angeline Newcomb Austin, b Feb 14, 1834.

Ref: Mansfield, MA Vital Records
Newcomb Genealogy p 466

Charles Elmer Austin, (son of Daniel L. and Jane Antoinette Titus Austin) b Taunton, MA May 3-4 1848, d Providence, RI Mar. of Feb 1920/1; mar at Providence Mar 8, 1881, to Mary Elizabeth Hill (dau of Casper and Elizabeth Arni Hill, b Albany, NY, Mar 27, 1861. (Casper Hill from ____.

Children of Charles Elmer Austin and Mary Elizabeth Hill Austin:

- i. Charles Elmer Austin, b Providence, RI Mar 28, 1883, mar at Providence Nov 30, 1903 to Emma Elizabeth Waterman (dau of Abraham Winsor and Emma Louise Tuells Waterman) b Providence, April 8, 1882. They had 3 children:
 - a. Charles Winsor Austin, b 1906, died ae 3 weeks
 - b. Ruth Evelyn Austin, b Salem, Mass. July 14, 1907, mar at Providence July 13, 1931 to Ralph Sprague Shaw; they had a son
 1. Robert Sprague Shaw, b Mar. 12, 1935.
 - c. Edward Rudolph Austin, b Salem June 30, 1905.
- ii. Mary Louise Austin, b Providence May 9, 1885, mar 1912 Sidney Abbot Lay, who d Providence Jan 23, 1934.

Ref: Charles E. Austin, 32 Custom House, 318 Rugby St., Providence, RI, 1935

George Miller Austin,(son of Stimson and Sally Newcomb Austin) b Mansfield, MA Aug 15, 1824, mar on March 28, 1847 to Eliza F. Holmes of Seekonk. They had children:

- i. George Farnum Austin, b Mansfield Jan 6, 1848
- ii. Charles Miller Austin, b Easton Oct 12, 1849

Daniel Kennedy Austin, d about 1912 "named in will but when settled Benedick received only \$500." Letter from Bertha Austin of 2000 Onondaga Creek Blvd., Syracuse, NY 1963. Daniel Kennedy Austin mar. Emma Land, d a few years after her husband. Children:

- i. Benedick Hickok Austin, b Jan 26, 1885, d Nov 13, 1957, at Syracuse, NY, mar April 11, 1912 Bertha May Dowding, (dau of Helen Betts and Alfred Dowding, Helen born Dec 6, 1856, d Oct 28, 1946; Alfred b Aug 8, 1851, d Jan 22, 1890)

- +ii. Mabel Ruth Austin, b Oswego, NY Nov 10, 1888, d about 1943; mar 1906 to Gervis Carlock, who d Nov 12, 1962. They had twin sons.

Daniel Kennedy Austin had a brother Benedick Hickok Austin for whom he named his son.

Mabel Ruth Austin, b Oswego, NY Nov 16, 1888, d Oswego NY Aug 28, 1939, mar 1906 to Gervis Carlock (son of George and Amanda Carlock), died Nov 22, 1962. They res. 139 W. Cayuga St., Oswego, NY. Children:

- i. Gervis L. Garlock, b 1907, mar Aug 1928 to Eva Roy. no ch.
- ii. Austin George Garlock [corrected to Austin Deo Garlock], b 1907, mar Feb 7, 1927 to Agnes L. Alton; he d about 1942, they had ch.

Children of Austin Deo Garlock and Agnes L. Alton Austin:

- i. Robert Austin Garlock, b Oct 19, 1927, mar July 23, 1949 to June Doig. ch:
 - a. Linda Jean Garlock b Sept 7, 1950
 - b. Robert Austin Garlock, b Sept 16, 1953
 - c. Thomas Jame Garlock, b Nov 30, 1954
mar. 2nd Nov 1, 11959 Marie Zielinski, Washington, DC
 - d. Austin Deo Garlock
- ii. Dolores Dians Garlock, b Nay 15, 1932; mar Oswego, NY Jan 29, 1955 to Norman P. Geis II of Oswego. They had 2 ch:
 - a. Norman P. Geis III, b El Paso, TX Nov 23, 1957
 - b. Leslie Anne Geis, b El Paso, TX Feb. 21, 1960

Ref: Austin Deo Garlock, 37 Mercer St., Oswego, NY, 1962

Daniel Spaulding Austin, b Utica, NY June 15, 1830, d Stockton, CA on Austin Road, vicinity of Stockton; Feb 6, 1898. He mar. June 6, 1842 Schuyler Co., IL to Mary Ellen Downing,(dau of Major Albert A. Downing).

Daniel Spaulding Austin engaged in ranching from 1850 to Feb 14, 1903 when he died in the vicinity of Stockton, CA. Born in Utica, NY June 15, 1830, father and son moved to Michigan after the mother died. He studied in an academy at Marshall, MI, crossed plains in 1850 and came to Sonora and for five years mined.

He bought 1000 acres of land east of Stockton and raised wheat and stock. He married Miss Mary Ellen Downing, a native of the middle west, June 6, 1842. (notice different dates for death of D.S.A.) (from notes). A Journey on Atlantic to Panama was made on ship "Northern Light"; came from Panama to San Francisco on "Sierra Nevada". The children:

- i. Charles Wesley Austin, b on Austin Road, Jan 7, 1863, d Feb 6, 1898(?). He held many offices, died of pneumonia Feb 6, 1898.
- ii. Mrs. Kate Mills
- iii. Maggie Linne – The Linne family were well known in this county. Austin Road was named for this family and is an important county road east of Stockton.

Ewd. History of Calif. and San Jouquin Co., by Quinn, vol. 2, p. 236.1850 C

1850 Census, Barre, Orleans Co., NY

1321-1324	Daniel Austin	69	NH	
	Electa	59	NH	
	Oscar	12	NY	
	Albert	(of Elba)		
	Lyman	of Huron Co., OH		
	William	of Shelby settlement, Oct 6, 1855		
1322-1325	William Austin	33	VT	
	Eleanor	23	NY	d. Dec 9, 1891 E. Shelby
	2 ch: ae 40			

Frank age 36 in family
William Austin 37 VT
Ellen 24 b. Orleans
J. S. 11/12

1850 Census, Shelby, Orleans Co., NY

Letter from Wilbur S. Brooks, M. D. of Syracuse, NY Jan 1969 to Mrs. Edith Austin Moore of St. Petersburg, FL. "I am admissions committee for Order of Founders and Patriots; the Society is anxious to get a line on Donald C. Austin of Rome, NY who is about 45 years old, son of Professor Curtis Austin, b Pulaski, NY, retired from Colgate University faculty, lives now in Florida. Can you place this line?"

From H. V. Battey, of Council Bluffs, IA Nov 1933: "Among the descendants of Gideon, Austin, Jr. and Sarah can be found a Seneca or Seneca Austin, who would at once connect Daniel M. Austin (who is my uncle by marriage) with the Rhode Islanders.

Gideon Austin, Jr., married Sally Battey in Rhode Island, and moved to or in the vicinity of Unadilla, NY and they had a family of, I think, 14 children. By this time there must be an army of descendants of theirs."

David Austin, mar Reading, VT 6 Dec 1810 Ruth White, b 1781, d 17 Mar 1871 about 90 years of age. He mar 2nd 20 Jan 1839 at Reading to Elizabeth Turner. Children listed:

- i. Emerline Austin, b 27 June 1812
- ii. Benjamin Warren Austin, b 26 Oct 1818
- iii. Charles Arnold Austin, b 9 Apr 1821, d 19 May 1824
- iv. Henry Sylvester Austin, b 19 Dec 1815, d 17 Jan 1872, ae 76 yr 1 mo 1 day, mar Susan, who d 19 Jan 1872 ae 71 yr 7 mo 18 days.

See Reading VT Vital Records.

Jay Austin Miller (son of Asher C. and Harriet Hilah Austin Miller) b Aug 17, 1873, mar. to Jennie __. Their children:

- i. Clare Miller
- ii. Dorothy Miller
- iii. Helen Miller
- iv. George A. Miller, mar Gladys Royce
- v. Isabell Miller
- vi. Florence Miller
- vii. Laura Miler
- viii. Glen Miller
- ix. Bernice Miller

From Miss Lois Rogers, Pecatonica, IL 1936

David Austin, mar Eunice __, child – Atta or Alta Austin, b. Andover, VT 25 July 1782, d Londonderry, VT 25 June 1865, ae 81 yr 11 mo.

Abraham Brown of Andover, bride of Weston, VT, by Alvin Simons, Justice of Peace.

Ref: Microfilm of Vital Records of Andover, VT
 Mrs. Nora B. Schow, 2910 S 8560 W Magna, UT, 1961

David H. Austin, b 1792, d Milford, MI (or Farmington, MI) July 1878, res Scipio, NY Cayuga Co., Howell, MI, from 1835. He mar to Nancy Watson, who d Jan 20, 1831. He mar 2nd to Lydia Babbitt of Wayne Co., or Livingston, MI on Mar. or May 16 1837 in Wayne Co.

Excerpts from History of Livingston County, MI, 1880,
Everts & Abbott, publishers, J. B. Lippincott & Co., printers, Philadelphia:

"David H. Austin, great grandfather of Almon Cassius Austin, who had come to Howell twp. in 1835, and made some preparations to settle on Section 20, removed to Howell (city) in 1836; took a small tract of land on Sec. 35. He was not a relative of David and Jonathan Austin, near whom he located.

He remained here for several years and held some public offices, and was quite a prominent man in early school matters. From Howell he afterwards removed to Farmington, Oakland Co. His son George lives in the southwest part of Howell twp."

Ref: Almon Cassius Austin, 611 E. Grand River Ave., Howell, MI 1941

Diary of David H. Austin. Ch:

- +i. Dyer Austin, Mexican War vet., b March 4, 1815, mar 2nd to Jerusha P. Barnard, d Nov 10, 1851.
- +ii. George Austin, b May 18, 1817, d 1901, mar Lydia Smock
- +iii. David McClure Austin, b Sept 13, 1819, mar 1st Mary Ann Ayres, mar 2nd Mrs. Henderson.
- iv. Debora Ann Austin, b Oct 21, 1821, mar Mr. West, lived at Pine Island, Goodhue Co., MN.
- +v. Jane Watson Austin, b Dec 11, 1823, mar 1st Mr. Hiscock, mar 2nd Townsend Drew
- +vi. Nancy Maria Austin, b March 22, 1826, d Jan 11, 1905, mar Sidney Hudson.
- vii. William Austin, b Feb 8, 1828, mar Emily Branch
- viii. Lydia Austin, b March 20, 1830, mar Humphrey Whitfield.

Dyer Austin, Mexican War Veteran, res. Howell, MI, b March 4, 1815, d Livingston Co MI Nov 10, 1851, mar 1st ___, mar 2nd at Genoa twp. Livingston Co MI Jan 22, 1848 Jerusha F. Barnard, b July 21, 1831, d Handy twp., Livingston Co. July 8, 1863. They had 3 ch:

- i. Payson Austin, (Note from Almon Cassius Austin in 1941: "All I know of Payson is that he was my father's, Cassius Dyer Austin, half brother, with whom he lived in Detroit in the winter of 1863-4. He was a government surveyor through this territory at that time. My father and mother visited Payson in Boston in 1880. He was an (can't think of the name) bug, etc. collector, had the second largest private collection in the U. S. in 1880. Do not think Payson had any children.")
- ii. David Austin, b 1850, d 1865
- iii. Cassius Dyer Austin, b Jan 5, 1852...died Nov 8, 1937. Note: you will note that his father died nearly two months before he was born and his mother died when he was 11 ½ years old. Outside of one winter in Detroit with Payson, he lived with the Barnards, relatives of his mother, until he was grown and did not know much about the Austin side of the family.

Ref: Almon Cassius Austin, 611 E Grand River Ave, Howell, MI, 1941

George Austin, b May 18, 1817, probably at Scipio, NY, d Jackson, MI Jan 15, 1908 (another record gives 1901). He mar in MI about May 23, 1852 Lydia Smock, (dau of Abraham Smock) born Aug 5, 1834/5, d Owosso, MI April 3, 1927/8. (Abraham Smock's wife was Parmelia Tubs). Tyrone, NY is also given as the place of mar. of Lydia and George. Their Children:

- +i. David Austin, b Sept 3, 1853, mar 1st Dora Rowe, mar 2nd Flora Stevens
- ii. Harriet Austin, b Sept 8, 1855, mar Isaac Wells
- iii. Ida Austin, b May 9, 1857, mar 1st Edgar Carpenter, mar 2nd Frank Hall, mar 3rd Charles Campbell.
- iv. Flora Austin, b May 17, 1859, mar James Hallett
- v. Frank Austin, b Feb 28, 1861, mar 1st Lydia Myers, mar. Amanda Lamb.
- vi. Townsend Austin, b Feb 12, 1863, mar. Ella Slate/Sleight
- vii. Lewis Austin, b Mar 13, 1865, mar ___
- viii. Lois Austin, b Mar. 13, 1865, mar. Frank Huck
- ix. Delos Austin, b July 4., 1869, mar Manne Loree.
- xi. Elva Austin, b Dec 12, 1871, mar Carol Hoyt (second cousin)
- +xii. Hortense Austin, b Nov 28, 1873, mar June 25, 1891 Frank Donigan

- xiii. Julia Austin, b Mar 10, 1879, mar Harry Sargent
 - xiv. Claud Austin, b Dec 30, 1881, mar Lena Baker
- Information from Mrs. Frank Donigan, 126 John St., Owasso, MI

David McClure Austin: The 1880 census gives David M. Austin, age 40 years – if that census was taken before September, that would be the correct age as in taking census your age is given for your last birthday. His wife Mary Ann Austin, 55 yrs, his son Charles 20, born in Michigan. David and his wife born in New York. Mary Ann died in 1863.

In 1870 census his age is given as 50 and his wife Almira born in Ohio, and son Charles age 30. There is also a record of a deed to David McClure Austin and wife Mary Ann Austin, Feb. 9, 1841, they sold this land June 2, 1845.

From Mrs. B. D. (Ethel M.) Austin of Crawford, NE Feb. 1950

Hortense A. Austin (dau of George Austin and Lydia Smock Austin), b Nov 28, 1873, mar June 25, 1891 to Frank Donigan. They had ch:

- i. Kathryn Donigan, b July 3, 1894, mar Sept 6, 1921 to Harold Crossman of Ypsilanti, MI, where they resided. Their ch:
 - 1. Harold Martin Crossman, b Jan 17, 1923
 - 2. Robert Frank Crossman, b Sept 29, 1929
- ii. Mildred Donigan, b Aug 29, 1897, mar June 29, 1923 to Glen Allen Mills
- iii. Meia Donigan, b May 3, 1899, mar Oct 9, 1926 William J. Melchers, Jr.
- iv. Gladys Donigan, b Jan 8, 1904, mar April 30, 1927 Harry Sherman.

Information from: Mrs. Frank Donigan, Owasso, MI
Mrs. H. M. Crossman, 3111 Kingsley, San Diego, CA

Ida Austin (dau of George and Lydia Smock Austin) b May 9, 1857, d Pinckney, MI June 4, 1947, res. Howell and Pinckney; mar 1st Edgar Carpenter, b 1850 d 1896, she mar. 2nd to Frank Hall, b 1858 d 1923, and 3rd husband Charles Campbell. 7 children by 1st marriage, and one by Mr. Hall.

- i. Maryett Carpenter, b Mar 5, 1880, d June 15, 1927, mar Orval A. Tupper
- ii. Hattie Carpenter, b Mar 2, 1882, living 1966, mar Garner Carpenter
- iii. Perry Carpenter, b Oct 22, 1883, d June 14, 1886
- iv. Roy Carpenter, b May 23, 1887, d July 7, 1888
- v. Azel Carpenter, b May 19, 1890, unm. d Jan 7, 1949
- vi. Wallace Carpenter, b Nov 31, 1891, d Dec 1, 1891
- vii. Frances Carpenter, b July 2, 1894, mar Vera Vincent Cook, who d Jan 7, 1960.

Information from:
Ida Austin, Frances Carpenter Seim, Hattie Carpenter, Fern Tupper Collins, Box 265, Pinckney, MI 1966
The Pinckney Dispatch
County Clerk, Livingston Co., MI
Livingston County History; Family records of Maryett Carpenter Tupper; Howell cemetery, Sprout cemetery and Pinckney cemetery inscriptions.

Nancy Maria Austin (dau of David H. Austin and Nancy Watson Austin) b Mar 22, 1826, d Jan 11, 1905, mar March 12, 1848 to Sidney Hudson, born Jan 21, 1822. Their children:

- i. Sidney M. Hudson, b Aug 11, 1849, d Aug 17, 1849
- ii. infant son, b and d Sept. 1850
- iii. Helen Maria Hudson, b March 15, 1852, d Feb 7, 1860
- iv. Byron Watson Hudson, b July 11, 1854
- v. William Myron Hudson, b Mar 30, 1857
- vi. Frank Edwin Hudson, b May 17, 1861, d May 22, 1861
- vii. Frank McClure Hudson, b July 17, 1862
- viii. George Elbert Hudson, b Dec 5, 1865

"My father, Cassius Dyer Austin, secured the above information from Byron Watson Hudson, who (about 15 years ago) several times called at Howell and went with my father to the Austin reunion. I do not know where Byron Watson Hudson lived at the time or whether he is still alive. I lived in Chicago from Feb. 1, 1901 to Oct. 1, 1938, nearly 36 years, and did not keep in touch with much of any of the Austins except my father and mother.

The Austin reunion is held around the first of September each year, but I never have attended and do not know the name of the secretary."

Almon Cassius Austin, 611 E. Grand River Av., Howell, MI, 10-25-1941.

Cassius Dyer Austin (son of Dyer Austin and Jerusha F. Barnard) b Handy Twp. Livingston Co., MI, Jan 5, 1852, d Chicago, IL Nov 8, 1937, mar at Howell, MI May 17, 1877 Mary Louise Whipple, b Howell, Sept. 19, 1854, d same place Oct 28, 1917. They had one son:

Almon Cassius Austin, b July 27, 1882, mar Josephine Mary Raible, Chicago 5-6-1941.
Information from Almons Cassius Austin, 10-25-1941

Almon Cassius Austin and his wife Josephine Mary Raible had a dau – Mary Elaine Austin, b Chicago, IL Dec 21, 1914.

Josephine Mary Raible, b. Chicago

Mary Louise Whipple Austin (wife of Cassius Dyer Austin) was dau. of Almon Whipple, b Hardwick, MA Feb 21, 1800, d Howell, MI Feb 14, 1878.

Mary A. Curtis (wife of Almon Whipple) was b Madison Co., NY Dec 6, 1820, d Howell, MI Nov 22, 1876.

The Curtis ancestry came from England in 1635 to Roxbury, MA and in 1639 moved to Stratford, CN where seven generations lived in my line, and where my great grandfather was born.

My Whipple ancestry is from MA, my grandfather Whipple was b in Hardwick, MA, came from England prior to 1700. The Barnard ancestry came from England early in 1600's and settled in New England.

We are told that the Austins were early settlers in CN but have no records. In a Texas paper issued during the Centennial in 1936, the following appears:

"Moses Austin came to Texas in 1820. Connecticut is the native state of Moses Austin, but the family left there when he was at an early age and moved to Missouri. He was 20 years old when he married."

"Stephen F. Austin, son of Moses Austin, arrived in Texas in year 1821, crossing the Brazos Jan 1, 1822 at New Years Creek (hence the name). Austin obtained his colony grant in 1827."

In the New Stand Encyclopedia it states Stephen Austin born in Virginia, 1793, died 1836."

Almon C. Austin, Howell, MI 1941

Daniel B. Austin (son of Daniel and Mary Austin) b ME May 3, 1800, mar to Delight Preston Feb 28, 1821, in NY. Delight Austin, wife of Daniel B. was born July 23, 1806, probably in Clarendon, NY to Levi Preston and Wealthy Lathrop. (Preston line can be traced back to Roger Preston who came to MA in 1635. Lathrop line to Rev. John Lathropp of MA)

To this union were born 16 children:

- i. Mary Austin, b July 28, 1823
- ii. Wealthy Austin, b Aug 25, 1825, mar William Johnson
- iii. a child, b March 24, 1827, d in June
- iv.,v. twins, b Oct 9, 1829, died same day
- +vi. Betsy Ann Austin, b Nov 18, 1829, mar Mr. Teeples, had 2 ch. mar 2nd to Geo. Stuart.
 - a. Delbert Teeples, mar, Ch:

- 1. Bert Teeples
- b. Carrie Teeples, mar 1st Eli Leek, mar later Lafayette King

- vii. Melissa Austin, b Sept 18, 1831, mar 1st to Lem __, mar 2nd Oscar Johnson. Ch:
 - a. David Johnson, Ch:
 - 1. Ruth
 - 2. James
 - 3. James
 - 4. Mittie
 - 5. Fred
 - 6. Ira
 - b. Willard Johnson, Ch:
 - 1. Freda
 - 2. Mary
 - 3. Roy
 - c. Lemuel Johnson (no ch)
 - d. Hiram Johnson (no ch)
 - e. Earl Johnson, Ch:
 - 1. Oscar

- viii. Daniel Austin, b July 14, 1834, mar Hattie __. He was in Civil War under Cabot D. in Ingham Co., MI. Their children:
 - a. Moses Austin
 - b. Loa Austin (dau)

- ix. Levi Austin, b Sept 19, 1836, mar to Hattie __. He was Civil War vet from Jackson MI. Ch:
 - a. Emma Austin married a __ Hathaway and she died young.

- x. Lydia Austin, b Feb 8, 1838, had 9 children; mar to James Frost
 - a. William Frost, Ch:
 - 1. Lydia
 - 2. Ben
 - b. Eugene Frost, Ch:
 - 1. George
 - 2. Francis
 - c. Walter Frost, Ch:
 - 1. Roland
 - 2. Lillian
 - d. Charles Frost, Ch:
 - 1. Ruth
 - e. Arthur Frost
 - f. Elmer Frost, Ch"
 - a. Lilas
 - g. Lucille Frost, Ch:
 - 1. Frank
 - 2. Alice
 - 3. Edna
 - 4. Minnie
 - 5. Jennie
 - 6. Ward
 - 7. Della
 - 8. Genevieve
 - 9. Irma
 - h. Celia Frost, Ch:
 - a. Ina
 - b. Verner
 - i. Minnie Frost, Ch:

1. Floyd
2. Blanche
- xi. Roxette (Roxy Etta) Austin, b Dec 26, 1840, mar Curtis Shepard. Four ch:
 - a. Marion Shepard (dau), ch:
 1. Angie
 2. Foster
 3. Guy
 4. Marion
 - b. George Shepard
 - c. Etta Shepard
 - d. Daniel Shepard, ch:
 1. Bertha
 2. Walter
 3. May
 4. John
 5. Harold
- xii. John Austin, b March 24, 1843, in Civil War. Never married.
- xiii. Hiram Austin, b March 14, 1846, d age 3 yrs.
- xiv. a dau, b. Jan 2, 1845, d age 3 mos
- xv. Jason Austin, b Nov 10, 1848, mar Louisa Gunsolly Feb 22, 1880.
- xvi. Anna D. Austin, b Feb 26, 1852, mar Frank Remington, no children.

Jason Austin (son of Daniel B. Austin and Delight Preston) b Feb 28, 1821, NY, b Nov 10, 1848, mar Louisa Ginsolip 2-22-88, They had 5 children:

- i. Eugene Austin, b Mar 28, 1881
- ii. Carrie Austin, b Sept 28, 1882
- iii. Anna Austin, b March 25, 1884
- iv. Eli Austin, b Jun 6, 1888
- v. Elmer Austin, b 1890, died at 6 mos

Lydia was the grandmother of Roland Frost, our neighbor and friend.

Jason was the grandfather of Anna Minnis Beards who gave me the information and lives nearby.

I see by telephone book, Lainsburg and Lansing are full of Austins. Also a couple who originally came from Ovid (Roy Austin of Gladwin), Leland Austin of Mason.

This week's paper had a Steven Austin, married, from Morrice."

From Anna Austin Underwood, Williamston, MI 1641 Frost Road, 1966 letter.

On another slip of paper is the following –
1850 Census Tyrone, Livingston Co., MI
Betsey Morley, b 1830 NY
ch: Edward b 1849

"Dr. Walter T. Newton, son of Rebecca, youngest child of Wm. T. Austin and his second wife, in the Niels Esperson Bldg., Houston, gave me a peep at his genealogical book, and from it I filled out the blank you sent me some time ago, I have just discovered Dr. Newton who is gracious and would I believe gladly answer any question you might wish to ask.

(signed Julia Beasley)

Letter to Mrs. Edith Austin Moore, 1946

David McClure Austin, b Rochester, NY Sept 13, 1819, d near Bath, MI 1883; he mar May Ann Ayers, b New York, d Bath, MI 1864, bur Guinsonville, a country cemetery. David M. mar. 2nd to Mrs Henderson, no children by second mar. Children:

- +i. Charles William Austin, March 11, 1840, d May 26, 1908, mar Lansing, MI Nov 1871 Lavina Waldo Nihart (widow), children.
- ii. Mary Austin, mar Duane Crowner

"I have written for a person to search the courthouse for records, so far no reply. I know the AUSTIN Bible was burned so not much use looking for it." – Letter of 1950 – Mrs. B. D. Austin, Crawford, NE.

Charles William Austin, b Clinton Co., MI Mar 11, 1840, d Kingsland, Eaton Co., MI May 28, 1906, mar. at Lansing, on Nov 18, 1870, to Lavina Waldo Nihart (widow) b Fulton Co., Ohio Jan 18, 1852, d Merelebrach, MI May 20, 1921, they had ch:

- i. Edwin P. Austin, b Nov 4, 1871, d April 19, 1923, mar Oct 2, 1901 Anna Ostrander, 7 ch.
- +ii. Jessie Austin, b Apr 21, 1874, mar Jan 1, 1895 William Isham, had 7 ch. – I think.
- +iii. Charles B. Austin, b June 9, 1876, mar Aug 1, 1903 Grace A. Crane (varying dates), mar Ethel Margaret McDill. (evidently in wrong line)
- +iv. Bert David Austin, b April 23, 1879, mar Ethel Margaret McDill
- +v. Cora Z. Austin, b July 9, 1883, d Oct 1, 1946, mar Nov 3, 1906 Leo J. Moinet.

Jessie Austin b April 21, 1874 – reported to have 7 children, nothing further given by Mrs. B. D. Austin of Crawford, NE in 1950.

Charles Austin of St. Johns, MI is son of Charles B. Austin, an only child. Attorney at Eaton Rapids, MI.

Bert David Austin, b April 23, 1879 (son of Charles Wm. Austin and Lavina Waldo Nihart (widow)). He was b. Bath, MI., mar at Deadwood, SD Sept. 9, 1907 to Ethel Margaret McDill, b Emerson, IA May 8, 1881. They had ch:

- +i. Elizabeth Ann Austin, b Jan 18, 1911, mar Maurice LeRoyt Tagart, their ch:
- ii. Robert McDill Austin, b Jan 26, 1920, d. same.

Ethel Margaret was dau of John Alexander McDill, b Jan 24, 1844, d March 17, 1908, and Sarah Amanda Martin, b Nov 1, 1845, d Nov 29, 1914. They were born and married in Henderson Co., IL., March 23, 1869, buried Emerson, IA and their genealogical data is in "McDills in America: p. 75.

Cora Z. Austin, b July __, 1883, d Oct 1, 1946, mar and had two daughters:
Mrs. Gaylord Desprez, 603 Church St., St. Johns, MI
Mrs. A. Stevens, Route 4, St. Johns, MI

Kingsland and Merelebrach used to be country post offices, now nothing.

Elizabeth Ada Austin, (dau of Bert David Austin and Ethel Margaret McDill Austin) b Buffalo, Wyoming, Jan 18, 1911, resided Whitney, ME mar at Alliance, ME March 29, 1930 to Maurice Leroy Tagart, b Johnson Co. NE May 30, 1910. They had 3 ch:

- i. James Austin Tagart, b Chadron, NE, hop. Dec 3, 1931
- ii. Kenneth LeRoy Tagart, b Chadron NE hosp. July 24, 1937
- iii. Nancy Ann Tagart, b Crawford, NE hosp. Nov 8, 1940.

Information from Mrs. B. D. Austin, Crawford, NE 1950.

Richard Austin, landed in Boston 1638, from England, settled in Boston, and had children:

- i. Richard Austin Jr.
- +ii. Anthony Austin

Anthony Austin, d 1706, he mar in 1664, had numerous children, the eldest son of

- i. Richard Austin, b Sept. 22, 1666, and
- ii. John Austin

Richard, b. Sept 22, 1666, mar and had six sons and three daughters:

- i. Moses Austin, b 1716
- ii. Elias Austin, b 1718, d 1776

Elias Austin, b 1718, d 1776, settled in Durham at age 25, with Moses, nephew, Jesus? later joined him. He mar. Eunice ___ and had five children: (all names not given)

- i. Stephen Austin
 - ii. Moses Austin
- (possibly a Benjamin?)

Moses Austin, b 1761, mar Maria Brown, had children:

- i. Stephen Austin, (perhaps Stephen Fuller Austin, b VA 9-3-1793)
- ii. Emily Austin
- iii. James E. Brown Austin, b Missouri 1803, d 1829, (under Spanish rule) (the name Eliza here, nothing further)

Ref: Dictionary of American Biography, vol. 5 states that Stephen Fuller, descent from him runs through Capt. Anthony of wife Esther, Capt. Richard and Dorothy Adams, and Elias father of Moses.

David Jones Austin, b Springfield, MO April 13, 1844, d Nov 17, 1919, bur Fort Worth, TX, mar Julia Nancy Couch. Their children listed:

- i. Millie Anne Austin
- ii. George W. Austin
- iii. David Preston Austin
- +iv. William Franklin Austin
- v. Clifford Austin
- vi. Nannie _ (Webb Curtis)
- vii. Elizabeth Austin

William Franklin Austin, b Sherman, Miss. Feb 26, 1867, d. Sherman, Miss. May 23, 1928, mar to Helen Lilly, b Chesterville, Miss. Sept. 13, 1868, d. Sherman Miss. Nov. 24, 1899, both bur. Sherman, Miss. Their ch:

- i. Howard Lee Austin
- ii. Carson W. Austin
- iii. Helen Lilly Austin

Helen Lilly Austin, b Sherman, Miss. July 3, 1892, d Pontotoc Miss. Aug 8, 1951, mar to Dr. Andrew Poindexter Dunavart, b. Serepta, Miss. Sept. 9, 1899, d. Pontotoc, Miss. Dec 23, 1961, both bur. Pontotoc, Miss. Children:

- +i. Deweese Dunavart
- ii. twin William David Dunavart
- iii. Andrew Dexter Dunavart
- iv. Helen Lilly Dunavart

Deweese Dunavart, b. Pontotoc, Miss Sept 19, 1915, mar James E. Beasley, Jr., b Limestone Co., AL Dec 8, 1909, they had ch:

- i. James E. Beasley, III
- ii. Andrew Dexter Beasley
- iii. Susan Elizabeth Beasley

Information from Mrs. J. E. Beasley, Jr., 462 W. Hobbs St., Athens, AL 35611, 1972

also the following;

Benjamin A. Austin, grandfather of D. J. Austin, uncle of Stephen F. Austin.

Jefferson D. Austin, (son of David Forman and Sarah Ann Hoyt Austin; b Syracuse, NY 25 Jan 1835, d Kelso, Kansas 19 Mar 1894, mar Syracuse Aug 10, 1856 to May Anne Collins b Stratford on Avon, England 25 Dec 1839, d Syracuse, NY 20 Mar 1924, bur Oakwood Cem. Their ch:

- +i. Emma Jane Austin, b 16 Dec 1857, d 8 Dec 1928, mar at Syracuse 26 Aug 1873, to Nichelaus von Liechtenstein.
- ii. William Austin, b 27 July 1859, d Aug 1859
- iii. George Clayton Austin, b 5 Sept 1862, d Dec 20, 1893
- iv. Charles Edwain Austin, b 18 Apr 1864

The David Austin who died in Skaneateles, NY in 1854 is my ancestor. Jefferson became after the Civil War a Methodist preacher and was what you call a 'circuit rider'. He lived during the 1880's in Waxahachie, TX but moved to Kelso, KS where he died 1894. He is buried there, far from family and friends. All we have to show for it is beautiful photograph of a most imposing monument with the usual identifying data and a Masonic emblem.
Sent by Guy Austin, Madison, SD 1972.

Darius Austin, b Dec 20, 1806/7, res Saratoga Springs, NY, epitaphs Whitford cem., d Oct 31, 1857, ae 50 yrs 10 mo 11 days, mar to Nancy F. __. Their ch:

- i. Henry Amos Austin, b Nov 25, 1836, d Oct 9, 1863, he served in Co. K, 128 Reg N. Y. V., buried Baton Rouge.
- ii. Philip K. or J. Austin, b 1839, d Dec 17, 1862, ae 23 yr 9 mo 4 days.
- iii. Amelia Austin, b 1843
- iv. Lydia Ann (or S.) b Mar 4, 1847, d Apr 22, 1863 ae 16 yrs 1 mo 18 days
- v. Sarah . Austin, b 1852

Ref: New York Genealogical Biographical Record, vol. 44
Cemetery Records, Saratoga Springs, NY, also vol. 44
1850-1855 census, town of Malta, Saratoga Co., NY
Durkee's Saratoga Co., NY Epitaphs, p. 222

Lake Genealogy by Adams Risley 1915; pp 150, 234

Frank Lake, b Oct 1, 1882, (son of Wesley Lee and Rejoice B. Steelman Lake) mar Abbie (dau of David and Alice Austin) and had ch:

- i. Mildred Lake
- ii. Wesley Lake
- iii. Frank Lake

resided English Creek, NJ

"Who's Who in America", vol. 8, p. 1814-15.

Elisha Talitha Lee, b Oct 13, 1865, mar 1885 [Tabitha?]

Amanda S. (dau of David and Alice S. (Skull) Austin, b Oct 22, 1867, res English Creek, NJ. Ch:

- i. Alberta, b July 8, 1886, mar John S. Lee, Jr.
- ii. Amos, b Mar 20, 1889, mar Leona English
- iii. William, b 18990, d inf.
- iv. Eva, b 1893
- v. Ethel, 1901
- vi. Somers, b 1903
- vii. Marie, b 1905

Dayton Caral/Ceral Austin, b Steuben Co., NY July 24, 1849, d Sept 24, 1892, mar Oct 2, 1869 (no name given) Children:

- i. Alonzo Dayton Austin, oldest brother served in Civil War, had wife Jennie, ch:
 - a. Ethel

- b. Edith
the family went to Michigan in 1891.
- ii. George Washington Austin
- iii. Alice Austin, b Feb 22, 1872
- iv. Lewis Austin, b Nov 27, 1874.

Data from Lewis Austin, Williamston, MI letter of July 1942:

“Dear Niece: your letter received some time ago requesting information on my father. All that I know about my father's folks is I think he had a sister by name of Amanda Jackson somewhere in New York. I think father was born in Steuben Co., New York, July 24, 1819, died Sept. 24, 1892, was married to mother Oct. 2, 1869. Alice was born Feb. 22, 1872. And yours truly was born March 27, 1874. I have two children, Julia Croope(?) and Floyd Austin. ...”

David Sharp Austin, mar Lois Smith, they had ch:

- i. Francis Marion (college professor?) b Wilmington, Clinton Co., Ohio Jan 3, 1862
- ii. Cyrus ??oks Austin, b Clinton Co., Ohio, Univ. Dean ...[illegible]

Deborah Austin, res Dryden, mar William Henry Coon; children listed:

- i. William Henry Coon, b Jan 8, 1848, mar Anna Eliza Head
- ii. George Coon, mar 1st __, mar 2nd Ada Bloom
- iii. Mary Coon, mar. Edward Rose

Ref: Alice Coon King, Ithaca, NY, RFD4, dau of Wm. Henry Coon, including this note: “My grandmother was Deborah”. “We have three children:

- i. Inez, born June 16, 1910
- ii. Ralph, born Nov. 202, 1916
- iii. Ruth King Briskie, born June 29, 1918”

1860-1865 Locke, Cayuga Co., NY;

463	Delight Austin	77	NY	(Husband Solomon desc.)
328	Isaiah Austin	59	NY	(Cayuga Co., mar. twice)
	Isaac W.	37	NY	(b. Cayuga – single)
	Delila	21		
	Yulinda	19f	“	
	Phebe J. Emaly	48f		
	Elmer Booth	37	“	

Sylvester Crandall, mar Milton, VT Feb 12, 1806 to Deborah Austin of Westford VT. They had ch:

- i. Sylvester Crandall
- ii. Philura Crandall
- iii. Lucinda Crandall

Sylvester Crandall had a sister Abigail, b Feb 7, 1788, who mar. Timothy Austin.

Information from John C. Crandall of New Woodstock, NY 1941

Sylvester Crandall, Jr., b Dunham, Ontario, b Newfane, VT May 10, 1775, res. Dunham, Ontario, d. Milton, VT Feb 12, 1806, mar (error in copying notes - -) He mar. at Milton, VT Feb. 12, 1806 Deborah Austin, a resident of Westford, VT. She was b St. Albans, VT. Children listed:

- i. James A. Crandall, b 1811
- ii. Carlton Crandall, b 1813
- iii. Elisha (Lushus) Crandall
- iv. Emily Crandall
- v. Mary Ann Crandall
- vi. Julia Crandall
- vii. Mary Crandall

viii. Harriet Crandall

Ref: Mrs. J. J. E. Livesay, Clarkson, Ontario, Canada, 1941.

Dennis Austin (perhaps son of Stephen and Lucy Hyde Austin) mar to Harriet Lyon. No birth of death dates here) Children:

- i. Clara Austin
- ii. Nora Austin
- iii. Charles Austin

Dennis Austin had a sister Hannah. (No reference here)

Diana Austin of Coventry, brother Daniel R. Weaver.... to my nephews Calvin G. Cahoon, Raymond W. Cahoon, niece George-Anna Hawkins, sister Prudence Cahoon (born Sept 23, 1808) niece Amy Jane Wright, nephew Nehemiah B. Weaver, niece Amanda A. Cahoon, nephew Charles B. Hawkins, ... signed 10 Feb. 1865. Wit: Samuel Howard, Philip P. Hawkins, Sarah Tillinghast.

Dorkis Austin [Dorcas?] mar at Franklin, VT Sept. 27, 1808 Austin Ladd. No ref.

Dorcas Austin, b 1770, mar Middleboro, MA Isaac Pickens, (son of Thomas and Esther Thompson Pickens) mar June 6, 1793. (See Middleboro town records) They had ch:

- i. Cynthia Pickens, b Aug 28, 1794
- ii. Esther Pickens, b Apr 7, 1796
- iii. Mercy Pickens, b Nov 28, 1797
- iv. Thompson Pickens, b ___ Montrose, PA
- v. Austin Pickens, b ___ “

“They moved to Pennsylvania, Melrose, Bridgewater, and had Ann, Philander, Austin, Mary Ann, Isaac C. I know nothing of Dorcas Austin's ancestry but send this information, it may fit into your Genealogy of Robert Austin”. Mrs. Louise Pickens Tanner, of Urbana, IL Aug. 1946. Also given in part by Mrs. Herbert Noxley Pease, of 504 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca, NY.

Dorcas Austin, no dates given: died 1858, near Volney NY at son's home, David C. Dewey. She mar. 1st to Mr. Mathewson, 2nd Thomas Dewey, who died 1830 in New York. Children listed:

- i. Caroline S. Mathewson, b 6-17-1808, d 12-26-1879, mar John Armour; had 4 ch, one girl Luzett Armour near Volney “my data comes mostly from her letters to Abigail C. Dewey.”
- ii. Eliza M. Mathewson, mar C. C. Barker
- iii. Dorcas Mathewson, mar Stoddard Twitchell, Hamberg, MI, no children. Mr. and Mrs. Twitchell organized the village of Hamberg, near Ann Arbor, MI. David C. Dewey, b-d 1888, mar Lydia ___
- iv. William Dewey
- vi. Abigail Charlotte Dewey, b 2-14-1827, d 5-2-1917, mar 1850 Elijah Potter, 6 ch.
 - a. Martin Potter
 - b. Dorcas Potter Holmes
 - c. Nancy M. Potter Curry
 - d. Albert Potter
 - e. Curtis Potter
 - f. Mary Potter Chase

Nancy M. Potter Curry had 4 ch: Ruie M. Curry Post, daughter of Nancy and Harvey Curry, b 9-7-1882, Ingraham Co., MI. Austin Chart seems to have been made by Ruie M. Curry Post, of 731 S. Lansing St., Mason, MI, 1952.

Druscilla Austin, b 1782, mar Russell Austin, res Binghamton, NY, d bef. 1850. Ch:

- i. Henry Austin, d 1838 Triangle

- ii. Charles G. Austin, b 1809, mar Harriet, b 1814
 - iii. Franklin B. Austin
 - iv. Laura Austin
 - v. Mary A. Austin, mar Charles H. Williams
- 1850 Census, Chenango Co., NY

Druscilla Austin, age 49, wife of Sylvester Austin, 1850 Census Windham, Green Co., NY
John of East Haven, . . .
no special reference

Dyer Austin, age 21, b VT 1829, res in 1850 in Arlington, Bennington Co., VT., b 1829 VT., mar
Cordelia, b 1823, VT. Children:
Frances, age 5, b VT
Caroline, age 2, b VT
Affa McCeather, age 54, b VT
1850 Census Arlington, Bennington Co., VT

James Walter Austin (son of Drewey and ___ Wilhoite Austin) res Malberry, TN, died Unlan,
Oklahoma, March 28, 1938; mar at Petersburg, Lincoln Co., TN 1876 to Elizabeth Epps (dau of
Dee Epps and Mary Moon Epps), b Petersburg, TN. D. Unlan, OK Aug 1843. Their Ch:

- i. Emma Austin, mar Sam Brown
- +ii. Charles H. Austin, b Nov 28, 1879, mar Otie Eva Kerr
- iii. John Austin, mar Alma Binkley
- iv. Laura Austin, mar Jim Tyler
- v. Fannie Austin, mar Blutchter Fitzpatrick
- vi. Anna Austin, d 1944, mar Jim Turner
- vii. Myrtle Austin, d 1920 unm.
- viii. Jim Austin
- ix. Will Austin
- x. Media Austin, mar Leslie Johnson
- xi. Lillian Austin, d 1899 unm.
- xii. Gartha Austin, mar Claude Luker

Charles Harris Austin, b Petersburg, TN Nov 28, 1879, living in 1946, res. Culleoka, TN, mar at
Culleoka, Oct 14, 1900 to Otie Eva Kerr, b Culleoka, TN Sept 24, 1877, living in 1946. Their ch:

- i. Clyde E. Austin, b 8-28-1901, living, mar Eula Story, they have one son * Carl
Milton.
- ii. Homer Harris Austin, b 1-31-1903
- iii. Sadie Gladys Austin, b 5-17-1905, unm.
- iv. Lutie Kerr Austin, b 2-15-1908, mar J. D. Jones
- v. Paul Drewey Austin, b 8-28-1912, mar Ruby Barlar
- vi. Mary Elizabeth Austin, b 1-19-1916, mar Gardner Hubbell.

Information from Clyde E. Austin, R. 1, Culleoka, TN, 1946

* Carl Milton Austin, b March 2, 1928, mar Donna Mae Stone. Eula Story born Southport, TN,
Sept 8, 1904, (mother of Carl Milton Austin).

David Rufus Austin, mar Maltie Jane Poster, resided Austin, CO. They had a son
Silas Austin, b Jan 9, 1890 at Nevada, MO, mar there Feb. 6, 1913 to Jessie Edna Lawrence, b
Richards, MO Dec 31, 1897, d May 31, 1953 at Delta, CO. They had ch:

- i. Alvin Arnold Austin, b Oct 27, 1915, mar Frances Illene Manley [Illene?]
- ii. Verna Marie Austin, b Aug 17, 1918, mar John C. Polk, Jr.
- iii. Ocia Mae Austin, b March 15, 1921, mar Frederick Ellis
- iv. Mattie Jane Austin, b Aug 26, 1923, mar John F. Brewer.
- v. Silas Austin, Jr. b Dec 12, 1925, mar Barbara Norton

- vi. Billy J. Austin, b May 31, 1927, mar Kathleen Olson
- vii. Patsy June Austin, b Dec. 14, 1929, mar Dec 31, 1948 to Harold H. Patrick, they had:
 - a. Nary Alice Patrick, b 28 July 1950
 - b. Larry Allen Patrick, b 29 April 1953.

Letter from Patsy J. Austin Patrick of June 1958, South Fork, CO: "... No Austin, Colorado was not named after any Austins. It was named for a Dr. Austin Miller, who founded it. I'm not sure where either Dad or Mom were born but possibly both around Nevada, Missouri, they were both raised there. I was married Dec. 31, 1948, and have 2 children. I am fairly sure my grandfather was David Rufus Austin. I read the letter you wrote to my uncle David Lambert Austin. Patsy J. Austin Patrick."

David McClure Austin (further information on this family)..

David McClure Austin and his first wife Mary Ann Ayers, both buried in Gunnisonville, Clinton Co., MI. Mrs. Henderson, the second wife of Davie M. Austin, was Almira Henderson, b 1821 in Ohio.

This account given by Cora Austin Moninet, and Mrs B. D. Austin, of Crawford, NE 1946; and 1860 and 1870 Census.

Edwin P. Austin, listed in these records, is also given as Edwin A. Austin;

Jessie M. Austin, listed in these records, is also given as Jessie Austin.

Ethel Margaret McDill listed as second wife of Charles B. Austin, should not be placed there; as she is the wife of Bert David Austin, and

The date of Oct. 1, 1946 for death of Cora Z. Austin Moinet is probably meant for death of Leo J. Moinet. Another record states Cora left two daughters.

Edwin P. Austin, b Nov 4, 1871, d April 19, 1923, mar Anna Ostrander, left 3 children:

- i. Gladys Austin
- ii. Rolland Austin
- iii. Isador Austin

Edwin's widow lives in Eaton Rapids, MI 1946

Lavina Waldo was born dau of Syrus and Betsy Waldo, lived in Bath, MI many years. Lavina b Fulton Co., OH Jan 18, 1852, d Town of Olive, Clinton Co., MI May 21, 1921.

Letter from Jessie Austin Isham, of Leslie, MI 1946: "I know nothing of my grandfather only his name was David Austin, his wife's maiden name was McClure, they had two children, Charles (my father) and daughter Mary Jane who married DeWain Crowner (both are dead). They had three children, All, Flora, and Austin, I don't know if they are alive or where any of them live.

My father's mother died at age 40, so I never saw her. My grandfather married the second time, a widow by name of Henderson, she was all the grandmother I knew. My grandfather died when I was about 9 or 10 years old, he was about 65 years old then. He lived on a farm in DeWitt township at time of his death, buried in Gunnisonville cemetery."

Another letter from Mrs. Jessie Austin Isham, of Leslie, MI Nov 1946: "I know my father had an uncle living in Howell, MI; his name was George. He had a very large family. I only know the name of one son, David. I never heard anything from any of them. I have one brother left, he lives in Croford, NE, his name is Bert D. Austin. My brother Charles left one son who is a lawyer in St. Johns, MI. I know he is interested and might be able to help. His address is Charles E. Austin, St. Johns, MI."

Nancy Maria Austin (dau of David N. Austin and Nancy Watson Austin) b Scipio, NY, Mar 222, 1826, d Milford, MI Jan 14, 1905, res Scipio, NY, mar Farmington, MI March 12, 1848, to Sidney Hudson, b Jana 21, 1822, d Salt Lake City Utah, Mar. 23, 1911. Their Ch:

- i. Sidney M. Hudson, b Aug 14, 1849, d Aug 17, 1849
- ii. infant, Sept 20, 1850, d same
- iii. Helen Maria Hudson, b Mar. 15, 1852, d Feb 7, 1860
- +iv. Byron Watson Hudson, b July 11, 1854, d Jan 21, 1938, mar Permelia A. Osborn
- v. Willie Myron Hudson, b Mar 30, 1857, mar Lillie Lawrence
- vi. Frank Edwin Hudson, b May 17, 1861, d Aug 22, 1861
- vii. Frank McLure Hudson, b July 27, 1862, d Jan 10, 1939 [McClure?]
- viii. George Elbert Hudson, b Dec 5, 1865, mar Amelia Lampard.

Byron Watson Hudson, b Milford, MI July 11, 1854, d same, Jan 21, 1938, mar at Brighton, MI Oct 26, 1873, to Permelia Ann Osborn, b Milford Oct 30, 1857, d Milford, Jan 12, 1916. Their ch:

- i. Byron Edwin Hudson, b April 11, 1875, mar Thirza C. Wolfe
- +ii. Helen Permelia Hudson, b Aug 7, 1878, mar William J. Brendel
- iii. Frank Elijah Hudson, b July 3, 1881, mar Hattie E. Wolfe
- iv. Altie A. Hudson, b Sept 23, 1887, d Aug. 10, 1923, mar Fred J. Bamber

Helen Permelia Hudson, b Milford, MI Aug 7, 187, mar at Farmington Jan 15, 1902 to William J. Brendel, b White Lake, MI Dec 7, 1876, and they had ch:

- i. Berton J. Brendel, b Dec 13, 1902, mar Lillian Hutchins
- ii. Helen Leona Brendel, b Mar 10, 1905, mar Wyman W. Sanford
- iii. Beryl Irene Brendel, b June 29, 1910, mar Walter Samuel

References: Mrs. Helen P. Brendel, of Milford, MI in 1941; and family records.

Hortense Austin, (dau. of George Austin and Lydia Smock Austin) b Howell, MI Nov 28, 1873, mar at Fowlerville, MI. June 25, 1891 to Frank Donigan, b Batavia, NY Mar 11, 1866; Ch:

- i. Mary Kathryn Donigan, b July 3, 1894, d Sept 6, 1921, mar Harold Crossman
- ii. Mildred I. Donnigan, b Aug 28, 1897, d June 29, 1928
- iii. Neva/Nova E. Donigan, b May 3, 1899, Oct 9, 1926
- iv. Gladys A. Donigan, b Jan 8, 1904, d April 30, 1927, mar Harry Sherman.

Information in letter from Mrs. Frank Donigan, Owasso, MI, about 1928, and possibly later. No date on letter.

Letter from Darand, MI, October 1941: "I know very little about the Austin family, but my sister (name not given in letter) made a mistake about the marriage of my father and mother, they were married in Michigan instead of New York, but that is not important. My father was a very silent man and never told much about his boyhood or family. I will give names and you may possibly find more from them. Mr. Vern Babbitt of Eagle, MI is a grandson of Jane Austin, also Mr. Willard Hoyt of Howell, MI.

Mr. Almon Austin of Howell, MI is a grandson of Dyer Austin my brother.

There is Frank Hudson of Milford, MI who is a grandson of Nancy Austin. Also Mrs. Helen Brendell of Milford is a grand-daughter.

I saw my grandfather once when I was young and I think that one time he lived in Northville, MI and probably died at the home of his daughter Nancy. This is all I can tell you except that Deborah Austin married a man named West, first name not known, she had a son named Charlie, who had a son named Payson West.

William married Emily Branch, they had 3 girls and 1 son. One girl named Nellie married a man by name of Royal Beattie and lived at Oxbow, MI.

Lydia married Humphrey Whitfield of New York, but I do not know the city.

Mrs. Charles Campbell, Durand, Mich"

David Austin, resided Vermont, b about 1800 in Vermont, mar Nancy Hill Underwood, b Zanefield, OH, died about 1884 in Harper, OH. Children listed

- +i. Albert M. Austin, b Mar 21, 1832, mar Mary E. Moore, he d Aug 1913.
- ii. John H. Austin, b 1845, d April 1913, mar Maria Pusey, children listed for them.
 - a. Ida Austin, b about 1865, mar Benjamin Corwin
 - b. Lou Austin, b about 1872, d about 1900, mar Frank Roberts
 - c. Otho Austin, b about 1877, d about 1920, mar Hattie Reed

Jesse R. Austin (son of Albert M. and Mary E. Moore Austin) b Harper, OH Sept 27, 1878, res Logan Co., OH; he mar at Harper Dec 24, 1901 Cora M. Hall, b Near Harper, OH, Oct 5, 1880, d Jan 4, 1947. They had ch:

- i. W. Lowell Austin, b Oct 12, 1902, mar Clara Jane Blair
- ii. A. Neil Austin, b Mar 11, 1908
- iii. Mary M. Austin mar Volney Markle, their ch:
 - a. Richard Markle, b April 27, 1933
 - b. Brian Markle, b Mar 13, 1942

Albert M. Austin (son of David and Nancy Austin, res Logan County, OH) b Zanefield, OH March 21, 1830, d Harper, OH August 1913; mar at Harper Nov 16, 1853 to Mary E. Moore. She was b Harper, Oct 20, 1836, d Harper, Oct 16, 1881. Their ch:

- i. Adelia A. Austin, b Feb. 27, 1855, d June 1, 1938, mar John Neabors(?)
- ii. David A. Austin, b Feb. 13, 1858, d April 1945; mar Roney/Romey Hall/Hull.
- iii. John J. Austin, b Aug 7, 1861, d July 25, 1884, mar Ella Taylor
- iv. Laura Bell Austin, b May 6, 1866, d Apr 28, 1899, mar Elias Royer
- v. Martha L. Austin, b Feb 3, 1868, living 1948, mar William Forderkonz
- vi. Nancy May Austin, b Jan 26, 1872, living 1948, mar Sylvester Karst, mar 2nd Walter Fruschey.
- vii. Gideon L. Austin, b May 31, 1874, d April 1936, mar Julia Farris.
- viii. Jesse R. Austin, b Sept 27, 1878, living 1948, mar Cora M. Hall.
- ix. Asa Sherman Austin, b April 21, 1881, d Sept. 30, 1883

Information from Jesse R. Austin, Bellefontaine, OH, 1948

Westchester Co. Deeds and Mortgages"

David Austin, auctioneer of N. Y. C. owned land in Throgg's Neck, June 17, 1830; wife Mary. Jeweler in New York City, bought land in Morresania, formerly West Farms.

Wit: David Austin, Jr. April 1, 1833.

David Austin bought land (lot in burying yard of Dutch Church, West Farms.)

1855 Census, Lysander, Onondago Co., NY

David Austin	50	MA
Amanda	48	Washington Co.
Merrit E.	24	Saratoga Co.
Edwin M.	22	"
Mary I.	21	"
Ann E.	18	Columbia
Amanda M.	17	Schenectady
Melvina M.	13	Onondaga
Esther C.	10	"
Sabrina F.	8	"
Oscar A.	7	"
Almeda E.	5	"
Perry A.	3	"

David Austin, mar Dorcas Barker, (May 9, 1789? Mrs. Dorcas Austin Currier) (Rochester?), res. Weston (no reference here)

Rebekah, b Rochester, VT Dec 7, 1795

Sally, b Weston, VT June 11, 1798, mar Henry Lovejoy, Dec 2, 1819 Weston.

Stephen, b May 27, 1800 Weston, (?) Mar. Sarah Field Dec 2, 1824 Chester, VT

David Austin, mar Elizabeth ___. Children listed:

- i. Horace Austin, 5th Governor of Minnesota, b. Oct 15, 1831, 11870-1874; mar 1859
- ii. Augustua Lena Morrell, (dau. of Asa and Cynthia Morrell of Manchester, Maine).
- iii. Horace Austin was b Canterbury, Windham Co., CN. They had five daughters and one son.

From Encyclopedia of American Biographies, vol. 10, p. 64.

David R. Austin, res. Catharine, Chemung Co., NY, d 18 May 1848. A brother Jehial Austin in Seneca Co., NY. Brother Russell Austin res. Catharine, and a sister listed incompetent. Estate settled by Phinias Catlin.. David's children listed as follows, as heirs:

- i. William Austin
- ii. Sylvia Austin, mar. John Knapp
- iii. Joshua Austin
- iv. Thomas Austin
- v. Francis M. Austin
- vi. Mary Austin, all minors except William.

Surrogate's office, Elmira, NY

David Austin, age 81, b MA (born 1769) d Catharine, NY Oct 1850; (1850 Census Catharine, NY)

Russell Austin	42	CN	farmer
Lydia A. Austin	43	NJ	
Elizabeth Frost	40	NY	

1860 Census, Catharine, Schuyler Co., NY

848-769	Russell Austin	53	CN	farmer
	Lydia A.	53	NJ	
	Thomas	19	NY	
	Francis M.	16	"	
	Mary E.	13	"	
	Elizabeth Frost	51	"	servant

David Forman Austin, b near Oakwood, Cem., Syracuse, NY, Nov 6, 1811, d Skaneateles, NY 1854, mar June 14, 1832 Sarah Ann Hoyt, b Dec 30, 1813, Oswego Co, NY. Child listed:

- i. Jefferson D. Austin, b Jan 25, 1835, mar Mary Ann Collins

Information from Maynard H. Mires, M. D. Delaware State Board of Health, Federal St., Dover, Delaware, 1964.

Jefferson D. Austin (son of David Forman Austin and Sarah Ann Hoyt Austin) b Syracuse, NY Jan 25, 1835, d Kelso, Kansas March 19, 1894, mar at Syracuse, NY Aug 10, 1856, to Mary Ann Collins, b Stratford-on-Avon, England, Dec 25, 1839, d Syracuse, NY March 20, 1924. They had children:

- +i. Emma Jane Austin, b Dec 16, 1857/8, d Dec 3, 1931, mar Nicholas Fuller, had four ch.
- ii. William Austin, b July 27, 1859, d Aug 20, 1859
- iii. George Clayton Austin, b Sept 5, 1862, d Dec 20, 1893.
- iv. Charles Edwain Austin, b Apr 18, 1864. (Edwin)



Austin Families Association of America

Archive Document Series

Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 1

Part 2 of 2

Emma Jane Austin, b Syracuse, NY Dec 16, 1858, d Syracuse, NY Dec 3, 1931, mar at Syracuse Aug 26, 1873 to Nicholas Fuller, b Dec 6, 1848, d Aug 1937 at Syracuse. Their children:

- +i. Addie May Fuller, b July 20, 1874, d Dec 20, 1962, mar Jacob D. Mires
- ii. Charles Edward Fuller, b Feb 29, 1878, d March 14, 1878
- iii. Edward L. Fuller, b March 31, 1879, d April 1934, mar Lucy Rowley
- iv. Pearl S. Fuller, b Feb 28, 1886, d August 1954, mar Edward Dare.

Addie May Fuller, b Syracuse, NY July 20, 1874, d Dec 20, 1962 at Earlville, NY, mar at Syracuse, NY Jan 28, 1891 Jacob D. Mires, b Hamburg, NJ, d Earlville, NY Feb 17, 1961, mar at Syracuse NY Jan 28, 1891. Their children:

- i. Raymond D. Mires, b June 24, 1892, mar Ina Booth
- ii. Maynard H. Mires, b Feb. 22, 1894, mar Ethel e. Coon

The foregoing informational records from Dr. Maynard H. Mires, Delaware State Board of Health, Federal St., Dover, Delaware, in 1946.

David Austin (son of Joshua and Sarah Austin) res Woodstock, VT, 5-4-1799, mar Dec 6, 1810 Ruth White/Wright. Their ch:

- i. Henry Sylvester Austin, b Dec 26, 1815
- ii. Benjamin Warren Austin, b Oct 26, 1818
- iii. Charles Arnold Austin, b April 9, 1821
- iv. Emerline Austin, b Jan 27, 1812 (? – date out of order?)

Ref: Reading, VT Town Clerk's office,
Mrs. Mary G. Churchill (Gordon W.), Proctorsville, VT, 1963.

David Austin, mar Permelia Wright, natives of Green Mts. State, their children:

- i. (The numbers of 1 through 8 indicates there might have been 9 children, but no names are given)
- ix. W. C., b Nov. 21, 1836, Waterbury, Waashington Co., VT, went to Mower Co., MN, mar Jan 3, 1864 Cynthia Wilcox, b. OH. They had ch:
 - a. Adelbert I. Austin, b Oct 29, 1864, d 1867.
 - b. adopted Jennie, Jan 1880.

He was a Mason, Commandery and Republican.

Ref: Clayton Co. IA History, 1882

David Austin, mar Lydia __. the name Alpha Miller, b 1807, d May 11, 1813 Waterbury, ae 6 yrs 4 mo.

David Austin, res Reading, mar Jan 20, 1839 Reading VT Elizabeth Turner.

David Austin, b July 16, 1799, Waterbury, VT
No reference for the above three items.

New England Historical Genealogical Reg. July 1970, p. 229;

Henry and Priscilla P. Brown mar. May 14, 1815 by George Watson, Esq. (in Belfast, ME). Their dau Alzada Fostine Brown, b March 11, 1831, mar Charles F. Austin Dec 8, 1852.

David Austin, res Johnstown, Fulton Co., NY mar to Mary __. Their child:

- i. Edward Austin, b Jan 24, 1818

Ref: St Johns Episcopal Church, Johnstown, Fulton Co., NY by Royden Woodward Vosburgh, 1919.

David Austin, mar at Andover, MA Oct 7, 1831, to Mary C. Hadley. Their ch:

3/30/05

Ó Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 81

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's original research notes.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

- i. Amos P. Austin, b May 27, 1834
- ii. Eliza T. Austin, b Sept. 10, 1845, d April 26, 1846
- iii. George W. Austin, b June 14, 1843
- iv. Nathan A. Austin, b Nov 17, 1838
- v. Samuel H. Austin, b May 26, 1847-8

Andover, MA Vital Records

David Austin, of Waterbury, VT 1800 - , married to Mary ___, children;

- i. Asa Austin
- ii. Levi Austin
- iii. Phebe Austin

From Earl E. McNare, Oakdale, NE 1966.

David's heirs were (note gives no references, penciled)

Gideon, son of Gideon 1/10, nephew

Isaac, brother, of Stephen Town, Rensselaer Co., NY

Jonathan, brother, Saratoga Co.

Stephen, brother, Curriotown, Montgomery Co.

Moses Shearman, sister's husband

Moses Shearman, Jr.

Pasque, brother Granville

Jeremiah, brother, Washington, Dutchess Co.

Samuel Whayley (sister) of _k. and wife Hannah

David Austin, res. West Farms, NY, mar Maria ___, b 1781, d Friday, April 30, 1855, at West Farms, NY, age 74 years. Ch:

- i. David Jr., mar Cordelia H. ___, b 1824, d Aug 19, 1857 ae 33 yrs.

Mary Austin, wife of David, d Sat. March 3, 1860, (New York Evening Post, Mon. March 5, 1860), brother John Haggerty, son-in-law William H. Townsend, Isaac Townsend, George H. Fox.

George W. Austin, b 1823, d Sunday May 12, 1867, Ft. Hamilton, age 44 years (son of late David), from New York Evening Post, May 13, 1867.

Deliverance Austin, 1800 census, Cambridge, Washington Co.,

1 male between 16-26, 1 female under 10, 1 female 16-26,

1810 Census 1 male under 10, 1 male 26-45, 3 females under 10, 1 female 10-16, 1 female 16-45.

Bertha Austin, mar Mr. Crumm, she was dau of Stephen Walter Austin b Jan 18, 1875, d Dec 27, 1946, and his wife Lophelia Zittel, b Feb 17, 1876, d April 29, 1965. Stephen Walter Austin was son of Francis H. Austin, b June 1841.

Notes of a genealogical chart from Bertha Austin Crumm (Mrs. Claude E.) of RD1, Roaring Branch, PA, 1968:

"My Dad had three brothers, LeRoy, Fred and Vance, and three sisters, Emma, Eliza, and Clara.

Wealtha A. Austin was born 1841

Francis H. Austin, born June 1841(?)

Stephen W. Austin, b Jan 18, 1875[1845?], d 12-27-1946

Lophelia Zittel Austin, was born Feb 17, 1876, d 4-29-1965.

My daughter Shirley Crumm attended the Austin Reunion at Island Park, Covington PA last summer and learned of your book."

John Austin of E. H.

Caleb Austin

Laura

children:

- i. Abigail, b 10 Aug 1833, Weathersfield, CN
- ii. Anne

Notebook 63, p. 18

Raymond Easton Austin,(son of H. Easton Austin and Anna Fitzpatrick Austin) (H. Easton Austin was son of Alvin Austin and Standish Austin) res. Ireland, came from Ireland, nothing further except that Anna Fitzpatrick had sisters Kate and Margaret). Raymond E. Austin d Chicago, mar. there to Kathryn Veronica Mayer, (dau. of Theodore and Helen Adamowski Mayer), b Chicago, IL Dec 25, 1888, They had ch:

- i. Alvin Easton Edward Austin, b Grand Forks, SD July 17, 1909 (letter from Mrs. C. W. Rardin of 111 ½ N. 3rd St., Grand Forks, ND 1942).
- ii. Helen Frances Austin, b Dec 26, 1911, mar V. R. Lundin of St. Paul, MN.

Alvin's service record: entered the service in June 1942, stationed at Camp Sherman and Camp Maxey, TX; Camp Livingston, LA, etc., went overseas in June 1944; served in New Guinea, Leyte and Mindanao, earning three battle stars. Was made Sergeant April 1943, Second Lieut. July 10, 1945 by Command of General McArthur, and awarded the Bronze Star medal for meritorious service in connection with military operations :when called upon to do the work ordinarily required of an officer Lt. Austin performed those duties involving responsibilities far beyond that required of a non-commissioned officer, his loyalty, devotion to duty reflect great credit upon himself, his organization and the military service:. He is with the intelligence section of the 10th Army Corps headquarters."

Helen Austin – she is in service, First Lieut. dietitian in Medical Division, stationed at Regional Station Hospital, Army Air Field, Lincoln, NE. Her husband is in the Coast Guard, Seaman first class. V. R. Lundin."

"It would be nice if the children could trace their ancestors back, I often heard Grandpa (Easton Austin) say that his people came over on the Mayflower, and his wife's name was Standish, she was a direct descendant of Myles, and the Austins who lived in Chicago originally came from the New England states."

Letter of Aug. 3, 1942 Grand Forks, ND, Mrs. C. W. Rardin

Mrs. Rardin also writes that she married again, her maiden name Kathryn Veronica Mayer, mar Raymond Easton Austin, he died before 1942.

Ebenezer Austin, he mar 1st __, mar 2nd Mrs. Mary Ann Pennock. They live in Veray Twp. and Ralt district and is bur. Ralt cemetery. Lorena was daughter of Ebenezer. The following information given - Children by first wife:

- +i. William Austin, b Vermont, later lived Orleans Co. NY, mar Cordelia Barnes
by second wife:
- ii. Irving, lived in Onondaga

Record from Mrs. Richter (no address given)

Ebenezer Austin, b June 12, 1811, removed to Iowa, mar to Esther __, b Aug 18, 1816. Ch.:

- i. Elizabeth Austin, b Aug 17, 1844
- ii. Rebecca Austin, b April 1, 1846
- iii. Joseph Austin, b April 9, 1848
- iv. Mary Austin, b Oct of Nov. 1, 1849

Dartmouth, MA Vital Records

Ebenezer Austin, b Washington Co 1796, his age 69, harness maker

Sally Austin	62	VT
Volney H.	32	Cayuga
Letitia	20	Tompkins Co., NY
Isaac N. or W.	16	"
Willard N.	42	Livingston
Stephen	35	Cayuga
Lydia (wife)	32	"
Harriet E.	8	"
Frederick E.	5	"
Aleda J.	4	Tompkins
Susana	2 yr 8 mo.	
George M.	1 yr 4 mo	
Aurora Reeves	19	Cayuga

1865 Census, Lansing Twp., Tompkins Co., NY

Edward Austin, res Saybrook or Lyme, CN b abt 1750/55, was a Revolutionary Soldier; mar to Desire ____, they had 12 children, only 8 are listed:

- i. Elihu Austin
- ii. David Austin
- iii. Jonathan Austin
- iv. Edward Austin
- v. Joseph Austin
- vi. Benjamin Austin
- vii. Jason Austin
- viii. Keziah Austin

Reference; Boston Transcript May 1, 1918
Mrs. Fernald, see census records

Ebenezer Austin mar Nov 13, 1781 Putney, VT to Susannah Neigers, (Nugent) by Noah Sabin, Jr., Justice of Peace.

Many letters from Raymond Austin Wheeler of 212 Columbia St., Ithaca, NY about his family. Information given here as best interpreted. Correspondence from Nov 1941 through June 1955.

"My brother Ward Woodward Austin received notice of the gathering of the Austin Class at Fort Depont Park, Washington, DC. I would enjoy belonging to an organization of the Austin clan; I was adopted when a small child so that the name of Wheeler was added on. I shall be very glad to hear from you and hear more about the Austin.

A. J. Austin of 607 N . Cayuga St., Ithaca, NY is very interested; his grandfather George Washington Austin. Miss H. A. Austin of 86 Harper St., Rochester, NY is also interested. Joseph Austin, great grandfather.

Henry Kirk White Austin, grandfather born 1829, killed Civil War, 1864. Ward Woodward Austin, father b 1861, d 1900.

I was born in Tompkins County about 3 miles out of Ithaca, July 16, 1899; mar in twp of Ithaca May 7, 1917 to Dorothy __ who was b same location May 16, 1899, she was dau of Charles Ernest Hart, and Edna Elizabeth Loomis.

William Hart and Janette Hover were parents of Charles Ernest Hart; Simon Loomis and Eveline Watkins were parents of Edna Elizabeth Loomis.

My adopted mother's name was Emma English.

Will be very glad to hear from you, and hope you will write to Lillian as I'm sure she will cooperate.
Raymond Austin Wheeler
(Lillian is Mrs. Lillian Wolmer or Woellmer of Moravia)

“Joseph and Abigail Austin, Ward Woodward Austin are buried in cemeteries in Moravia, NY. My grandfather, grandmother are buried in same cemetery with Joseph and Abigail. Moravia is about 30 miles north of Ithaca, about 20 miles south of Auburn.
Joseph and Abigail settled at Moravia in 1825, we held appropriate ceremonies in 1925.”
Raymond Austin Wheeler

Ebenezer Austin, res North Lansing, NY, b Cambridge, VT Nov 21, 1796, d Lansing, NY Aug 11, 1885, mar to Sally Nye, (dau of Thomas Nye⁵, Jonathan⁴, ³, Nye Jonathan² Nye, Benjamin¹ Nye), Thomas Nye b Hardwick, MA Aug 13, 1776, and wife Lucretia Curtis, lived at Windham Co., VT but later moved to Auburn, NY)

Sally Nye, b 1802, mar Sept 27, 1818 Ebenezer Austin. Sally d Lansing, NH May 7, 1895, the ch:

- i. Lucretia Nye Austin, b May 16, 1820, mar Jacob Reeves
- ii. Willard Nye Austin, b Feb 9, 1823, mar Elizabeth Kalder
- iii. had two children: Edward Austin and Bradford Austin [?]
- +iii. William Austin, b April 4, 1824, mar Mary Ferguson
- +iv. Hester Ann Rogers Austin, b July 2, 1827, mar Aug 30, 1847 Isaac Wilcox
- +v. Stephen Chatfield Austin, b April 29, 1830, mar Lydia Kratzer
- vi. Volney Hewitt Austin, b Feb 4, 1832, mar ___ Pratt or Protts
- vii. Mehitable Roberts Austin, b Feb 17, 1835, mar Henry Dickinson or Dickerson, both died Jan 12, 1872 (?)
- viii. Zadah Lorada Austin, b April 23, 1837, mar Calvin Saxton
- ix. Flora Austin, b Jan 22, 1840, mar 1st Reuben Hawes, 2nd Joseph Freer
- x. Lettia Austin, b May 20, 1842, not married
- xi. Mary Amelia Austin, b Aug 8, 1844, mar Christopher Snyder
- xii. Isaac Wilcox Austin, b Oct 1, 1848, d May 15, 1932, mar Mary L. Woodard on May 15, ___

From Mr. Raymond Austin Wheeler of Ithaca, NY 1942
Mrs. George B. McClelland Austin, Genoa, NY
Family Bible

William Austin (son of Ebenezer and Sally Nye Austin) b April 4, 1824 (or 1825) mar Jan 12, 1850 to Mary Ferguson. They had children:

- i. Minnie F. Austin, b May 1, 1852, d y Jan 16, 1863, born at Asbury, NY
- ii. Ervin W. Austin, b Rolfe, July 22, 1854, mar July 4, 1875 Edla Norman
- iii. Eugene B. Austin, b Waterloo, NY May 22, 1857, mar Ida Dutcher
- iv. Frank E. Austin, b Trumansburg cem. (does this mean buried ___?), b March 7, 1859, mar. Ida Murphy
- v. Carrie L. Austin, b Dec 30, 1862, mar Dec 12, 1878 American Chase
- vi. Lewis L. Austin, b April 7, 1866, not mar., b. Rolfe cemetery
- vii. Johnathan Austin, b May 12, 1869 not mar
- viii. Orin Austin, b April 7, 1877, mar Lake View March 8, 1899 Nellie H. Pike. Ch:
 - a. Mary Austin, b May 12, 1902
 - b. Everett Austin, b April 9, 1901
 - c. Minnie Austin, b Oct 25, 1905
 - d. Dorothy Austin –
 - e. Norma Austin, b June 21, 1908, mar June 11, 1931 Howard Smith
 - f. Albert Austin, b Sept 17, 1916
 - g. Ansel Austin, b Feb 8, 1921

Hester Ann Rogers Austin, (dau of Ebenezer and Sally Nye Austin) res Five Corners, Cayuga Co., NY, b July 2, 1827, d of cancer of the liver, on Salmon Creek, or Five Corners Cayuga Co.,

NY Sept. 18, 1902, bur. City cemetery, Ithaca, NY. Mar. at Ithaca Aug. 30, 1847 to Isaac Wilcox, (son of Newcomb and Hannah Sprague Wilcox) b Sept. 5, 1821 in Wyoming Valley near Wilkes-Barre, PA, d Ithaca, NY Aug. 11, 1888, bur. City cemetery, Ithaca. Their children:

- i. John Wilcox, b Aug 19, 1848, not mar.
- ii. Mary M. Wilcox, b March 8, 1850, mar Joseph Freer, had 2 ch.
- +iii. Nancy Ann Wilcox, b Jan 4, 1852, mar. Alexander Onan on Mar. 13, 1869
- iv. Isaac E. Wilcox, b Jan 18, 1854, mar Carrie Barnes, had 1 dau.
- v. Samuel B. Wilcox, b Jan 30, 1856, mar 1st Mar 30, 1881 to Florence Hillick, d Aug 23, 1881, he mar 2nd June 11, 1884 to Nancy B. Payne, had son Richard, b April 14, 1885, d Nov 9, 1916 of Bright's Disease. Samuel mar 3rd May Soules
- vi. Richard Wilcox, b Nov 16, 1857, mar June 5, 1889 Annie Crough
- vii. Derward B. Wilcox, b Nov 17, 1861, d Aug 10, 1863
- viii. Olive A Wilcox, b Feb 11, 1864, d Dec 24, 1872
- ix. Edith Wilcox, b June 27, 1866, mar 1st Oct 22, 1884 Lester Rundle, had 3 daus.; mar 2nd June 6, 1893 John Keers, had 1 girl 1 son.
- x. Ada Blanche Wilcox, b Aug. 30, 1867, mar June 1, 1891 Joseph Hughes.

Stephen Chatfield Austin, b Locke, NY April 29, 1830, d Lansing, NY Mar 29, 1907, res Five Corners, Cayuga Co., NY, mar at Ithaca, NY Mar. 12, 1856 Lydia Kratzer, b Genoa, NY May 14, 1833, d Lansing, NY Oct 31, 1891. Their ch:

- i. Harriet E. Austin, b Jan 10, 1857, mar Aug 3, 1877 Nelson Chaffee
- ii. Ida Ann Austin, b Oct. 4, 1858, d Oct. 10, 1858
- iii. Frederick E. Austin, b Oct. 12, 1859, died Aug 15, 1933, mar Minnie Pierce, had 1 dau and 1 son.
- iv. Nelson W. Austin, b Mar. 9, 1868, d April 5, 1913, not mar.
- v. Susanna Austin, b Oct 22, 1862, d June 29, 1935, mar William F. Boyer. ch:
 - a. Fred Boyer
 - b. John Boyer
 - c. Harry Boyer
 - d. Lucy Boyer, mar Frank Snushall
 - e. Pearl Boyer, mar Enoch Morgan
- vi. George B. McClland [McClelland?] Austin, b Feb. 26, 1864, living 1942, mar Sarah E. Marshall, b Genoa, NY Dec 31, 1873, mar July 5, 1891 at Genoa. Sarah Elizabeth Marshall was dau of _____. Their ch:
 - a. Clinton Theodore Austin, b Sept 19, 1892, d Oct 14, 1921, not mar.
 - b. Stephen Henry Austin, b Oct 1, 1897, mar Marian Ethel Townley
- vii. Nelson W. Austin, b Mar 9, 1868, d April 5, 1913

Further record – this not identified with any family...

Frederick's children:

- i. Lydia Austin
- ii. Linnie Austin, mar Fay Aldrich
- ii. Martin Austin, mar ____ Parker
- iv. Floyd Austin, mar ____ Hopkins
- v. Clyde Austin

Above information from Raymond Austin Wheeler, Family Bible, George B. Austin, Genoa, NY

Lydia Austin, (Listed in Raymond A. Wheeler's records as a daughter of Stephen Chatfield Austin's children) mar Jay Townley, went to Minnesota. Not dates given nor included in the other list of children of Stephen C. Austin.

Ebenezer Austin, Revolutionary War Record at Archives Bldg, Washington, CD: Conn. (Amy) (W 20, 642) Washington Co. NY 1778 or 9 enlisted a private soldier in Capt. William Clift's Co. in Col.

John Durcy Regt. in Conn. line for one year. Was honorably discharged at the end of a year.
Discharge 19st 11 Sept. 1818.

Cambridge, NY, Aug 1776 – enlisted as a private into Capt. Butts Co. in Col. Douglas' Reg. in Conn. for four months and that he did serve in said Co., Reg. and was in war of Revolution against the common enemy in the continental establishment the month of December in the said year at which time this deponent was honorably discharged which discharge has been list by him and ___ (not legible) and this deponent further with that in the month of May 1777 he enlisted as a private in Capt. Ebenezer Muply Co. in Col. Eles Regt. in the Conn. Militia for 6 months and that he did serve in said Co. and Regt. and was in the war of the Revolution against the common enemy on the continental establishment until the month of Dec. in the last mentioned year at which time this deponent was honorably discharged which discharge has been lost by him & (accident?) and this deponents service ten months 6 April 1818

Capt. Willis Cleft Co. Col. John Durgeynt Durkee Reg. Connecticut Line.

#030 Aug 1820

Ebenezer Austin age 61, in Conn. line at town of Canterbury Windham Co. served 1 year discharged in NJ. Entitled to \$8.00 per month commencing 6 April 1818, dated 19 Oct. 1818. Blacksmith by trade – partial loss of eye sight has years since released that occupation, now has rheumatism. Wife, aged 61 named Amy, and a son named Anson, age 17, who is in ill health and unable to perform the ordinary labors of lads of that age.

Roswell Bottum, Justice of Rutland Co., VT Lucy Parks know well the widow Amy Austin, who was the wife of Ebenezer Austin late of the Town of Dryden, Co. of Tompkins, NY. Lucy Park was present when Amy married Ebenezer Austin by Elder Valentine Rathbone, a minister of the Gospel at town of Pittsfield, MA Jan 1781. She was Amy Scofield. Dated 3 Mar 1837. 6 Aug 1838, Cortland Co., NY Amy Austin, resident of Cortland Ville, late of Dryden, Tompkins Co., age 79 years, she married Ebenezer Austin 17 Jan 1781, Ebenezer died 12 March 1836."

Ebenezer Austin: Service in the War of 1812

From the Adjutant General's office, Albany, NY

The records of the War of 1812 on file at this office show that Ebenezer Austin, private, in Captain Joshua Brownell's Company of Colonel Hendrick Van Schaick's (Washington Co.) Regiment, NY State Militia, War of 1812, served from Sept 8, 1814 to Sept. 22, 1814"

From R. A. Wheeler

Ebenezer Austin, b 1785/6, in Vermont, d Eagle, Wyoming Co., NY Sept 7, 1856, res Eagle, NY mar Mercy __+, b 1787 in Vermont. Their children, from 1850 Census of Eagle, NY and Mrs. Forrest Overhold, Portageville, NY:

- +i. Jehiel Austin, b Vermont March 25, 1813, mar Lucy Cleveland
- ii. Ebenezer Austin, Jr. b 1815, d 1856, of Egle, NY
- iii. Laura Austin, b 1817, d 1870, res Eagle, mar Samuel Marsh, their ch:
 - a. Henrietta Marsh
 - b. Chester Marsh
 - c. Clifford Marsh
 - d. Elsie Marsh
 - e. Marcy Marsh, d.y.
- iv. Susan Austin, mar Mr. Allee of Patterson, NJ
- v. Aurilla Austin, b 1824, d 1903, mar Rufus Longby (or Longwell in will). Ch:
 - a. Mace Longby (or Longwell)
 - b. Franc Longby
 - c. Lillian Longby
 - d. Duane Longby
- vii. Rebecca Austin, mar. Mr. Wolcott of Pike
- viii. Charles Austin, of Sycamore, IL

Ref: From the will of Ebenezer Austin, the heirs named

Mrs. Forrest Overholt, Portageville, NY
1850 Census of Eagle, NY

Jehial Austin, (son of Ebenezer Austin and Mercy Austin) b Mar 25, 1813, Vermont, d Eagle, NY 1862, mar May 1838 to Lucy Cleveland, (dau of Alba and Nancy Seavey Cleveland) b Pike, NY Feb 19, 1821, d Sugar Grove, IL (Kane Co.) age 54 yrs., Aug 12, 1875. Their ch:

- i. Sarah Ann Austin, b Dec 9, 1841, mar 1st Oct 20, 1861 to Luman Beckwith of NY. He d 1863 s.p. Mar 2nd Mar 18, 1866 to William Benton of Kanesville, IL. Benton ch:
 - a. Myra Benton, b Sugar Grove, Sept 7, 1869
 - b. Elmer L. Benson, b Sugar Grove Mar 19, 1872
 - c. Emma L. Benton, b. " " " " , March 21, 1876
 - d. Roy A. Benton, b. " " " " , May 19, 1877
- ii. Charles E. Austin (second child of Jehiel and Lucy Cleveland Austin) b Nov __, 1844, d 1916, mar Miranda Cain. They had 2 ch:
 - a. Sarah A. Austin
 - b. Bell Austin
- iii. Alba C. Austin, b Nov 4, 1846, d April 13, 1891, no mar.
- iv. William E. Austin, b July 4, 1850, d Nov 27, 1921, mar April 13, 1871 Martha Caine, she died soon, no ch. He mar 2nd 1879 Nina Parr. Their ch:
 - a. Beulah Blanch Austin, b May 20, 1881
 - b. Lucy Marie Austin, b June 5, 1894, d Sept 8, 1939
 - c. Mildred Lois Austin, b Mar 11, 1900, mar Forrest Overholt.

See Cleveland Genealogy, p. 1412
Mrs. Forrest Overholt of Portageville, NY, 1950
1850 Census, Eagle, Wyoming Co., NY

Mildred Lois Austin, dau of William Austin and Martha Caine Austin [? – no ch.? see above], b March 11, 1900, mar Forrest Overholt, b Sept 1, 1899. Their ch;

- i. Katharine Lucille Overholt, b Oct 22, 1921, mar Raymond Sanford, they had 2 children:
 - a. Ronald Ray Sanford, b Oct 2, 1947
 - b. Larry Robert Sanford, b June 17, 1950
- ii. Velma Marie Overholt, b June 3, 1923, mar James W. Anderson, had 4 ch:
 - a. Linda Jean Anderson, b April 22, 1944
 - b. Carol Lee Anderson, b June 18, 1948
 - c. James W. Anderson, Jr., b Feb 20, 1951
 - d. Gregory John Anderson, b April 29, 1955
- iii. William Forrest Overholt, b Nov 11, 1926, mar Jeanne Rourke, they had child:
 - a. Marilyn Rae Overholt, b Jan 28, 1955

Lucy Cleveland, wife of Jehial Austin was dau of Alba and Nancy Seavey Cleveland; b Pike, NY Feb 19, 1821, d Sugar Grove, Kane Co., IL age 54 yrs Aug 12, 1875.
Information from Mrs Forrest Overholt of Portageville, NY

Ebenezer Austin, b March 3, 1793, in New York, d Oct 12, 1861 age 68 yrs 7 mo 9 days, Veray Twp., Rolfe Dist., Ingraham Co., bur Rolfe cem. marker spells name Austen-Austin. He was a back woodsman and carpenter. He mar Sarah E. __. She was b Jan 30, 1794, NH, d Sept 30, 1874 ae 80 years

8 months. Bur. Rolfe cem (very old cemetery between Aurelius and Mason. Cyrus lived about a mile north of this road, also between Aurelius and Mason, MI.)

Children from Census and marriages, etc.:

- +i. William Austen, b abt 1819-20, mar Cordelia Barns

- ii. Jane Austen, b 1821, Orlesee Co., NY, mar Ogden Edwards (son of Calvin, b 1794 and first wife mar 1814 Jaurina Wade)
- iii. Alvin Austen, b 1823, mar Oct 3, 1849 Julia Tallman, age 26, of Veray, at home of Mrs. Tallman, Veray; Isaac Tallman, wit. and Elizabeth Marshall, wit.
- iv. Hiram Austen, b 1825
- vi. Lovina Austen, b 1827-8, age 17 or Veray and Barna Pace, age 18 of Leslie, MI, mar April 26, 1843 at home of Ebenezer Austen of Veray. William Pace and Betsey Pace of Leslie wit.
- vi. Mary Austen, b 1828-9, mar Norman Holt
- vii. boy, b 1831-5 (in census)
- viii. Mariah/Maria, b March 25, 1840, Barry twp. Orleans Co., NY, mar Chauncey Burns March 4, 1865. Her age given 24, lived leslie, MI 1936, age 96 yrs, on Race St. Died April 21, 1937, age 97 years 27 days. A note in State Library ways she was 9 months old when they came to Michigan.
- ix. Phoebe Austen, b abt 1848, Leslie, prob. Veray twp. A recorded taxpayer in Veray, 1844

Ref: 1850 Census, Veray, Ingham Co., Michigan

William Austin (son of Ebenezer and Sarah E. Austin:

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1864 Aurelius, MI age 44 (Vol. 13, p. 8, p 291 Adams Histo. Ingham Co., MI)
Ellen Austin early teacher log cabin school Dist. no. 2
School No. 1, Aurelius built by Cyrus Austin 1840.

William Austin probated property of Ebenezer Austin, took bond, etc. Dec 16, 1861, pet. Mar 30, 1863, heirs were Veray Twp., wife Sarah, Lovina J., Mariah, Jane Edwards wife of Ogden Edwards: William; Mary Holt, wife of Norman; Hiram, residence unknown.

William (son of Ebenezer and Sarah E.) b 1819 NY (see p. 107 these records) d Stark Co., 1898, age 79 yrs; mar Aurelius Twp. Ingham Co. MI Dec. 10, 1840 to Cordelia Barnes, age 18; at house of John Barnes in Aurelius, by Nathan Rolph, J. P. William Ishim, Maranda Ishim, Aurelius and Stephen Hanes and Carlos Rolfe and Lavina Austin, Veray, witnesses. Cordelia b. Cato, NY May 18, 1822, d Oct 2, 1863, ae 41 yrs. Both are bur on adjoining Cyrus Austin lot, one large marker on Cyrus lot, contains names of 2 young children of Cyrus and Sylvia, lot deed was sent to a cousin of my grandmother Sylvia Austin Rogers, to buy a cousin on years ago, as Cyrus and wife Sylvia are bur. in Alma, MI.

William Austin mar 2nd at age 45, Onondaga, Mary Ann Pennock, age 48 of Onondaga, 23 June 1867, by A. M. Parks, J. P., Nelson Wright and Emma Wright, witnesses. Children:

- i. Melvin Austin, b 1841, MI, ae 22, at Aurelius, mar Mary Ann Heath, age 29, Aurelius, 6 Aug 1864 by Rev. A. Bryant, Mrs. L. D. Bryant, Mrs. Gridley wit.
- ii. Helen Austin, b 1843, MI, d 1920 age 77 yrs.
- iii. Fernando Austin, b Mich 1845
- iv. Lovinda J. Austin, b Mich 1847, mar Mr. Briggs.
- v. Polly Antha Austin, b 1849, in 1904 age 55 yrs, mar Mr. Norton
- vi. Charles Austin, b Feb. 8, 1855, d Aug 11, 1860
- vii. Ann Electa Austin, b 1857, mar Mr. Benton
- viii. Irving Austin, b 1860, prob. not mar. as he lived with father and step-mother in 1880, d 1929, age 69 yrs.

Ref: Marriage records of Ingham Co., MI
1850 Census, Aurelius, Ingham Co., MI

Ebenezer Austin, res. Pelham, MA (See Vital Records) mar. int. Nov 28, 1824 Mary Boynton (dau of Ebenezer and Mary Boynton), who d June 9, 1845, age 44. He mar 2nd (int) April 6, 1846 Mrs. Bettiah Winslow. Children listed:

- i. Charles Austin, b Nov 1, 1826, mar at age 21 to Maria E. Shaw, of Aug 1, 1848
 - ii. Joel Austin, b June 16, 1825, mar age 21 on May 27, 1847 to Sarah M. Cows, (named listed in int. as Cowles)
 - iii. Mary Gage Austin, b Sept. 3, 1835, d. June 9, 1845
- Vital Records of Pelham, MA

Eber (Ebenezzer) Jeremiah Austin, b New Scotland, Albany Co., NY July 21, 1833, d Lodi, Kane Co., IL July 29, 1874 (now Maple Park). He mar at Koshkonong, Jefferson Co., WI by Rev Elder Warren Nov 6, 1851 to Leodosky Melvina Hall, (dau of Isaac and Olive Tyler Hall) b Herkimer, Herkimer Co., NY Aug 23, 1833, d Chicago, IL Sept 14, 1914, bur Maple Park, IL.

Isaac Hall, b Arlington, Bennington Co., VT April 8, 1808, mar. Olive Tyler. She was b Newport, Herkimer Co., NY on June 24, 1805, d Dec 4, 1885, bur DeKalb, IL. He died May 1, 1900, bur DeKalb, IL.

Eber Jeremiah Austin and Leodosky M. Hall had children:

- i. Annette M. Austin, b Feb 4, 1854, Lima, Rock Co., WI. D Jan 1908, Elburn, IL, mar 1881 to J. Wordie Elder, at her home in National House Maple Park, IL by Elder Boush.
- ii. Willis Eddie Austin, b Jan 5, 1857, Johnston, Rock Co., WI, mar Christine D. Howard, had one son:
 - a. E. J. Austin, b Mar 16, 1893, Dwight, IL.
- +iii. Ida May Austin, b Johnston, WI Dec 1, 1858, mar B. Denton Kendall, she d Aug 15, 1902.
- +iv. Willia H (this may be meant for Wallis) Austin, b Pearce, DeKalb Co., IL July 9, 1863, d Maple Park, IL Sept 20, 1909; mar E. Winnifred Griswold.
- +v. Willitt Frank Austin, b Lodi, IL April 24, 1872, d Chicago, IL Jan 23, 1938, mar June 17, 1896 to Nettie Naomi Marvin, b Jan 27, 1876. Chicago, IL has Austin suburb.

Willitt Frank Austin and Nettie Marvin had a son:

- i. Marvin J. Austin, b Maple Park, IL Oct 22, 1903, d Feb 19, 1941, mar Oct 22, 1938 to Henriette Maypole.

Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Marvin lived on a 320 acres farm three miles east of Maple Park, IL for 72 years. Mr. G. W. Marvin's family came from Herkimer Co., NY, and Mrs. Marvin's from Falkirk, Scotland. They were married at St. Charles, IL April 22, 1863.

Ref: E. J. Austin, Sycamore, IL, 1945
Mrs. Nettie N. Austin, 401 N 4th Ave., Maywood, IL, 1945
(Descendant of Reinold & Matthew Martin (1904), p. 585)

*Willis H. Austin, (son of Eber J. Austin and Leodosky M. Hall) d March 16, 1893, res Maple Park, IL, mar E. Christiiane Howard who d July 18, 1842 at Sycamore, IL. They had one son: Eber J. Austin, b May 12, 1877, mar Laura May Nehring, (dau of John Nehring) Willis is with a Hybrid Seed Corn Co. in DeKalb, IL, but lives on a ten acre farm in a fine large square house near Sycamore.

Ida May Austin (dau. of Eber J. and Leodosky M. Hall Austin) b Johnston, WI Dec 1, 1858, d Maple Park, IL Aug 15, 1902, mar at Maple Park, IL (Lodi) by Rev. William Leach, July 17, 1880 to B. Denton Kendall, d Pierce twp. DeKalb, IL May 30, 1904. Their ch:

- i. Earl Kendall, b Maple Park Dec 3, 1885, d Oakland, CA abt 1935
- ii. Claude Kendall, b Pierce Twp. DeKalb Co Dec 13, 1882, d March 8, '900
- iii. Austin Hall Kendall, b Pierce Twp., DeKalb Co Feb 1885, res 1945 Sycamore, IL

Information from Mrs. Willit Frank Austin (Nettie N.), 401 N 4th Ave., Maywood, IL 1945

E. J. Austin in 1945, of Sycamore, IL gave two children:

- i. Howard J. Austin

- ii. Willis M. Austin “two children for Eber J. Austin and Laura Nehring Austin

(do not know exactly what is meant or if correct – LWC)

Edmund Austin, ___ -- ___ (illegible) ..lided Canterbury, Conn., mar at Canterbury ae 24, 1772, Esther Russ. Children listed:

- i. Hannah Austin, b July 5, 1773
- ii. Benjamin Austin, b March 6, 1775

Rec: Canterbury Conn. Vital Records

Edmund Austin – mar. Mary Ann ___, they had dau. Helen Eliza Austin, d Nov 19, 1847, ae 4 yr 6 mo, cemetery at W. Milton.

Tombstone Inc. in Stearns, Cem. located on County Road 101 less than ½ mile south of West Groton; cemetery in bad condition; Austin, Edward B., d 24 Mach 1842, age 61 yrs 9 mo 6 days. “Tree Talks” vol. 13, No. 2, June 1973; Tompkins Co., NY p. 46

Probate of Broome Co., NY (Mrs. Youmans)

Edward L. Austin, kin Kate Woodworth of Montrose, PA
 Henrietta Keeler, Sanford, Broome Co.
 Edward A. Austin

Edward James Austin, b Sept. 19, 1893, Espeyville, PA., mar 1915 Nellie Kent, (dau of Hattie Warner Kent) (b 1897? Cranesville, PA, divorced) a son

- i. Gilbert Roland (Austin) b Sept. 27, 1917, mar 1st Marian Edmonds, had ch
 - a. Edmond G. b April 26, 1938 – mar. Georgina, had 3 ch.
Married 2nd Marguerite Williams, had child
 - 1. Carolyn Jean, b May 10, 1962.

Ed. J. mar. 2nd Aug 7, 1928 Katherine M. Griggs, (dau. of Benjamin and Blanche Beckwith Griggs)

- ii. Byron David Austin, b Dec 8, 1935 Ashtabula, OH.

Edward Austin of Saybrook or Lyme, CN, b abt 1750-5, Rev. Soldier; mar Desire ___, had 12 children (6 listed)

- i. Elihu Austin
- ii. David Austin
- iii. Jonathan Austin
- iv. Edward Austin
- v. Joseph Austin
- vi. Benjamin Austin
- vii. Jason Austin
- viii. Keziah Austin

Ref: B. T. May 1, 1918

Edward W. Austin, mar Dec 14, 1813, at Bradford, VT, Hannah Corliss, their ch:

- i. Abial Austin, b Bradford Apr. 1814
- ii. Lydia Austin, b Bradford May 22, 1818, mar Bradford Nov 16, 1834 James Hutshizer
- iii. Mary Austin, b Dec 17, 1815, mar Bradford, Jan 17, 1835 Alford – Ordway

Bradford, VT Vital Records

Edward Austin mar. Sarah E., they had son
John E. Austin, b July 30, 1860

no reference

Edward Austin, d Aug 6, 1825, mar Sarah, dau of Ed. Watson

Edward Austin mar Oct 28, 1826 Eliza P. Castoff of Newport
no reference

Edward Austin, resided Poundridge, NY, b 1797-1800, NY, mar Mary Ann Leeds, b 1806, CN. ch:

- i. Emily R. Austin, b 1832
- ii. Catherine O. Austin, b 1833
- iii. Ophelia Austin, b 1834
- iv. Mary E. Austin, b 1835
- v. Charles E. Austin, b 1838, house carpenter
- vi. Ambrose L. Austin, b 1840, mar Catherine B. Hull
- vii. Theodore Austin, b 1846

Lucy Brown, b CN 1803

1850-1860 Census of Poundridge, Westchester Co., NY, 29-65 and Westchester Co., NY cem.
records, vol 11, p. 35.

Carrie Blauvelt Austin (dau of Lewis Barker and Lela Valtee Grant Austin) b New York City Jan
28, 1897, mar at Yonkers, NY June 5, 1926 to Edward Mason Mowton, (son of Edward Pearsall
and Mabel White Mason Mowton) Residence 1933 in Yonkers, NY. Child:

- i. Edward Austin Nowton, b Yonkers, Oct 24, 1930.

Ref: Desc. of Hugh Mason, p. 742

Children of ___ Austin listed below – no parents' names. Information from Mrs. Edson J. Austin,
Horseheads, NY, 1963, including letters.

- i. Enock Austin, b May 6, 1813
- ii. Elizabeth Austin, b Aug 22, 1815
- iii. Daniel Austin, b Apr 20, 1817
- iv. Drevias Austin, b Aug 18, 1819
- v. Charity M. Austin, b Nov 19, 1820, d Mar 30, 1855
- vi. William J. Austin, b Sept 3, 1826
- vii. Anna Austin, b Jan 29, 1829, d Jan 28, 1854
- viii. Admah Austin, b Sept. 27, 1834
- ix. Edmund S. P. Austin, b Nov 9, 1837, d Jan 17, 1904

Edmund S. P. Austin, b Nov 9, 1837, d Jan 17, 1904; no residence given. His brothers and
sisters were given on previous page with no parents listed. Children:

- i. Charity Austin, b May 13, 1873, d Nov 13, 1935, mar Mr. Bryant, had four ch, 2
given:
 - a. Frank Bryant
 - b. Jay Bryant
- ii. Frank Austin, b March 25, 1875, d Feb 27, 1856, mar Elizabeth Wood, lived
Mansfield, PA in 1945. They had ch:
 - a. Edson Jay Austin, b April 8, 1907, mar Florence Miller (see letter)
 - b. Arthur Ray Austin, b March 10, 1909, mar Frances Storms
 - c. Lyle Frank Austin, b Aug 10, 1911, mar Leah Antony
 - d. Leslie Emmit Austin, b Oct 23, 1913, mar Sophia Guiski
 - e. Edith LaVerne Austin, b Dec 7, 1927, mar Clyde Beals

Cora Elizabeth Austin, (dau of Edson J. Austin) and Florence Miller) (son of Edmund S. P. Austin)
b March 14, 1933, mar Ronald Janowski. Their ch:

- i. Judith Ann Janowski, b Oct 24, 1953

- ii. Alvin Lee Janowski, b Dec 11, 1954
- iii. Nelson Ray Janowski, b Jan 9, 1956
- iv. Olivia Lou Janowski, b Aug 11, 1957
- v. Wilbur Dee Janowski, b Nov 15, 1958

Franklin Elmer Austin, son of Edson J. Austin, b May 6, 1936, mar Gloria Payne, they had:

- i. Timothy Franklin Austin, b June 26, 1956
- ii. Jeffery Jay Austin, b July 19, 1957
- iii. Lora Mae Austin, b Feb 20, 1959

Arthur Fay Austin (son of Frank Austin, son of Edmund S. P. Austin) b March 10, 1909, mar Frances Storms, their ch:

- i. Fay Arthur Austin, b June 25, 1934, mar Jane May, no children
- ii. Raymond Lewis Austin, b Sept. 12, 1936, mar Betty Collins, 2 girls, one son.
 - a. Albert, mar Bonnie Ordway, they have one girl
 - 1. Rose (2 weeks old), the rest at home
- iii. Albert Norman, b June 14, 1943 (perhaps this is the Albert above mentioned as being married to Bonnie Ordway, notes not comprehensive)
- iv. Phillis Louise Austin, b Feb 3, 1945
- v. Lindy Lou Austin, b Aug 17, 1947
- vi. Gary Lee Austin, b Feb 19, 1951
- vii. Marelene Jean Austin, b May 9, 1954 [Marlene?]
- viii. Ricky Arnold Austin, b Jan 14, 1957

Lyle Frank Austin, b Aug 10, 1911, mar Leah Antony, had ch:

- i. Shirley Yvonne Austin, b Feb 4, 1937, mar Kenneth Dean, had one boy b 1961.
- ii. Bonnie Lee Austin, b Nov 10, 1941, mar Harold Weed in 1963.
- iii. Kenneth Lyle Austin, b July 31, 1951

Leslie Emmit Austin, b Oct 23, 1913, mar Sophia Guiski, ch:

- i. Ronald Leslie Austin, b July 9, 1938
- ii. Joan Elaine Austin, b July 26, 1943

Edith LaVerne Austin, b Dec 7, 1927, and her husband Clyde Beals had ch: (resides 307 Keystone Ave., Sayre, PA)

- i. Carol Yvonne Beals, b April 25, 1946
- ii. Connie Jean Beals, b May 17, 1951
- iii. Barbara Joyce Beans, b Nov 13, 1956

All the above information from Mrs. Edson J. Austin, Horseheads, NY, July 1963

Edson George Austin, b Nov 13, 1855, d Jan 23, 1936; Eva J. Barnard, wife, b July 19, 1858, d Feb 7, 1933. Ch:

- i. Wayne Allen Austin, b Oct 9, 1885, d Jan 4, 1893
- ii. Raymond Leslie Austin, b Apr 1, 1890, d Jan 18, 1893

All buried in Windsor, VT cemetery

Family Bible Records of Miss Florence Parker, 2607 N. 8th St., Phoenix, AZ, in 1962

Edward Austin, b York, ME Jan 1, 1779, d 1862, he mar 1st in 1802 to Sally Pochard, who d Nov 1806, mar 2nd to Mercy Hinckley of Hollowell; on Oct 4, 1807. He went to Hollowell and served a seven year apprenticeship to the carpenter trade. He came to Dresden in 1798 and was employed on the church. Tradition says that he was master carpenter or builder. He built many other old time Dresden houses, as the house of the late Capt. Charles Theobald. The children;

- +i. Samuel Austin, b March 26, 1803, mar Diannah Scoville
- ii. Fanny Austin, b Oct 25, 1804
- iii. Edward Austin, b Aug 23, 1808, lost at sea 1827

- iv. Mercy Austin, b Aug 23, 1808, d Dec 12, 1850
- v. Thomas Austin, b Sept. 12, 1810
- vi. Rufus Austin, b Nov 1, 1812
- vii. Oliver Osgood Austin, b May 18, 1815
- viii. Benjamin Austin, b July 7, 1817, d Mar 15, 1838
- ix. Smith Hinckley Austin, b Jan 15, 1821, gardener

Ref: History of Dresden, ME p. 493

Samuel Austin (son of Edward and Sally Pochard Austin) b Mar 26, 1803, mar Oct 1, 1829 to Diannah Scoville of Harpswell, b. Brunswick, ME Aug 15, 1807, d Nov 15, 1889. They lived in the brown house just above the ferry landing. He was well known in Dresden, ME. Children:

- i. Samuel Edward Austin, b June 13, 1832, d Apr 21, 1883
- ii. Henry Osgood Austin, b June 20, 1834
- iii. Matthew Amory Austin, b June 13, 1836
- iv. Martha Jane Austin, b Sept 13, 1840, d Sept. 13, 1872
- v. Robert Watts Austin, b Mar 1, 1842
- vi. John Gorham Austin, b July 19, 1846
- vii. Benjamin Franklin Austin, b Aug 11, 1847, d 1849
- viii. Sarah Antoinette Austin, b Aug 25, 1849, d 1850
- ix. Lizze Ellen Austin, b Aug 18, 1851
- x. Sanford Newton Austin, b ___, b Dec 24, 1863

See History of Dresden, Maine, p. 493 and the following from Janet Curtis (in 1958) thinks that Edward Austin is a grandson of Joseph Austin of the Matthew family. No proof. He may belong to Ichabod Austin line.

The Hollowell, ME Vital Records would seem to indicate that:

- Henry O., b. 1777
- Edward, b 1779
- Tabitha, b 1784 (dau. of Joseph of York)

are brothers and sister but they don't specifically say so.

Edward W. Austin, res. Bradford, VT, mar at Bradford Dec 14, 1813 to Hannah Corlis (dates not further given). Children:

- i. Abial Austin, b Bradford April 20 or 30, 1814
- ii. Mary Austin, b Bradford Dec 17, 1815, mar Jan 17, 1835 Alfred Ordway
- iii. Lydia Austin, b May 22, 1818, mar at Bradford Nov 16, 1834 James Hutchizen.

Vital Records of Vermont (cards)

Edward Austin, b Perry, NY mar. ___ and had ch:

- i. William Austin
- ii. Henry Austin
- iii. Fred Austin
- iv. Frank Austin, mar Mary E. ___
- v. Amos Austin
- vi. Fanny Austin

From Mrs. Mary E. Austin of Mont Morris, NY in 1923.

Edward Austin (son of David and Mary ___ Austin) bapt Oct 29, 1819; b Jan 24, 1818.

Sophia F. Austin mar Henry D. Dann Aug 20, 1835

From St. John's Episcopal Church, Johnstown, Fulton Co., NY

Edward Austin, b Conn. 1775-77, d March 24, 1863, age 88 yrs at Trenton, NY (D. A. R. Record Vol. 9, Albany, NY) He married Hannah ___, b Conn. 1785, d Dec 18, 1859, ae 85 yrs 3 mo. (Old Barneveld cemetery)

1850 Census, Trenton, NY, Oneida Co.
Edward Austin 73 CN
Hannah “ 65 “

Deerfield, Oneida Co., NY 1850 census
1 male 20-30, 1 male 30-40, 1 male over 70
1 fem 15-20, 1 fem 50-60.

Church records, Minister Rev. Jefferson Myers Fox
Betsey Austin mar Calvin Gray Dec 22, 1822, Rev. Isaac D. Pierce
Edward Austin, funeral age 88 years Mar. 24, 1863, Rev. Jefferson Myers Fox.
(Ref; Stanton Austin)

Edward was in Deerfield in 1840 with 2 males 2 females ch.
Ref: D. A. R. Albany D. A. R. Vol 9, p. 149, Unitarian Church of 18101 Onondaga Co., also
Edward Jr.

Edward R. Austin, d July 11, 1912, mar to Phoebe M., b 1832. Children:
i. William C., b 1861, had a child Lena, mar Mr. Tuton
ii. Effie M., mar Mr. Foresyth

Ref: Surrogate's court, Elmira, NY

Records from Mrs. E. Helen Austin (Henry Taylor) of Burt, NY, R#1, dated 1954:
(son of Edwin R. Austin and Sarah Jane Stover)

- i. Henry Taylor Austin (oldest son) b Dec 12, 1870, d Sept. 3, 1953, age 82 yrs at
 Burt, NY, mar Oct 30, 1918 E. Helen __, age 73 in 1954.

Edwin R. Austin had a brother Wallace, sisters Minnie, Harriet, and Helen.
(these names follow in this reference, do not understand where they belong)

- Edwin R. the second, 1873, d Sept 12, 1946, age 73 yrs
- Charlie Buckbee Austin, bur North Ridge cemetery
- William Austin, res. Lewiston (address Ransonville, R 1, NY). His son Melvill A. res.
2729 Cleveland Ave., Niagara Falls
- Mrs. A. D. McCollum (Minnie) Gasport, NY
- Jennie Moxham, d. 1947
- Harriet Heshner, d. 1946

Edwin R. Austin (son of Harry Austin) b in Norwich, CN Aug 5, 1839, d May 20, 1895, res
Ransomville, NY. He mar Feb 1, 1866 to Sarah Jane Stover, b Feb 2, 1845, d June 20, 1920.

Children:

- i. Henry Taylor Austin, b Dec 12, 1870, d Sept 3, 1953, ae 82 yrs at Ransomville;
 mar Oct 30, 1918 to E. Helen __. No children.
- ii. Edwin R. Austin, b Feb. 1, 1874, d Sept 12, 1946, mar __, no ch.
- iii. Charles Buckbee Austin, b May 27, 1876, d June 25, 1932 Ransomville; mar
 1916 Velma __. No children.
- iv. William Austin, b Mar 22, 1877, mar 1904 Mable __, had 5 children.
- v. Minnie Austin, b Aug 27, 1879, mar Dec 9, 1903 to D. A. McCullum, Ransombille,
 had 4 children.
- vi. Jennie Austin, b March 1, __, d Feb. 4, 1947, mar 1909 George Moxham, 5 ch.
- vii. Harriet Austin, b Feb 21, 1884, d June 27, 1946, mar 1908 William Heshner, lived
 Ransomville, had one child.

Ref: Mrs. H. Taylor Austin, Burt, R 1, NY 1954
 Mrs. Minnie Austin McCollum, Gasport, NY, 1955

Eleazer Austin, res Salem, MA, mar Oct 8, 1772 to Mary Brown of Danvers. Eleazer died and
Mary Brown Austin mar 2nd Jeduthan Upton of Salem. Austin children:

- i. Eleazer Austin, b Feb 25, 1776
- ii. Josiah Austin, b March 8, 1778

Ref: Essex Antiquarian, Vol 6 p. 59

Eleazer Austin, res. Yonkers, NY d May 22, 1860 age 6_ yrs 3 mo 1 day, mar Sept 27, 1819 Jane Post, (dau. of Lewis and Abigail – (dau. of John Oakley and Charity) b Dec 2, 1799, d 4 Jan 1886 Gravestone inscription of St. John cem., Yonkers, NY by Francis F. Spies.

Elbert Austin⁷, Daniel⁶, Stephen⁵, Thomas^{4,3}, John^{2,1}, bur. Santa Cruz, CA. He mar 1st ___, mar 2nd Viola Pamella Glass (dau of Giles Perry Glass, b April 26, 1818, mar 1839 Martha Porter Herrick, b 1821, he d Lockport, NY Aug 1886, Martha d Sept. 1844 and bur on her 23rd birthday, Jefferson Co., NY. Viola was b July 5, 1844, d Oak Park, IL April 1837. Children:

- i. Harry Andrew Austin, mar Oct 24, 1906 Josephine Praytor, res. Detroit, MI until he retired. No children.
- ii. Marian Austin, mar Howard West, 2 children listed:
 - a. Elbert West, b abt 1882
 - b. Florence ___

Elem Austin (Elum or Elun) res. in 1850 Corinth, NY, b 1822, in New York, d before 1890; mar to Sarah Eliza ___ who was born in New York, 1820-22, d Aug 30, 1898. Children:

- i. James W. Austin, b New York, 1847, d May 1926, mar 1st ___, mar 2nd Minnie Frances, b 1861, d 1941
- ii. Sarah M. Austin, b New York 1849
- iii. Sarah Amelia Austin, b NY, 1852, mar Charles E. Gibbs.
- iv. Eliza M. Austin, b 1854, mar Melvin Franklin Brazee
- v. Henry Austin, b 1852.

Ref: Mr. Frederick Thomas Carpenter, 45 Covell Ave, Saratoga Springs, NY in 1942.
1850 Census Corinth
1855 Saratoga Springs, NY

and in family of

Aaron Aldrich, age 66, born RI
Sarah “ age 64, b. RI

Ellen Austin (or Helen) b 1834, d Pentwater, MI Sept 2, 1909, mar 1865 to William Henry Sowle (son of Durfee and Margaret Coslaman probably at Westport, MA) b Dec 4 1837, killed in accident July 18, 1878. Their ch.

- i. Rosa Arilla Dean Sowle, b 10-1 1867, d 1-30-1938, mar Wm. Lezette
- ii. Odessa Sowle, b 8-31-1872, mar Jos. Ralph Skidmore
- iii. Clive Sowle, b 2-26-1878
- iv. Edgar Sowle
- v. Cora Elizabeth Sowle,
- vi. May Sowle, d 1912, mar George English

Information from Mrs. Carlos L. Gutzeit, 48 Curtis St., Woodbury, NJ in 1947

Eli Arthur Austin, b Swanton, VT 10 March 1820, d E. Sheldon VT Jan 1894, mar to Constance Vancourt/Veaucourt, d E. Sheldon, VT 13 Jan 1894, ae 667 yrs 5 mo. Children:

- +i. Eli Arthur Austin, b 30 May 1854, d April 26, 1937, mar J. Laura McAllister
- ii. Alice M. Austin, mar Royal Fanton
- iii. Connie Austin, mar Karl Carlton
- iv. Frank L. Austin, b Aug 26, 1855
- v. William C. Austin, mar Addie Graves
- vi. Lou Austin, mar William Carr
- vii. Lizzie Austin, mar Rev. C. W. Ross
- viii. Henry F. Austin
- ix. Ida L. Austin, mar Ernest Cantell

Ref: Charles Henry Austin, Richford, VT, 1943
Chart from Mrs. H. E. Austin, 765 Franklin Rd., Skaneateles, NY, 1970

Eli A. Austin, Jr., res. Richford, VT, b East Sheldon, VT May 30, 1854, d Richford April 3, 1937, mar March 6, 1877 to J. Laura McAllister, at West Stockholm, NY., she was born West Stockholm, Aug 27, 1854, d Richford Feb 5, 1921. Their ch:
i. Charles Henry Austin, b East Sheldon, 1 May 1878, mar Caroline E. Colcord, ch.
ii. Carleton Carr Austin, b Nov 27, 1879, d June 5, 1942, mar Florence Sanford
Ref; Carleton C. Austin of Skaneateles, NY
Charles Henry Austin, Richford, VT 1943

Charles Henry Austin, b May 1, 1878, living 1943, mar at Everett, MA Caroline E. Colcord on 10-18-1900 who was b West Berkshire, VT Sept 2, 1877; their ch:
i. M. Mae Austin, b Sept 4, 1901, not mar.
ii. J. Beth Austin, b July 24, 1904, mar J. Truman Kahler
Ref: Charles Henry Austin, Richford, VT, 1943

Carleton Carr Austin (son of Eli A. Austin, Jr.) and Jennie L. McAllister who was dau of Aaron McAllister) b West Stockholm, NY Nov 27, 1879, mar at Haverhill, MA Dec 25, 1899 to Florence Eleanor Sanford, b Walton, Nova Scotia Dec 28, 1879, d Syracuse, NY June 5, 1942. Children:
i. Hubert Eli Austin, b Sept 28, 1901, mar Ruth Beiner, res. Syracuse; in First World War.
ii. Clara Mildred Austin, b Nov 15, 1903, mar John O. Slack
iii. Charles Russell Austin, b Feb 14, 1906, mar Priscilla Smith, res. Syracuse.
iv. Glenna Maud Austin, b March 19, 1905, mar Harold E. Wilcox
v. Frank Carleton Austin, b March 9, 1911, mar Rita Garfield, res. Winchester, MA 1943.

From Carleton C. Austin, 63 East Lake St., Skaneateles, NY

Eli Austin, res. Elmira, NY in 1860, d Elmira 7 May 1903, no birth date given; mar to Nancy ___ and 8 ch. listed:

- i. Eli Austin, b 1853
- ii. Isaac Austin, b 1856, of Cass City, MI
- iii. Mary J. Austin, b 1858, mar ___ Wheaton, Erin, Chemung Co., res. town of Veleran, 6-1-1903 ae 6 mo 1850
- iv. John Austin
- v. Arden Austin of Horseheads, NY
- vi. Edwin Austin, of Orting, Pierce Co., WA
- vii. Harlan Austin, Marysville, PA
- viii. Eliza Austin, mar ___ Wheaton, res. Alpine, Schuyler Co., NY 6-11-1903, res. town of Erin.

Daniel Austin (brother of Eli Austin b Swanton, VT 10 March 1820; Daniel was born 1822 at Three Rivers, ME, or Swanton, VT or Canada; he d 25 March ___ age 104 or 105 yrs 3 mo 11 days, Rutland, VT bur Pittsford, VT. Daniel mar 1st to Sophia Noland (dau. of L. Noland) b Pittsford VT 1821, died and bur. Catholic Cem Pittsford, or Isle Crbus(Orbus?) Canada East, Quebec Province, (N. Y.) d Jana 17, 1867, ae 46 yrs 2 mo 26 days.
Daniel mar 2nd to Lucinda Bullard (dau of John Bullard and Hannah Baldwin Bullard, b VT) b 1840 in Canada, she d 10 Jan 1911, ae 69 yrs 8 mo 5 days, Rutland, VT. Children listed:
i. Sophia Austin, b 1853 Canada
ii. Daniel Austin, Jr., b 1855, Vermont, apprentice in 1870 census
iii. Denamar Austin, (M. in 1860 census, age 3 yrs.)
iv. Pauline Austin, b 1857/8, age 13 in 1870 census
v. Cordelia Austin, b 18 April 1859, Pittsford, VT, mar Oscar J. Malone. A chart gives Oscar J. Mayne. 1 child; res. Rutland

- vi. Norman Austin (by second wife) b c 1875, mar April 18, 1908, ae 33 at Pittsford to Bernice Cynthia Smith
- vii. Lucilla Austin (by second wife) mar Dr. Arthur Farnsworth (from family records).
Ch:
 - a. Arthur Farnsworth, mar Bettie Davis the movie actress
 - b. David Farnsworth
 - c. Lucile Farnsworth, mar Job deBesche
 - d. Barbara Farnsworth

Ref: Records at Montpelier, VT State Library
1860 and 1870 Census of Montpelier
Chart of Mrs. H. E. Austin, 765 Franklin Rd., Skaneateles, NY of 1970
Mrs. John Reed, 517 Linden Ave., E. Aurora, NY 1970
Mrs. Ruby B. Austin, Rd 1, Penna Furnace, PA, 1972

Elvira Austin, mar Oct 10, 1880 at Williamsville, to William Mattison, both of Bennington, Wyoming Co., NY. Witnesses Henry Austin and Emalin Smith.
From "Tree Talks" March 1971, Erie Co., NY

Eli Austin mar Elizabeth, (dau of George __), had ch:

- i. Susan Austin, mar 1852 __ Mansfield
- ii. John Austin, mar 1857 Martha Crowwell
- iii. Martha Austin, mar 1849 J. B. Mansfield

Ref: Morgan Co., IL, p. 567-645

Elias Austin, b 1767, d Nov 29, 1848, Marshfield, VT., cem at Hudson, wife Lydia __.
Cemetery at Hudson.

Elias C. Austin, mar Hannah, had child Nancy, b 1831, d Nov 30, 1833, ae 2 yrs, Essex, VT. No further reference.

Elbridge Austin, res Attica, Wyoming Co. NY History, b Attica 1837, mar 1st in 1858 to Bertha Filkins (dau of David and Roxy Filkins), she d 1873, he mar 2nd in 1877 Kittie Phelps, (dau of Isaac Phelps of LeRoy, NY).
Attica, Wyoming Co., NY History

Eldridge G. Austin, res Dunbarton, 1860 Merrimack Co., NY and N. Bow, NH, born Dracut, MA Dec 9, 1831, mar 1856 Ann Hammond (dau. of David and Esther Quimby Hammond) b Dunbarton, NY/NH July 28, 1832, res Bow, NH. Ch:

- i. Mary Jane Austin, b Jan 20, 1857, mar Daniel Jameson of Dunbarton, b May 12, 1852. They had ch:
 - a. Edwin S. Jameson, b Oct 10, 1876
 - b. Elmina M. Jameson, b July 27, 1879, twin
 - c. Anna Jameson, b Nov 26, 1884
 - d. Ellen Maud Jameson, b July 27, 1879 twin
 - e. Mary A. Jameson, b Oct. 19, 1889
- ii. Ellen F. Austin, b Feb. 5, 1860, mar 1880 George C. Wallace, b May 28, 1862, ch:
 - a. Elbridge C. Wallace, b June 20, 1882
 - b. Frank W. Wallace, b Feb 7, 1884
 - c. Etta M. Wallace, b. Aug 16, 1889
- iii. Arthur W. Austin, b May 26, 1871

Ref: Eastman Genealogy, typed index, vol. 2 p. 904
1870 and 1860 Census, Dunbarton, Merrimack Co., New Hampshire
Hanna Genealogy vol 1, p. 173, 213
Hammond Genealogy, Family by Frederick Starr Hammond, 1902, vol 1 p 173

Eldridge Austin, of Attica, NY b 1837, mar Sarah Catharine Phelps, b LeRoy, NY Nov 22, 1846, their children:

- i. Paul Van Allen Austin, b Feb 4, 1878
- ii. Margaret Austin, b Aug 26, 1880

Ref: Phelps Genealogy

1840 Census of Attica, Wyoming Co., NY

Charles Austin 1 male under 5, 1 male 30-40
2 females under 10, 2 females 10-15, 1 female 15-20

1850 Census, Attica, Wyoming Co., NY

Charles Austin	43	CN
Sophronia	38	NY
Elbridge	13	"

Elijah Austin, mar 1st to Chloe Lounsebury, (dau of Thomas Lounsebury) she d age 20 yr 8 mo 13 days. He mar 2nd to ___ Townsend. Their children;

- i. Chloe Austin, b Jan 18, 1832 at Gloads Corner, d Aug 12, 1813, mar Alberson Wixom, b NJ Nov 30, 1826, d Urbana, Steuben Co., NY. They had ch:
 - a. Ada Wixom, b Feb 15, 1853, d Mar 25, 1933
 - b. Alfred Thomas Wixom, b Nov 23, 1854, d June 21, 1933, mar Nettie Depew.
 - c. Delbert Wixom, b Mar 23, 1857, d April 16, 1857
 - d. Frank Wixom, b Aug 16, 1859, d Oct 26, 1861
 - e. Louise Wixom, b Jan 18, 1863, mar Martin Egleston/Egelston
 - f. Oakley Benjamin Wixom, b Dec 13, 1867, d Feb 17, 1928, mar Nora Wixom
- ii. a daughter, name not given, mar Mr. Ward, went west.
- iii. Mary Jane Austin, mar Mr. Ostrander
- iv. Ida Austin, mar. Mr. Wixom

Alfred Thomas Wixom, (son of Alberson Wixom and Chloe Austin; son of Steven Wixom and Esther Beden) and Chloe Austin Wixom) b Urbana NY Nov 23, 1854, d June 21, 1933, mar Feb 7, 1882 at Pultney, NY Nettie Depew, b Urbana, NY June 20, 1932, mar May Townsend, no children. {This is confusing.} Evidently they had a son Russell Wixom, who married May Townsend. Roswell b Oct 18, 1898, d Oct 1912.

Oakley Benjamin Wixom, (son of Alberson Wixom and Chloe Austin) b Hammondsport, NY Dec 18, 1867, d Feb 11, 1928, mar Nov 28, 1894 Nora Wixom, b Urbana, NY Oct 3, 1894. They had ch:

- i. Blanche N. Wixom, b Oct 18, 1902, mar 1st Frank Carroll, nothing further known. Mar 2nd Bert Ingraham, no children.

Hazel Egelston (dau of Martin Egelston and Louise Wixom) b Urbana, NY Oct 6, 1896, mar Kanona, NY Nov 28, 1912 to William McGlynn, b Wheeler, Feb 15, 1885. They had

- i. Mary Louise McGlynn, b Aug 23, 1913, mar George E. Arnold.
- ii. Donald John McGlynn, b Feb 12, 1918, mar Trene L. Calkins.

Mary Louise McGlynn was dau of William McGlynn, son of John McGlynn and Mary Kilbury. Hazel Egelston was dau of Martin Egelston and Louise Wixom. The McGlynns resided Kanona, NY Mary Louise b Aug 23, 1913, at Kanona; mar Feb 4, 1933 at Arkport, NY George E. Arnold of Bliss, NY, b Dec 18, 1910 in country near Bliss, NY. They had:

- i. Esther Joyce Arnold, b Feb 5, 1936
- ii. Robert William Arnold, b Sept 12, 1936

Donald John McGlynn, resided in 1944 at Bay Shore, L. I. N. Y., born Feb 12, 1918 at Kanona, NY, mar June 1, 1940 at Avoca, NY to Trena L. Calkins of Avoca, NY. They had:

- i. William Jay McGlynn, b June 1, 1941
- ii. Donna May McGlynn, b Mar 10, 1943

The foregoing information from Mrs. Martin Egelston, Kanona, NY in 1944, Family Records:

Samuel Austin, b Campbell, NY Nov 10, __, d March 28, 1928, mar Nov 10, 1900 to Charlotte Janger. Ch:

- i. Earl Austin, b Sept. 1903
- ii. Claude Austin, b Oct 11, 1905
- iii. Levern, b July 1910

From Mrs. Martin Egelston, Kanona, NY 1944

Samuel Austin has a sister living in Wallace, Mrs. Jennie Sharet (?) living in Wallace, NY. From Mrs. Egelston

Elisha Austin, mar Feb 15, 1794 Rebecah Uncles. No reference.

“Pioneer Families of Missouri”

Elijah Austin had grand daughter Margaret Elizabeth, b Jan 5, 1816, Herculaneum, MO. There my record stops.

Elijah had a son Horace who had Margaret Elizabeth”

Calloway County, p. 302

Hezekiah Austin of Montgomery Co., MD married Elizabeth Odell, and settled in Christin Co., KY.

- i. Barach O. Austin, mar Pauline J. Shirtridge, who died and he afterward married Ellen L. Allen, settled in Calloway Co. in 1836.
- ii. Mary A. Austin
- iii. Margaret Austin
- iv. Jane Austin
- v. Elizabeth Austin

Elisha Austin (parentage not stated) native of North Carolina of Herald's Prairie Twp., White Co., IL (Carmi, IL county seat) moved from North Carolina to Warren Co., TN, from there to Shelby Co. for about a year, from there to White Co., IL, mar Martha Fox. Their ch:

- i. William Austin, b NC 1799
- ii. Elisha Austin
- iii. Nancy Austin, mar James Miller, mar 2nd Drew Jamison
- iv. Benjamin, only child living in 1883, born in Warren Co., TN 1816; mar 1st to Lucinda Emerson (dau. of Squire Wm. Emerson), mar 2nd Susannah Kello (dau of Isaac Kello). He was with parents to Kentucky when a small boy; came to Shawneetown, IL 1830, to Shelby Co., IL 1831, to White Co., IL 1833.
- v. Polly Austin
- vi. Hugh Austin, mar Mary Watson or Mary Dodson.
- + vii. Betsey/Elizabeth Austin,
- viii. Jesse Austin, friar. Catherine Miller, mar. 2nd Margaret Bryant
- ix. Patsey Austin mar. James Frier.

Note: My Elizabeth Austin b in Kentucky 1810 died at Carmi, White Co. IL, related to Henry and to Stephen Fuller Austin.

Harold King Bowen, 428 Vista Ave. Pasadena, Calif. 1953.

Ancestry of Elisha Austin, bapt. Durham Conn. Oct. 1767, is known. He was son of Jesse and Elizabeth Austin and desc, of Richard.

What was ancestry of Elisha Austin, (son of Abel and Abigail) b March 9, 1769, Wallingford, Conn.? His children and marriages asked.

What was ancestry of Elisha (son of Dea. David & Mary) born March 23, 1770, New Haven, Conn.? His children and marriages asked.

The following William Austin 6; had a grandmother Mary Smith dau. of William Smith. We find a William Smith Austin who leased land to John A. Richardson, Hanover Co. Va., Jan. 1, 1822, per record at Glasgow, Kentucky (Barren Co. Ky. Courthouse record, probated at Barren Co. Ky. 1822)

William Austin 6, Nathaniel 5; Ebenezer 4, 3; Richard 2, 1; b. 1778 d 1841, in 1806 Charlotte Williams married; he mar. 2nd Lucy Jones, 1802-1852. He was son of Nathaniel Austin mar. Margaret Rand.

Do you have other children for this Nathaniel?

Tradition has it that our Elizabeth Austin, b in Kentucky 1810 had a brother Henry. Another data says Uncle Henry.

Children of William Austin 6:

- i Arthur Austin /or Isaac W. b 1807
- ii Elizabeth Austin, b Oct. 16, 1806
- iii Nathaniel Austin b 1810
- iv Edward Henry Austin b 1813 d 1913
- v Margaret Austin, b Apr. 20, 1817
- vi Henry David Austin, b Nov. 22, 1818
- vii Charlotte Williams, b Nov. 22, 1818

Children of Wm. Austin and second wife Lucy Jones:

- viii Edward Austin, b 1823
- ix Lucy Jones, b 1825, mar. 1846 Gorge Whiting
- x Francis Boylston Austin, b 1827
- xi James Walker Austin, b 1829 d 1911, mar. Arianna Smith Sleeper, 1829, d 1911.

Richard Austin, came to America, had son

Richard Austin, b 1632, d 1903, mar Abigail Bachelder, b 1636, d 1693; their son

Ebenezer Austin, b 1667, d 1723, mar Rebeckah Sprague, b 1666; their son

Ebenezer Austin, b 1703/4, d 1745, mar Mary Smith, b 1710 d 1800 (dau of William Smith b 1677 d 1730 and wife Abigail Fowle b 1769 d 1760). Their son

Nathaniel Austin, b 1741, d 1810, mar Margaret Rand, b 1741, d 1812, (dau of Isaac Rand b 1718/9, d 1790, and Margaret Damon b 1714, d 1753). Their son

William Austin, b 1778, d 1841, mar Lucy Jones, b 1802, d 1853 (dau of Peter Jones b 1770, d 1816, and wife Catherine Hay, b 1776, d 1852).

It is probably the above William Austin b 1778 d 1841, was William Smith Austin, of Barren Co., KY 1822, who leased land to John A. Richardson, Hanover Co., VA Jan 1, 1822 (record courthouse Glasgow, Barren Co., KY)

Jonathan Austin had a son

Elijah Austin, b Powell's Valley 1818, mar Pheoba/Phoebe Minton, b 1818, their children:

- i. Joseph B. Austin
- ii. Rebecca Austin, mar Henry Cagle
- iii. William T. Austin
- iv. Thomas J. Austin, b 1849, mar Sarah Hale, b 1849 (dau Rev. James Hale) Ch:
 - a. J. L. Austin, went to Johnson Co., TX
 - b. E. F. Austin, " "
 - c. Frances A. Austin, mar J. T. Sutherland
 - d. O. S. Austin, died at age 14 yrs
 - e. Leona E. Austin, mar Alex. Standefer
 - f. Walter Cleveland Austin
 - g. Melvine Austin
 - h. Mabel Austin, mar Frank McWilliams
 - i. Monroe Austin, b 7-5-1894, d 4-27-1945, mar Mary Cagle, b 1895.

Note: Elijah Austin b 1818 may have been relative of Elisha Austin who mar. Martha Fox, who son Benjamin Austin, b Warren Co., TN 1816, had a son Elijah, lived in Enfield, White Co., IL some 25 years ago.

Elizabeth Austin d Carmi, IL, she mar second Elboun Bowles, also had a son Elijah Bowles, b 1837.

Data received from Warren Co., TN June 27, 1953:

Elisha Austin (Census 1820, Warren Co., TN)

2 males under 10, 1 male 10-16, 1 male 18-26, 1 male 26-45

4 female under 10, 4 females 10-16, 1 female 16-26, 1 female 26-45.

(Elisha himself over 45, that would make him born before 1775)

Sanders Austin listed in tax list Warren Co., TN 1812.

Walter Austin from Virginia (S37693) made application for Rev. War pension.

Alexander Austin, from NC (R 314) made application for Rev. War pension Warren Co., TN

Comment by H. K. B.: Elisha Austin of White Co., Carmi, IL mar Martha Fox, lived in Warren Co., TN 1916, had

William b 1799 who would be 18 to 26 in 1820;

Benjamin b Warren Co., TN 1816 who would be 1 male under 10 in 1820. The other sons were Elisha, Hugh, Jesse and certainly that accounts for 5 sons. I only have 4 daughters for Elisha: Nancy, Polly, Betsey/Elizabeth, Patsy.

Comment by H. K. B.: Elisha Austin of White Co., Carmi, IL had a son William, b in NC 1799, mar Catherine Foster, they had a son Alexander b Dec 24, 1823. It is possible the Alexander Austin from NC (R 314) made appl. for Rev. War Pension, Warren Co., TN, was related to Elisha Austin, mar Martha Fox.

Additional data of above would be appreciated by Harold K. Bowen.

Catherine Foster, a native of Virginia, b April 12, 1806, (dau of Alexander and Sarah Foster Foster) mar March 20, 1823 William Austin, b NC 1799, and removed to Warren Co., TN where they died, had a family of 56 children.

Ref: letters from Harold King Bowen of 428 Vista Ave, Pasadena, CA in June 1953

Elisha Austin of Sheffield, mar Jan 26, 1776 Johanna Caldwell/Cadwell of Hartford. (w. Hartford record.) – From Bailey's Connecticut Marriages.

Elisha V. Austin, res Yonkers, NY mar Caroline B. Lynt, who d Jan 1897, age 64 yrs 10 mo 18 days.

Gravestone Inscription of St. John's Cem., Yonkers, NY by Francis F. Spies.

Elisha Austin d Aug 24, 1829, mar Rachel ___, who d Aug 25, 1814. No reference

Eliza Betsy Austin, b Peekskill, NY (Green Co.) Sept 4, 1788, d April 13, 1880, mar Stephen Berrien.

Note from Mrs. Harry E. Newell, 18 Holmes, New Providence, NJ in 1966; and personal note from Janet – oral.

Christopher Austin

Father: Elisha Austin, Mother: Rachel ___, res. Centreville MI, Born July 8, 1812, died Dec 2, 1868, Centreville, MI. Married Apr 10, 1833 Cambridge, NY (Washington Co.) to Sophronia Atwood Dexter, born Jan 9, 1816, Cambridge, NY, died June 25, 1889, Centreville, MI. Ch:

1. Jane Elizabeth, b Feb 14, 1834, d Mar 25, 1835
2. Clark Dexter, b Oct 24, 1835, d Aug 18, 1906
3. Freeman Christopher, b Apr 10, 1838; d Feb 11, 1840
4. Eliza Jane, b Apr 5, 1840, d Feb 12, 1841
5. Charles Edward, b July 25, 1842, d Sept 15, 1865
6. Mary Eliza, b Apr 10, 1845, d Oct 7, 1905
7. Freeman Elisha, b Jan 2, 1848, d Mar 28, 1934
- +8. Lambert Carlton, b Apr 15, 1850; mar Sarah Lavinia Achenbach, d Mar 1911
9. Harriet Ann, b Sept 10, 1856, d Jan 26, 1892
11. Harrison Abbot, b Sept 10, 1856, d Nov 23, 1911

Ref: Mr. Carlton Austin, 1109 Parmelee Ave, N.W., Grand Rapids, MI

Lambert Carlton Austin, (son of Christopher Austin and Sophronia Atwood Dexter; son of Elisha and Rachel Austin) b April 15, 1850, d Grand Rapids, MI March 1911; he mar. Sarah Lavinia Achenbach, b Oct 21, 1848 and died Grand Rapids, MI March 1933. They had 3 ch:

- i. Charles Edward, b Nov 27, 1871
- +ii. Carlton Austin, b Feb 2, 1875 at Centreville, MI, mar to Florence Evelyn Tyson at Grand Rapids on Oct 1, 1923
- iii. Raymond Austin, b Jan 25, 1883, mar ___.

From Carlton Austin, 1109 Parmelee Ave., NY Grand Rapids, MI

Carlton Austin, b Centreville, MI Feb 2, 1875, mar at Grand Rapids, MI Oct 1, 1923 to Florence Evelyn Tyson, b Denver, CO Nov 5, 1902. They had 4 ch:

- i. Florence Marie Austin, b Sept 2, 1924
- ii. Cora Evelyn Austin, b Sept 6, 1926
- iii. Jean Iris Austin, b April 8, 1930
- iv. James Carlton Austin, b July 29, 1931

From Carlton Austin

Lewis D. Austin, (son of Hugh Austin and Mary Dodson Austin) Hugh was son of Elisha Austin. Mary Dodson was dau of Lewis Dodson. Lewis D. Austin res Van Buren, MO , b June 13, 1847 at Carmi, IL, d Van Buren, MO Sept 19, 1947. He mar at Millsprings, MO (near Leeper) Feb 4, 1875 to Tennessee F. Smith, b Jackson Co. TN May 20, 1854, died at Van Buren, MO Jan 3, 1831. Children:

- i. Alice Austin, b 12-22-1875, mar H. D. Arthur
- ii. Nellie Austin, b abt 1879, mar John Leeper
- iii. Daisy Austin, b abt 1883, d 1916, mar Jim Buchanan

iv. Sarah Austin, b abt 1887, mar Oliver Chilton
Lewis C(D?) Austin enlisted with Illinois Cavalry, Feb 4, 1863.

Letter from Mrs. Alice Humphreys, of St. Augustine, FL in 1948:
"Enclosed is completed form relative to the Austin family which you mailed to me sometime ago.
Also a form completed by Mrs. Lyman J. Austin of 301 N. Benon Rd., West Frankfort, IL.
As you know my father, Lewis D. Austin, passed away in September 1947, he was past 100
years of age. Most of the information we have on Austin family was obtained through his efforts
to trace the family and his source of information was a booklet which he got one year when in
Texas. It is a publication called "Frontier Times" and published monthly at Bandera, Texas at
\$2.00 per year.

This particular issue, Vol. 8, No. 2, December 1930 has a picture of Moses Austin on the cover. I
don't know if the magazine is still being published or not, but perhaps you could get a copy of this
issue by writing to Bandera, Texas.

I am visiting my daughter in St. Augustine but will be returning to Van Buren, MO about March
12... Mrs. Alice Humphreys, 1948

Jesse Austin (son of Elisha Austin and Martha Fox Austin) b Carmi, IL, res there, died 1863, at
Carmi; mar 2nd to Margaret Bryant, b Carmi May 2, 1833, Their ch:

- i. Solomon Austin, b Jan 30, 1862, d Jan 18, 1947 at West Frankfort, IL, mar Hettie
Mobley.
- ii. Mary Austin, b Feb 1865, d Jan 1946, mar Rev. Burt Kello, they had ch:
 - a. Rev. Henry Kello of Evansville, IL
 - b. Elmer Kello of Fairfield, IL
 - c,d and two daughters who died young
- iii. Clara Austin, d age 13 years

Information from Mrs Lyman J. Austin, 310 N. Walnut St., West Frankfort, IL, 1953

Justin II Bergereau mar about 1867 Elizabeth Austin, b c 1784, Elmira, NY (dau of Jessie Austin;
Elizabeth lived to be 95.

Martin Badgero (French Bergereau) b Bristol, Ontario Co., NY Oct 19, 1808; d Scarborough,
Ontario, Canada 11-18-1878. He was taken to Canada when he was a year old. Other children
were Badgero:

- i. David
- ii. Oliver
- iii. Jessee
- iv. Lucendy
- v. Susan
- vi. Emil
- vii. Hanna

Ref: Mrs. Wm. Martin, 119 E. St Charles, Rapids City, SD, 57701, in 1971, and
Mrs. Jean Vibber Brink (Mrs. Cecil), R 1, Alma, MI, 1959

Westchester Co. Deeds and Mortgages:

Elizabeth Austin of West Chester town, Westchester Co., wife of Rev. William Powell, deed to
Peter H. Austin, N. Y. C., south of Westchester Farms.

Lyman J. Austin (son of Solomon Austin and Hettie Jane Mobley) res Carmi, IL, b Carmi Sept 18,
1891, mar (?) Paragould, Ark. Oct 10, 1914 to Corinia Marie Whittington, b Benton, IL May 12,
1896.

Elizabeth⁵ Austin (dau of Saunders⁴ Austin and Nancy, Stephen³, John^{2,1}, b Kentucky Sept 5,
1810, mar 1st to James J. Davis; she mar 2nd to Elburn/Elbourne Bowles (son of "Prob"
Zachariah), mar Aut 12, 1835.

Elburn Bowles was a farmer, in Tennessee and Kentucky, prior to removal with family to southern Illinois.

Elizabeth Austin Davis had two children; and by second marriage 7 ch listed:

- i. James J. Davis, b 1829, mar Oct 15, 1851 Nancy Brim
- ii. Thompson A. or K. Davis, b 1832, mar Alley Balkum, had
 - a. son James
 - b. dau, name not given
- iii. Elijah Bowles, b Jan 15, 1837/8, d 1863, mar Aug 20, 1858 Caroline Upchurch/Church.
- iv. Martha Elvira Bowles, b May 19, 1939, d 1899, mar Oct 27, 1857 to Peter Demer? Bowen. Martha born Nashville, TN, d Algoma IA, Peter D. Bowen b New Brunswick, NJ 1833.
- v. Mary Bowles, b July 12, 1841, mar Sept 13, 1858 to Arch Abel Gill.
- vi. Zachariah Bowles, b May 27, 1844, died of disease contracted as soldier during Civil War.
- vii. Sarah Bowles, b Dec 8, 1849, mar William Strickland
- viii. Josephine Bowles, b Sept 6, 1853
- ix. Elizabeth Bowles, listed as youngest child, mar. Labe Jenkins

Elizabeth Austin, b Sept 5, 1810, is supposed to have been a sister of Henry Austin, founder of Austin, Texas “who fought hand in hand with Sam Houston for the liberation of Texas from the Mexican Government” and dictated the name of the capitol of Texas.

The Bowen family tradition has it that she was related to Stephen F. Austin, founder of Texas and to Henry Austin, founder of Austin, Texas. One of her grandsons that “is it not known if he was her brother, cousin, or uncle, but he probably was her bachelor uncle.”

Elias Austin mar Eunice __. Ch:

- i. Elijah Austin
- +ii. Moses Austin

Moses Austin, a native of Durham, CN regularly educated as a merchant, mar Maria Brown of Durham, CN, a native of Morris Co., NJ. They had:

- i. Stephen Fuller Austin, b Austinville, VA Nov 3, 1793, founder of Texas
- ii. Emily Margaret Austin, b Austinville, VA June 23, 1795
- iii. James Elijah Austin, b Mine A. Burton (Potosi) 1803

Probable children of Elijah Austin (son of Elias and Eunice Austin)

- i. Elizabeth, b Sept 5, 1810, mar 1st James J. Davis, 2nd Elburn Bowles
- ii. Henry Austin, founder of Austin, Texas

Ref: (most of the information from) Harold King Bowen, 1620 12th Ave., South, Fort Dodge, IA in 1947, and 428 Vista Ave., Pasadena, CA in 1948.

The Virginia Genealogist, Cot.- Dec. 1961, Vol 5 No 4

Mr. Harold K. Bowen writes: “My father said James and Thompson _?. were DAVIS which sounds correct. He said ‘Elijah’ might have been a son by first marriage, as well as Zachariah. Evidently he know there were ‘Elijah’ and ‘Zachariah’ but their birth dates indicate they were by second marriage to Mr. Bowles.

Mr. Harold K. Bowen gives the following information on another Elizabeth Austin:

Elizabeth Austin, b 1758, d 1838, mar Peter Chapin, bapt. Sept. 23, 1752, d 1839, served in Revolutionary War (son of Joshua Chapin b 1728 New Barlboro(Marlboro?) Mass., mar 1750 Mary Hayward, b 1729; son of Deacon John Chapin b 1698 d 1770 of Menden, MA, mar 1718 Dorcas __, b 1694, d 1767; son of Capt. Seth Chapin, b 1668 d 1746 Medford, MA; mar 2nd in

1691 Bethiah Thurston, b 1671 d 1744, dau of Deacon John and Mary Wood; son of Josiah Chapin, b 1634 d 1726 Menden, MA, mar 1st Mary King b 1639 d 1676 Weymouth, MA, son of Samuel Chapin, came to America). Chapin Children:

- i. Joshua Chapin, b Oct 2, 1780
- +ii. Seymour Chapin, b Sept 23, 1782, d Sept 23, 1839, mar Achsah Hulet
- iii. Polly Chapin, b Dec 18, 1785
- iv. Samuel Chapin, b Jan 5, 1789, d March 24, 183-
- v. Claessa Chapin, b March 13, 1791, mar ___ Viety or Vietz
- vi. Austin Chapin, b May 31, 1793
- vii. Alnee Chapin, b Nov 12, 1795, mar Calvin Walker
- viii. Luther Chapin, b Sept 19, 1798, mar Mary Brewer
- ix. Calvin Austin Chapin, b Nov 2, 1800, d Dec 1855

Seymour Chapin, bapt. Sept 23, 1782, d Medina, OH Oct 1, 1861 (note different date) mar 1st 1803 Achsah Hulet, who d 1830, he mar 2nd July 3, 1836 widow Betsey or Betsy Evans, who d Oct 9, 1868. Their children:

- i. William Harlow Chapin, b Nov 29, 1804, d Sept 27, 1891, mar Hannah Earl
- ii. Levi Lamb Chapin, b Jan 22, 1807, d Sept 22, 1807
- iii. Betsey Hulet Chapin, b Oct 23, 1808, d Sept 1815
- iv. Joshua Chapin, b July 2, 1811, d Jan 7, 1854
- v. Caroline Chapin, b Jan 7, 1814, d abt 1886, mar William Hall (?)
- vi. Electa Chapin, b May 20, 1819, d Aug 21, 1868, mar William Hall (?)
- vii. Oscar Chapin, b Sept 26, 1825, d Oct 22, 1879, mar Eliza Barber
- viii. Martha Ann Chapin, b June 11, 1827
- ix. Lester Chapin
- x. Hulda Chapin

William Harlow Chapin (son of Seymour Chapin) b Nov 29, 1804, d Sept 27, 1890, mar Hannah Earl, b 1807 d 1873. They had at least one dau:

Cornelia Marie Chapin, b 1834, d 1900, mar 1856 William Herr Crawford, b 1830, d 1898. They had children – Crawford.

- i. Martha Crawford, b 1859, mar Simcoe Chapman
- ii. Harry Chapin Crawford, b 1861, mar Clara Lee Willis
- iii. John Harlow Crawford, b 1866, d 1927, mar Katherine Pratt
- iv. Frank Earl Crawford, b 1869, d 1910
- v. Edith Huling Crawford, b Marietta, OH Jan 10, 1875, mar Hugh Victor Mercer, she was reported deceased in 1949.
- vi. Cornelia Earl Crawford, b 1875, resided at 16 Orlin or Orlice Ave., S. E. Minneapolis, MN as of March 16, 1949, unmarried.

Elizabeth "either her father or her mother, probably her father, had a brother or a sister living in Bowling Green, KY. This seems evident since it is now know that her daughter Martha Bowles Bowen corresponded with a cousin in Bowling Green KY relative to the Austin estate; probably parents of Elizabeth lived in Bowling Green, Warren Co., KY.

I made inquiry regarding Austins of Bowling Green, KY, wrote to library there. They found that there was an "A. David Austin bought 1 heifer in sale of an estate on Oct. 29, 1812:. That's all I have on Bowling Green, KY Austins, except that my uncle says there was a long line of Austins there and that Elizabeth Austin was born in Kentucky.
Above information from Harold King Bowen, 1949

Elizabeth Austin, Edward Kemeys, and Margaret Kemeys bought land from Abraham Heartt in Sing Sing Village, Sept. 23, 1825.
From Westchester Co. Deeds and Mortgages.

Ichabod David, Mexico, NY mar Cynthia Davis,
a dau. Elizabeth Austin
a son Eseck Davis
grand daughter Julia Ann Beebe
a son David Davis
a son Peleg Davis

Will dated March 11, 1831, p. 47

Ref: "Tree Talks" vol. 7, No. 2, June 1867, Oswego Co., p. 26

Letter from Mrs. Clinton M. Burdette of Akron, OH, April 12, 1966 would like information on names;

Samuel L. Hayes, b 30 April 1797, d San Francisco, CA 15 Aug 1849, mar ? Cairo, Greene Co., NY 1 Jan 1828 to Ann Eliza Field; who was born perhaps Cairo, NY 18 Nov 1806, died either Cairo, NY or New York City, 19 March 1853.

This couple had seven Hayes children. Mine is Elizabeth Austin Hayes, b Cairo, NY 31 Dec 1836

Anna Field is shown in 1850 census of Greene Co., NY Cairo, with some children.

Elizabeth Austin Hayes is shown in 1850 Census of Coolville, OH, residing in home of her maternal aunt and uncle – James K. Davis and wife Nancy (nee Field).

Nancy Field Davis later died and her husband James K. Davis married her niece Helen Austin.

LeRoy Kenyon and Elizabeth, listed "of Paris, NY" had a dau. Helen E. Kenyon, b Aug 5, 1879 Paris, NY, who mar at Paris June 14, 1900 Phineas Stiles Doolittle, (son of Edward and Sarah Jane Burdick Doolittle) b Dec 21, 1875, in 1930 resided New Hartford, NY. He was a millwright and a mechanic. They had ch;

- i. Edward K. Doolittle, b Nov 23, 1902, no ch., res 1931 San Diego, CA, was an accountant in Frankfort, NY, mar July 9, 1924 Florence Chase of San Diego.
- ii. Alice J. Doolittle, b Jan 20, 1904, mar New Hartford, NY Apr 12, 1926 William J. Schorge (son of Wm. J. and Suzetta Schartz Schorge) b Utica, NY March 26, 1905, resided 1928 New Hartford where he is traffic manager, one child:
 - a. John D. Schorge, b New Hartford, Dec 3, 1927
- iii. Carlos L. Doolittle, b Oct 5, 1907, mar 1931 Eleanor Benton

Ref: Burdick Genealogy, p. 605

Elnathan Austin, mar. Amanda M. ___, ch:

- i. Laura Lucinda Austin, b Fairfax Nov 11, 1836
- ii. George D. Austin, b 1844, d May 17, 1849, age 5 yrs 11 months, Burlington, VT

Letter of 18 Oct 1962 from Mrs. Mary E. Feyhl, Box 84, Meeteetse, Wyoming: "I am not at all familiar with the recording mechanics of a family association... I noted a George Calvin Austin in California. My grandmother Elnora named one of her sons Calvin... I perhaps could write him."

Mrs. Mary Ewart Feyhl (dau of Edward Ewart b 20 June 1871, d 4 June 1936, and his wife Ruby Mary Nicholson, b 25 Aug 1900, d 18 Dec 1960; Edward Ewart was son of Hugh Ewart b about 1845 and Mary Harkins, b abt 1859; Ruby Mary Nicholson was dau of George Wm. Nicholson b 15 Mar 1848 and Dora Eta Spangler, b Oct 12, 1858)

The Feyhl family resided in 1962 at Meeteetse Wyoming; Mary Ewart was b 12 Feb 1930 at Burlington, Big Horn, WY, mar at Burlington 21 Sept 1950 to Clarence Edgar Feyhl, b Cody Park, Wyoming 15 Jan 1922. They had ch:

- i. Marie Ann Feyhl

"My mother's father's parents: William Nicholson, b England 1811, d Joliet, Will Co., IL 1885; mar Eleanor or Elnora Austin, b 1825? New York, d Joliet, IL 1870. Their ch:

- i. George Wm. Nicholson, b 15 Mar 1848, d 1 Aug 1926, mar Dora Etna/Eta Spangler
- ii. John Nicholson
- iii. Elizabeth Nicholson, mar ___ Markley
- iv. Charles Nicholson
- v. Nancy Nicholson
- vi. Francis Weaver Nicholson, b 27 Sept 1859, d July 20, 1933, mar Evelene Spangler
- vii. Calvin Harvey Nicholson, b 16 Mar 1864, d 5 Sept 1894, mar Lelia Mable Crain
- viii. Emma Nicholson, b 1866, d 8 Jan 1905, mar Dave B... Miller, mar 2nd 'Buck' Rutherford

Ref: Nicholson family records, Burlington, WY in possession of Mrs. Elnora Nicholson Michaels, Burlington, WY., and Mrs. Mary E. Feyhl, Casper, WY, 1962.

Eleanor Austin has a sister Georgia Austin, who mar a Mr. Hubbard.

Letter from Gasport, NY, 1955, signed by Mrs. Minnie Austin McCollum "My husband will soon be 80 and so I'm sending what information you requested...(nothing further found)

Elon Austin, b Vermont, 1816, mar to Abbie Howard, b 18178, in Connecticut; their ch Eleazer Austin, of Georgia, VT, b abt 1840, (1870 Census Georgia, Franklin Co., VT), mar Sept 6, 1870 Permelia Albina Boyden (dau of Eli and Nancy Andrews Boyden) b Nov 5, 1840, d Nov 17, 1904. They had ch:

- i. Cassius Murdock Austin, b May 22, 1878, res. St. Albans, VT.

Salomer (?) Austin, b 1850, female

See Barber Genealogy, part II, p. 618
1870 Census Georgia, Franklin Co., VT

Elum Austin, b Saratoga, NY 1823, mar to Eliza S. Aldrich ?dau of Aaron (age 66 and Sarah Aldrich ae 64; 1850 Census Corinth) b 1820/2. children;

- i. James W. Austin, b Saratoga 1847
- ii. Henry Austin, b 1852
- iii. Sarah Austin, b 1852
- iv. Eliza Austin, b 1854

1850-1855 Census, Corinth and Saratoga Counties, NY

E. F?. Austin, mar to T. A. ___.

Deadamia Judson, d Oct 12, 1840, age 3 mo 11 days, Vergennes, VT

No ref.

Ebenezer Austin, mar Nov 13, 1781 at Putney, VT Susannah Neigers/Nugent. No ref.

Ezra Austin⁵, Jonathan⁴, Pasco³, Jeremiah², Robert¹ Austin; b 2 Oct 1773, Rhode Island, d 26 Jan 1857 age 83 yrs 3 mo 24 days. Mar. Betsey ____, b 1785 at Warren Co., NY. Ch;

- i. Lydia, b 16 Sept 1801 Providence, Saratoga Co., NY, mar Providence 1820 George Cadman, b Columbia Co., NY Oct 10, 1794. Had 10 ch:
- ii. Elias Austin
- iii. Ezra Austin, had 10 ch., moved to Newark, Wisc.
- iv. Jonathan Austin
- v. Shadrack Austin, mar Melinda ___

** Exchange of sawmill and leather shop of properties at Stoney Creek in 1840 north of Corinth, New York.

Jonathan⁶, Ezra⁵, Jonathan⁴, Pasco³, Jeremiah², b New York 1813 mar Esther ____, b New York 1817. Ch;

- i. Sally Austin, b 1835
- ii. James F. Austin, b 1837
- iii. Ruth H. Austin, b 1842

1850 Census Providence, Saratoga Co., NY

** From Mrs W. Bronson Taylor, Middlegrove, NY, and 1850 Census Providence, NY, 1964

"Erastus Austin here in 1829	Dr. Nevins
Jonathan" and wife in 1809	"
Mareyen (Mary Ann?) 1843	"
Wm. (William) a birth reported Feb 1, 1844	"

From Olive Smith of Perry, NY 1965

Esther Austin mar Feb 7, 1812 Elisha Watson, Higate, VT. no ref.

Enoch Austin, b May 6, 1813, mar Elizabeth b Aug 22, 1815, Horseheads, Chemung Co., NY

265 or 365	Charles W. Rich	32	VT	farmer
	Louisa Whitney	36	"	
	Joseph Ward	22	"	laborer
	Erasmus Austin	27	"	"
	William Austin	29	"	"

1850 Census, Swanton, Franklin Co., VT

Erastus Austin, res Newipswich, NH mar Brattleboro, VT July 9, 1848 Lucinda Howard Brattleboro Vital Records

Erastus Austin, b Aug 5, 1775, Richmond, MA, d Dec 8, 1839 age 64; in Adams, Jefferson County, NY in 1810 census; want name of wife and four children, 2 boys and 2 girls.

Erastus W. Austin, b abt 1836 (son of William B. and Eliza Ann Patten Austin of Newcastle and Narragausus), mar Sarah C. Reed of Belfast May 1, 1861 (Waldo Co.) History of Thomaston, ME p. 137, Knox Co.

Letter from Mrs. Florence Chase Burch, Frewsburg, NY 1959; Durfee Genealogy of RI, vol. 2, p. 256:

"Dear Mrs. Moore: I have filled in my branch but am in hopes to get more soon. You see great grandma Eunice Austin ran away and married Lyman O. Taylor. Her people were very much against it. They lived along the St. Lawrence River and went there to wash. They did not live very far from the Austin grandparents. I know for a long time Grandma had letters from Gustavious Austin. He was an officer in the Army at one time. I will try to learn more about Frank Austin; for a cousin told me his father talked about Frank Austin, and he visited his sister when he could remember. Now there was a Mark in the family someplace. Do you want the family of Grandma Austin Taylor's? – Florence Burch"

Eunice Alvaria Austin, b 16 Feb 1829, d Onawa, IA, mar Lyman Orange Taylor, b England, 22 Nov 1824, d Onawa, IA 22 June 1887. Children:

- +i. Eunice Almenia Taylor, b 21 June 1848, d 4 Mar 1923
- ii. Sidney Taylor, b 21 July 1849, d 1854
- iii. John Giles Taylor, b 20 July 1851

- iv. Eugene Taylor b 27 Aug 1853, d 26 Mar 1934
- v. Emma Jane Taylor, b 14 Nov 1861, res. Elgin, IL, in 1904 in Pecatonica, IL. Mar. Onawa, IA Apr 11, 1882 Arthur B. Upton, b 19 Sept 1857
- vi. Freddie Taylor, b 17 Mar 1871, Pecatonica, IL

Eunice Alma Taylor was born at Massenia Center near the St. Lawrence River. She lived with her people for a few years. She heard by mail from Gustavious after she had married. Frank Austin visited great grandpa and ma Taylor after they lived in Illinois.

About 1880 or 1890s the brothers were military men. One was shot in back when going to see his girl friend, mistaken for someone else, I remember Grandma telling about a Mark Austin.

Eunice Alemania Taylor (dau of Lyman O. Taylor and Eunice Alvaria Austin Taylor) b Massenia Center, Lawrence Co., NY 21 June 1848, d Jamestown, NY 4 March 1923, mar at Rockford, IL 24 July 1868 William Joseph Feeney, b Nyak, Rockland Co., NY 22 Feb 1843, d Akeley, Penna. 10 May 1926. Children:

- i. Sadie Isabell Feeney (should be O'Feeney), b 26 Mar 1873, mar Charles H. Chase. Sadie is still living, will be 87 March 26 (1959). All the rest have passed on, except a sister in law Gertrude Cheers Feeney. William Feeney was son of Owen Feeney Sadie Isabell O'Feeney b Quaker Hill, PA 26 Mar 1873, mar at Frewsburg, NY 1 July 1896 to Charles H. Chase, b Philadelphia, PA 27 Mar 1868. They had a dau.
 - a. Florence Irene Chase, b 26 Oct 1899, mar 2 Nov 1926 to Verland I. B.Burck, b 6 Oct 1904. In 1959 they lived Frewsburg, NY .
- ii. Ovy Ann Feeney, b 24 July 1877, d 18 Mar 1951, mar Frank E. Griffin. No children.
- iii. Mable Emma Feeney, b 12 June 1882, d 8 Mar 1941, mar Albert G. Lauffeburger.
- iv. William James A. Feeney, b 25 Feb 1887, d 2 Apr 1854. Mar Gertrude Cheers

The Verland Ivan Burch family has two children:

- i. Everett Eugene Burch, b 21 Aug 1927 Akeley, PA
- ii. Yetive Barbara Burch, b 23 Apr, 1929 Akeley, PA, mar 6 June 1947 Harry M. King, ch:
 - a. Creig Carl King, b 4 Jan 1948
 - b. Cynthia Dianna, b 17 Oct 1949
 - c. Conrad King, b 2 July 1956

Everett Eugene Burch mar 1 Nov 1947 Bessie Mae Overbeck, b 2 May 1930. Ch:

- i. Linda Mae Burch, b 19 Dec 1948
- ii. Barbara Ann Burch, b 13 Jan 1951
- iii. Larry Eugene Burch, b 30 June 1954
- iv. Garry Ivan Burch, b 12 Sept 1957

The Taylors lived at Middlefield, Otsego Co., NY in 1830. And Grandma talked of Oswego, also of going to the Taylors through a big woods where the bears followed them. Then going by boat to the Austin grandparents and her brother John getting sick. Grandpa Austin spoke French. Grandma claimed French and Welsh on the Austin side.

Now there was an Aunt Polly and an Aunt Fanny, cannot say if Great Aunts to my grandma...

I found an article in an old paper in a scrapbook. Here's the article:

"President Rutherford Birchard Hayes was born in Delaware, OH 4th Ohio 1922 (sic). His parents Rutherford Hayes and Sophia Burchard were natives of Windham County, Vermont and emigrated to Ohio in 1817.

His first American ancestor of the name of Hayes was George Hayes, a Scotchman who settled in Windsor, CN 1680. His mother was descended from John Birchard who came over with his father's family from England in 1635 and became one of the principal proprietors and settlers of Norwich, CN. Three of his ancestors – Daniel Austin, Israel Smith, and Elias Birchard were members of the Revolutionary Army.

Mrs. Verland Burch"

John Gillis Taylor (given previously as Giles) b 20 July 1851, mar Eliza Louke Sterner.

Eugene Edwin Taylor b 27 Aug 1853, d 26 Mar 1934, mar Emma Jane Sterner.

Eunice Alvaria Austin reported to have brothers:

- Daniel Austin
- Gustavison
- Frank
- Robert
- mephew Mark

Children of William Joseph Atkin O'Feeney, mar Gertrude Cheers 22 May __, he b 25 Feb 1887, d 2 Apr 1954,

- i. Cleao Hinkley, stepdaughter, b 25 June 1900
- ii. Owen Edward O'Feeney, b 9 Nov 1913
- iii. Carlyle James O'Feeney, b 26 Nov 1920
- iv. Carlton John O'Feeney, b 26 Nov 1920, death 2 hrs later

Cleao Hinkley married John Hanna, had ch:

- i. Beverly June Hanna, b 9 May 1926, mar.
- ii. Marjory Hanna, b 24 Sept 1929, mar 22 Dec 1950 Elwood Beckwith, 3 ch:
 - a. Tobey
 - b. Timmey
 - c. _____
- iii. John Owen Hanna, b 27 Dec 1952, mar Carroll Waid, 3 ch:
 - a. Dru Hanna
 - b. John Hanna, Jr.
 - c. Amy Hanna

Mable [Mabel?] Emma O'Feeney, b 12 June 1882, d 8 Mar 1941, mar 23 Mar 1905 George Albert Lauffenburger, b 8 Sept 1879, d 10 June 1943. Child;

- i. William Feeney Lauffenburger, b April 9, 1916, mar 28 Jan 1942 Flora Dell Adams. Ch:
 - a. Michael Owen Lauffenburger, b 12 Feb 1945
 - b. Allen Lauffenburger, b 27 Oct 1955

Owen Edward O'Feeney, b 9 Nov 1913, mar 3 Sept 1935 to Mildred Lehman, their ch:

- i. John Owen O'Feeney, b 9 Dec 1939, mar Miss Swanson, children, by second marriage:
 - ii. Stephen Carlyle O'Feeney, b 12 Nov 1948
 - iii. Kevin O'Feeney, b 13 Mar 1954
 - iv. Collen Margaret O'Feeney, b 16 Feb 1958

Carlyle James O'Feeney, b 26 Nov 1920, mar Margaret P. Harris on 17 July 1925. Ch:

- i. Richard O'Feeney, stepson, 24 Mar 1944

- ii. Michael Owen O'Feeney, b 8 Oct 1947
- iii. Dennis O'Feeney, b 2 June 1949
- iv. Heather Kathleen O'Feeney, b 20 Aug 1951

John Gillis Taylor, b 20 July 1851, mar Oct 8, 1872 Eliza Louke Sterner, b July 4, 1842, d 2 May 1918, ch:

- i. John W. Taylor, mar Ellen Fairchilds
- ii. Frank G. Taylor, mar ___, ch: Francis, Marchal, a dau.
- iii. Frederick E. Taylor, mar Mae ___, 1 child, Lucial
- iv. Mirza H. Taylor

Eugene Edwin Taylor, b 27 Aug 1853, d 26 Mar 1934, mar 19 Mar 1879 Emma Jane Sterner, b 22 Oct 1859, d 13 Jan 1943, ch:

- i. Eunice May Taylor, b 12 Aug 1881, d 1963, mar Dec 23, ___ Roy Fegenbush, b 6 Dec 1881, d 1963. Ch:
 - a. Marjroy Charlott Fagenbush, b 22 May 1901, mar 30 1924 Jack Gaskel
 - b. William Eugene Fegenbush, b 23 Dec 1905, mar Margaret ___.
 - c. Anna Bell Fegenbush, b 23 April 1908
 - d. Frances Fegenbush, b 24 Mar 1910, mar Beverly Mercer, had ch.
 - 1. Sherley Mercer, b 30 Mar 1929
 - 2. Beverly Mercer, 7 Dec 1932
 - 3. Arthur Lee Mercer, 7 Nov 1933
 - e. Alice Fegenbush, b 24 July 1912, mar 5 June 1930 John Culp
 - f. Mildred Fegenbush, b 9 Oct 1914, mr 30 Nov 1931 Anthony Christinson
Mildred Fegenbush mar. first Anthony Christinson, 2nd Carl LeRoy if the notes are interpreted correctly.
 - g. Don Fegenbush, b 19 Dec 1917, d 1948
 - h. Dale Fegenbush, b 19 Dec 1916
 - i. Emma Jane Fegengush, b 23 Dec 1918
 - j. Maxine Fegenbush, b 31 Mar 1920
- ii. Jessie Elisia Taylor, b 6 Jan 1883, d 1962 mar 5 Dec 1905 Earl Anderson, b 25 Jan 1884, they had 4 children: Anderson
 - a. Dorothy Louise Anderson, b 18 May 1907, mar 4 July 1932 Charles Marion Peterson. A son;
 - 1. James Leigh Peterson, b 16 Feb 1933
 - b. Bernice Emma Anderson, b 4 Dec 1912, mar 12 Oct 1932 Raymond Howard Murry
 - c. Erline Anderson, b 15 Feb 1915, mar 21 April 1940 Robert Hurlburt, Ch:
 - 1. Barbara Lou Hurlburt, b Ottumwa IA 12 May 1941
 - 2. Mary Joe Hurlburt, b Watertown, SD 8 Aug 1946
 - 3. Robert Eugene Hurlburt, b Sioux Falls, SD 17 Aug 1948
 - 4. Vicie Rae Hurlburt, b Sioux Falls, 22 Feb 1952
 - d. Eugene Waite Anderson, b 23 May 1918, d 2 Jan 1935.

Eugene Edwin Taylor, b 15 July, 18___, (son of Eugene Edwin Taylor and Emma Jane Sterner Taylor) b 15 July 19___, d 1957; 11 June 1957? mar Edna Morgan, had children:

- i. Marjory Taylor
- ii. Mildred Marcela Taylor
- iii. Vera Loring Taylor
- iv. Luceil Taylor

Glenn Lyman Taylor, b 27 Aug, 18___, mar LaVina C. Rooney, their ch;

- i. Leslie George Taylor,
- ii. Allen Taylor
- iii. Howard Eugene Taylor

Sydney Sterner Taylor (son of Eugene Edwin Taylor and Emma Jane Sterner Taylor) b 6 Nov 1898

Francis George Taylor (Francis?) b 6 April 1901, (son of Eugene Edwin Taylor and Emma Jane Sterner Taylor) d 25 April 1933, mar 4 Oct 1922, Edith Dullin, b 1 April 1899, ch:

- i. Kenneth Oliver Taylor, b 3 Aug 1923 Sherman, NY, mar 29 Jan 1945 Maire Ellen Koeppen b 11 July 1924, their ch:
 - a. Timmithy Taylor b 9 Aug 1948
 - b. Byron Taylor, b 29 Jan 1951
 - c. David Taylor, b 3 Jan 1953
 - d. Scott Taylor
- ii. Roger Francis Taylor, b Angola, NY 23 April 1926, mar 19 Dec 1948 Betty Jane Jarrel. Ch:
 - a. Kent Roger Taylor, 9 Mar 1940
 - b. Cherl Taylor, b 17 Sept 1953
 - c. Annettia Taylor
- iii. Donald Sidney Taylor, b Angola, NY 9 July 1929-8, mar 8 July 1951 Joyce Bugenhagen, b 18 Oct 1928. Ch:
 - a. Craig Taylor
 - b. Marcia Taylor

Emma Jane Taylor, b 14 Nov 1861, d Elgin, IL age 44 in 1905, mar April 11, 1881 Arthur Upton. Their Children:

- i. Cynthia Almenia Upton, bur. Arizona
- ii. Bertha Volia Upton
- iii. Bryon Upton, burial Clark, SD
- iv. Mable Emma Upton, mar Mr. McPharrin

Information from Mrs. Florence Irene Chase Burch, Frewsburg, NY

Ezekiel Austin b abt 1774, d Dec 10, 1863 age 89 y 1 mo 10 days Syracuse, NY, broke his leg. Two different dates are given here, Dec 28, 1863, broke his hip in 94th year. Came from Warren, Herkimer Co., NY, located in Salina, Feb. 1798.

Foster Cemetery Record, Killingly, CN Vital Records. He mar. and had child

Charles Austin, b 1825, killed in powder explosion 1841, age 16.

"Old and esteemed resident of Salina. Came from Warren, NY, located in Salina Feb. 1798, in salt business, went to Onondaga E. Hill, 1805. Young son Charles killed in powder explosion 1841, age 16.."

Ref: Obituary, Chapin V. one, p. 5
Syracuse 1906 notebook, p. 27 – 15

Ezekiel Austin, res 1850 Census Van Buren, Onondaga Co., NY, b 1790, butcher, mar. to Maria, b 1793. Their ch:

- i. Mariett Austin, b 1827
- ii. Susannah Austin, b 1833
- iii. Sanford Austin, b 1838
- iv. Amasa Austin, b 1846
- v. Catherine Austin, b 1844
- vi. Brigham Austin, b 1849

1850 Census, Van Buren, Onondaga Co., NY

Ezekiel Austin, mar to Ann ____, b. CN? March 2, 1786, d Oct 28, 1858, had ch:

- i. Aramelia, b Jan 9, 1806
- ii. Emily M. Austin, b April 27, 1808

- iii. David F. Austin, b Nov 1810
 - iv. Julia Austin, b Dec 24, 1812
 - +v. Boyd Alber Austin, b Nov 19, 1816, Onondago Co., NY, mar Susan Dodge,
b Coventry, NY, Courtland Co., May 20, 1817, d age 80; children:
 - a. Electa F. Austin, b Onondago Co., NY 1850
 - b. Boyd Alber Austin, Jr. b Onondago Co., NY 1852
 - vi. Edward or Edwin Austin, b Jan 28, 1818
 - vii. Lucy Ann Austin, b April 16, 1820
 - viii. Allmerin (?) Austin, b 1824
 - ix. Joseph Austin, b April 15, 1827
 - x. Charles Austin, b April 1825 or 28
 - xi. James (?) Austin, b April 26, 1829
- Ref: Bible owned by Onondago Hist. Soc., Syracuse, NY
1855 Census 5th Ward, Syracuse, NY
Tristram Dodge Genealogy, p. 38

"Do you know the names of Polly Shaw's parents? I have Ezra Austin, b 1805 Vermont, you give b 1808.

Ezra Austin mar. Mary Engeline Towle, with dates.

I have Mary Ann Erwin, b 1823 Vermont, buried Norwood. Their children's' names as you have them, but you give one more – Truman E., but no date."
(This note in Mrs. Edith Austin Moore's handwriting)

The Story of Diana, Lewis Co., NY by Glenn Hawkins, Editor, Natural Bridge, NY 13665, vol 2 no 4, Winter 1963-4, pp 135-183

From Mrs. M. Ina Burt 6 pages of Williams
 3 pages of Briggs
 1-13 pages of Potter
 4 pages of Kinnear

Haydonville Rd. Northampton, Mass., 1948
Damarest Marriage records, 32 pages

Daniel (2) Austin (son of Daniel and Ann Miller Austin, res Newport, RI, b Oct 10, 1818, mar to Elizabeth Allen (dau of Thomas and Mary Clarke Allen), d June 24, 1867

- i. Corinne Austin, b Aug 31, 1845
- ii. Elizabeth Austin, b Aug 23, 1847
- iii. John Austin, b Feb 16, 1852

Ref: William Spooner of Plymouth, MA by Thomas, vol 2 p. 161

"Who's Who in America, Vol. 8, p. 76

Calvin, President and General Manager, Eastern Steamship Corps.

Cyrus Brooks, University Dean, b Clinton Co., OH Aug 21, 1851, son of David Sharp and Lois Smith, A. B. A. Ohio Wesleyan Univ. 1879, M. A. mar Mary Pickering McVay of Columbus, OH Aug 28, 1884.

"Dear Cousin or relative: Mrs. Edith Austin Moore
Yes, much as been done since 1800 by Gordon N. Turner, 2101 Granny White Pike, Nashville, TN. Suggest you write him, he has complete genealogy since that date. I would like to know about the Austin Family Association, please send anything you have for distribution.
Joe W. Austin, Fort Thomas, KY 1964

"Re: Pardon Austin, census of 1850; Following his marriage (2) to Lucina Shearer, Aug 8, 1824, a few months after first wife died, lived in town of Lafayette, Onondaga Co. where William Pardon, b Oct 16, 1830, was born.

Sometime after 1830 moved to Syracuse and bought a hotel, believed to have been on sw corner of Salina and Fayette streets, site of the Witherill department store (date by David Austin).

Shortly before a smallpox epidemic which practically isolated Syracuse (I believe about 1835-6), moved to Kirkville where William Jerome was born March 10, 1851.

Shortly after this he moved to town of Lysander, Onondaga Co, (west of Phoenix) where he died 1858, is buried in the old (in the village) cemetery.

Pardon Austin was a Free and Accepted Mason (evidently of some standing as I have an apron and charts of Masonry that belonged to him) but I have never tried to trace him through this source.

William Pardon Austin mar ___, probably at Hartsville, (now Mycaena east of Syracuse, not far from Kirkville) to Lydia Melvina Denny (dau of John and Olivia Haight Denny, b Peterboro, NY 1826, died Oneida, NY April 6, 1869. (Children listed correct:)

- i. Claude Walter Austin, b Nov 1877, Oneida Valley, NY, d Sept 17, 1947, Oneida Valley, NY, mar 1st Jessie Adams of Cazenovia, NY, b 1885, d Aug 1916. Ch:
 - a. John Austin, b ?1906, d 1912
 - b. Roger Austin
 - c. infant, Wesley Pugh

Clyde Walter Austin mar 2nd Sept 6, 1917 to Gertrude Elizabeth Gibbs Jenkins, d 1948, of Cazenovia, NY.

Father of Claude Walter Austin, John Albert Austin, b Jan 3, 1853, d 1902; mar Hellen Annetta Kelsey, b 1857, d Nov 24, 1936.

Pardon and Ann Owen Austin had son David Austin, b Jan 20, 1821, Lafayette, Onondaga Co., NY, d Syracuse, NY. Children of David Austin:

- i. Adelbert Austin, b May 23? 1857, mar to Nellie Kivell. Their ch:
 - a. Dorothy Austin, lived Chittenango, NY, mar Roy Turner
 - b. Jennie Austin, lived Kirkville, NY, mar Morris LaGrange
 - c. Flora Austin, lived Kirkville, NY, mar. Abraham Bitz
 - d. Nellie Austin, lived East Syracuse, NY, married Dennis
 - e. Lydia Austin, lived East Syracuse, NY, mar ___ Milbank
 - f. Bradley Austin, R. D. Cicero, NY
 - g. Thomas Austin; Kirkville, NY
- ii. Jennet Austin (nothing further given here)

Ref: W. B. F. Austin (no address given)

Jefferson Co., NY History by Emerson, 1898:

Henry Austin, instructor in penmanship and drafting

Ai Austin, b 1863, mar. Nancy Hall or Hull, had son Glenn

E. J. Austin of Albany Co. NY d July 1874, removed to DeKalb Co., IL 1863, Lodi; mar 1851 L. M. Hall, b 1833 Herkimer Co., NY Kane Co., Virgil twp., IL

Ezra Austin, mar Oct 25, 1843 Coxacckie[?], NY Dutch Reformed church, Susanna Shermerhorn. From New York Gen. and Bio. Record, Jan 1962 p 45.

From Fred B. Austin, Utica, NY in 1946 – the following list of names:

"Same Bible:

Chester Andrew, b Glastenbury, CN Sept 22, 1805

Samantha Andrews, b March 1805, March 5, 1815 (also given)

Elizabeth Ellis Andrews, b Chatham, CN May 5, 1838
Wilbur Fish Andrews, b Herkimer Co., NY March 13, 1840
Emma Cordelia Andrews, b Herk. Co. NY June 12, 1840
Sarah Elizabeth Andrews, b Herk. Co., NY Dec 20, 1846
Mary Augusta, b Herk. Co. Mar 2, 1850
Hudson Andrews, b Herk. Co. Aug 16, 1853

Marriages:

Chester Andrews mar Samantha Hodge, Feb. 16, 1836, Middletown, CN

Seth B. Jones d. Sept 23, 1833 age 10 years.
Lucy B. Jones d Aug 19, 1832 ae 44 yrs 3 mo 19 da. Little Falls
Salmon H. Jones, d Mar 25, 1861, ae 59 yrs, Little Falls
George L. Austin...(illegible)
Wilbur Fisk Andrews, d Aug 29, 1899 ae 59 yr 5 mo 16 days.
Richard Marston mar Frances Austin May 8, 1891.

History of Stratford & Bridgeport, CN by Orcutt:
Francis Austin mar Marietta ___ who d Feb 1, 1854, age 31.
Juliette S. d Nov 29, 1862 age 11 yr 11 mo.

Francis S. Austin, mar Agnes ___, had child
i. James T. Austin, b Aug 21, 1862. No reference

Francis Austin mar at Cornwall, VT July 30, 1859 Betsey Merritt, (dau of Thomas and Mary Merritt), who d Aug 16, 1882, ae 42 yrs. Child listed:
i. Julia Austin, d 10 May 1889 ae 25 yrs mar Oscar Carrier.

Francis Austin of Shoreham, mar Feb 4, 1830 Bridgeport, VT Emily Lewis
Cemetery records, Shoreham, VT, Lake View Cem.
Cemetery Records, Addison Co., VT

Francis Austin of Hamden, mar Aug 20, 1826 Mary P. Ellis of New Haven, CN, had ch:
i. One child of Francis, d Sept 4, 1829, ae 1 ½ yrs. No reference.

Francis Austin, b near Bristol, England, fought in Peninsular War, and wife Lucretia Hall, born England, of U. E. Loyalists; had son
i. Francis Gowen Austin, res Inverness, Co. Megantic, Quebec; b Quebec, died Inverness, Que.; mar Quebec Myrrha Harriet Bradshaw, b Belfast, Ireland, d Quebec, Can. Ch:
a. James Bradshaw Austin, mar to May ____
b. Frances Austin
+c. Frederick St. Clair Austin, b Oct 8, 1861, d Jan 22, 1944, mar Katherine Edwards.
d. Myrrha Charlotte Elizabeth Austin, d 1948, mar Daniel Thomas
e. Lewis Francis Austin, mar Eunice Young
f. Sophia Maud Llewellyn Austin, mar Herbert H. Williams.

Practised law in Quebec City, won a case for his father-in-law before the British Privy Counsel. Moved to Inverness and farmed, because of his health. He was a friend of Sir Wilfred Laurier when Sir Wilfred was a young man."
From Mrs. B. M. Harshman, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 1965

Frederick St. Clair Austin (son of Francis Gowen Austin and his wife Myrrha Harriet Bradshaw Austin), (Francis Gowen Austin, son of Francis Austin and Lucretia Hall Austin) res Pincher

Creek, Alberta; b Quebec City Oct 8, 1861, d Pincher Creek, Alberta Jan 22, 1944; mar at Lethbridge, June 29, 1901 Katherine Allan Edwards; b Pincher Creek Sept 30, 1936. 2 ch:
+i. Myra Katherine Austin, b April 14, 1902, mar Bertram Medley Harshman
ii. Francis Edward Austin, b Jan 8, 1904, mar Marjory Lipsey. Ch:
a. Margaret Anne Austin, b 1949
b. James Austin, b 1951, adopted.
Francis Edward Austin and Marjory Lipsey were married at Calgary, Can. June 1, 1943, Marjory was born Thedford Mines, Quebec.

"My brother F. E. Austin of Fincher/Pincher Creek, Alberta gave me your letter of March 29, 1959 as I am more conversant with our family history.

Our first Canadian ancestor, Francis Austin was one of three brothers born in Devonshire, England who fought in the Napoleonic Wars. A second brother Charles emigrated to the U. S. A., about 1820, the date that Francis came to Canada.

The New England Austins are doubtless from Devon and Cornwall also. The Austin crest is on some old silver (picture drawn).

There were descendants of our branch of Austins in U. S. as well, which you may have contacted.

About 1932 a teacher in the East Coulee school where I was principal was a Mrs. Ashman, who maiden name was Austin. She was born in Newcastle, N. B. They were not descendants of our branch of the family but could be descendants of Loyalists or pre-loyalists."
Mrs. M. B. Harshman, Calgary, Alberta, 1959

Frank Austin, or Frank Harvey Austin (parents died when he was very young, b Bangor, ME May 1, 1858.

Jerry Drew adopted and raised by a Drew family, res. Vermont, and went to Iowa ca 1880, mar Louise Eiler, Cedar Falls, IA. Brothers John, Alonzo, Liller (sister). Reported to be six children in the family..

Letter from Robert E. Coney, Sioux City, IA 1955:
Thank you for your prompt answer to my question on Jerry or Frank Drew Austin. I have also heard from Raymond Austin Wheeler and sent him some charts.
Jerry Drew was born Frank Austin May 1, 1858, Bangor, ME. He was adopted or raised by a family of Drews died when he was young; he had a brother John and Alonzo, a sister Liller – we heard there were six in the family, also their grandmother who was a very old lady lived with them most likely in Vermont

My wife and our children are the only living descendants of Frank Austin except my mother in-law and her brother. Leslie Drew who has no children, another brother Howard died 1950 unmarried. I have written several years ago to Bangor, ME with no results; perhaps after hearing again from Mr. Raymond Wheeler I will write to Cedar Falls and the marriage license may show the name of his father.

Yes, we have a small genealogical section or D. A. R. room in our Library. Can I help you in any way on local county histories? There are only four Austins in our phone book. I have been working and helping others for about five years, am now 40 years old and enjoy it very much. I have many files and letters from people and after coming to dead ends on my own lines decided to trace my wife's family and have had very good luck – except on Austin.

Robert E. Coney, Sioux City, IA

Franklin Austin, res Weston, VT, mar Andover, VT Mar 28, 1838 Lydia Clark, born Andover.
Names following this information, not listed as children, but possible:

- i. John F. Austin, b Andover, VT April 14, 1842
- i. Rhoda J., third of record, July 31, 1845
- iii. Hannah L., b April 20, 1839 (first of record)

no reference.

Franklin J. Austin, b Becket, MA Sept 14, 1847, res May 17, 1929 Franklin Co., NE ; and Toledo, IA until 1862 (Spring of 1872 moved to Nebraska; 1880 moved to Bloomington. Mother died 1862. He mar May 26, 1875 Catherine Dake, d Jan 13, 1922. Ch:

- i. Jennie Austin, mar ___ Whitmore
- ii. George A. Austin
- iii. Earl F. Austin
- iv. Ward L. Austin

Frank J., Edwin L., and W. H. Austin listed as brothers
From Franklin Co. News, May 17, 1929.

Fannie Sophia Austin 9, Charles Frederick 8, Thomas 7, Richard 6, Thomas 5, Joseph 4, 3, Richard 2, 1; Austin mar ___, had children:

- i. Samuel Theodore Bettenbender, mar Elizabeth Pierce. He graduated Harvard, res. Brookline, MA.
- ii. Austin, mar Mildred Pheiler, had three sons all in World War I., so Austin went to work because of that and soon died of heart trouble.

No further references.

Freeman Austin, res Delaware Co., NY b April 13, 1800, d Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., WI July 27, 1856, mar at Median, OH in 1818 to Elizabeth Johnson, born Medina, Dec 2, 1800, d Plymouth, WI July 27, 1859. Children:

- i. Lucy Ann Austin, b Jun 20, 1819, d June 25, 1898, prob. mar Mr. Brown.
- +ii. William J. Austin, b May 26, 1822, d May 22, 1905
- iii. George Austin, b April 16, 1824, d April 30, 1903
- iv. Eleanor Austin, b April 15, 1828, d July 16, 1895, prob. mar. Mr. Akin
- v. Elsie Austin, b April 15, 1828, d 1866
- vi. Allen P. Austin, b March 13, 1830
- vii. Carolene Austin, b June 1, 1832, d March 18, 1896, prob. mar. Mr. Strong
- +viii. Henry Austin, b July 27, 1834, d May 13, 1913, mar 1st Lurene Reed, mar 2nd Isabel Reed
- ix. Emeline Austin, b July 4, 1838, mar Mr. Briggs

The Austins family record copied 1915 by Mina Briggs, dau. of Emeline.

Freeman Austin's mother was a Parker, who died in his infancy and he was reared by the Parkers who removed in his early childhood to a farm near Akron. After his marriage he lived for several years in Sharon, Medina Co., OH.

Henry Austin (son of Freeman Austin and Elizabeth Johnson) res 1st in Sharon, OH, 2nd in Walworth, OH, and 3rd in Copley, OH, 4th in Plymouth, WI. Born in Medina Co., OH July 27, 1834, d Leon, Monroe Co., WI May 13, 1913, mar 1st in Plymouth, WI April 15, 1860 to Lurese Reed; and 2nd mar March 2, 1872 to Isabelle Reed. Both Reed girls were daughters of Jeremiah Reed. Lurese was b Plymouth Feb 22, 1842, died 1870, Isabelle b Plymouth Dec 24, 1850, d Leon, WI 1916. Two children by Lurese and three by Isabelle Reed Austin:

- i. Jennie Austin, b Dec 19, 1862, d Jan 22, 1902, mar Dec 4, 1884 ___
- ii. Eleanor Austin b Feb 14, 1869, living
- +iii. Fred R. Austin, b Dec 21, 1873, mar Aug 4, 1900 Nora Anderson
- iv. Roy Austin, b Oct 2, 1875

- v. Allyn Austin, b Oct 29, 1883, mar June 2, 1914 ___

Fred R. Austin had two children:

- i. Earl Austin, b Mar 7, 1901
- ii. Erna Austin, b Sept. 15, 1903

Jennie Austin (dau of Henry Austin and Lurese Reed Austin) b Plymouth, WI Dec 19, 1862, d Aberdeen, SD Jan 22, 1902, res Aberdeen, SD, mar at Leon, WI Dec 4, 1884, to Doane Robinson, b Sparta, WI Oct 19, 1856. They had two children:

- i. Harry Austin Robinson, b Dec 4, 1888, mar 1920 to Josephine Max, they had 1 ch:
 - a. Pauline, b June 2, 1923
- ii. Will Grow Robinson, b May 11, 1893, mar 1923 to Martha Slatterly, 2 ch:
 - a. Suzanne born Sept. 13, 1924
 - b. Will Doane Robinson, b July 7, 1927.

Records from Doane Robinson, Pierre, SD.

Freeman Austin, Jr. (son of Freeman Austin, Sr. and Katherine Van Wagoner; son of Thomas); b Delaware Co., NY May 26, 1804, d Mendota, IL July 1887, res Ophir, LaSalle Co., IL., mar at Porter, Niagara Co., NY 1835 to Phoebe Adair, b Canada c 1808, d Mendota IL 1870/80. Ch:

- +i. Freeman Elvin Austin, b May 11, 1838, d Aug 12, 1912, mar July 20, 1882 to ___.
- ii. John Allen Austin, b June 22, 1840, d June 20, 1860 unmr.
- iii. Abraham Harrison Austin, b Feb 16, 1844, d Dec 7, 1862, unmar.
- iv. Mary Austin??

John and Abraham having died without issue, Freeman Elvin Austin's family will complete the line of my family.

Ref: Freeman Elvin Austin and others'
1860 Census Ophir, LaSalle Co., IL

Rev. Simeon Austin, (son of Freeman Austin and Catherine Van Wagoner; son of Thomas Austin) b Seneca Co., NY Oct 14, 1818, d Moulton, Loup Co., NE May 20, 1899, mar New York State Jan 11, 1844 Betsey Maria Whittier, b Chautauqua Co., NY Jan 29, 1826, d York Co. NE July 10, 1885. They had seven children:

- i. Sarah Louise Austin, b 1845, mar __. Henry Dunbar
- ii. William Charles Austin, b July 27, 1847, mar Fidelia Hargan
- iii. Emarette Celeste Austin, b July 12, 1854, mar Reuben League
- iv. Luren Doles Whittin Austin, b 11859, mar Emma Hargan
- +v. Elmer Ellsworth Eugene Austin, b Jan 23, 1861, mar Oct 22, 1885 Cora Ellis
- vi. Homer Austin, d. y., age 2 yrs.
- vii. infant, George Washington Austin, died at birth

Rev. Simeon was a minister of the gospel from the time he was 18 years old until his death. From obituary of the Christian Conservator of the U. S. faith, by Bishop Milton Wright of Dayton, OH.

Ref: Simeon Austin family Bible
Mrs. E. E. Austin, Sargent, NE 1945 and of Broken Bow, NE in 1951.

Elmer Eugene Austin (son of Simeon Austin and Betsey Maria Whitten Austin) Whiteside Co., IL Jan 23, 1861, d Sargent, Custer Co., NE July 3, 1964; mar at York Co., NE Oct 22, 1885 to Cora Ellis, b Limerick, Bureau Co., IL Feb 1, 1868. They res. New York, IL. To Nebraska in 1870.

Children born in Nebraska:

- i. Vilas Phyrne Austin, b York, July 12, 1886, d Oct 17, 1886
- ii. Sterl Austin, b York, June 7, 1888, mar Mary Ackerman
- iii. Eitel Austin, b York, Dec 4, 1889, mar Fred Shipporet
- iv. Ruie Inez Austin, b Loupe Co., NE July 20, 1896, mar J. S. Griffith

- v. Avis Jean Austin, b Loupe Co., Dec 4, 1903, mar Lee Copp who died Dec 1930, mar 2nd to ___ Curtis Copp.
 - vi. Evan Boyd Austin, b Nov 29, 1907, mar Agnes Smets
- Ref: Cora, wife of Elmer Eugene Austin, July 11, 1950.

Letter from Ward L. Austin, of Broken Bow, NE Jan 1929:

"I am writing to ask for a few corrections to be made in the short history of the record I mailed you as later information has reached me and it should be entered in that history.

Andrew DeMotte should be Andrew De La Motte, which was the original name. Add Lydia, was born in 1838 and died 1902. She was mar to J. P. D. Bell, and six children were born to them of whom only one remains, Dora Springer of Hastings, NE.

And Celista G. – appears the name of C. V. Rock and George Manning, these name should be exchanged as to place, because George Manning was her first husband; and "in Dresden, NY" should be added.

Will you expect as first requested a short history of my ordination and ministry?" Ward L. Austin

Letter from Ward L. Austin of Broken Bow, NE, Jan 14, 1929:

"Helena De La Motte became the wife of Orin Austin.

I would be glad if you could find some one of my line who served in the Revolutionary War.

Ward L. Austin"

Letter of December 10, 1928, from Ward L. Austin of Broken Bow, NE.

"I have the record of our family going back to 1770 –

My great grandfather Freeman Austin, 1770

My grandfather, Freeman Austin, Jr., 1804

My father Freeman Elvin Austin, 1838

My own family Ward Lincoln Austin, 1864

my daughter's Edna Austin Cramer, 1887

My mother's father Orin Austin was a cousin of Freeman Austin, Jr., there Orin Austin's father must have been a brother to Freeman Austin 1770. I do not know his name or the other names of his family, but this would require two more blanks if ___ record of Orin Austin and his daughter Louisa Austin, my mother. I have three pages of closely written history of my family and have written for more information I did not have, it will require ten days or so to write for the information you asked for. I have letters written to my father from Kathleen Austin Miller in 1908 from New York City, in which she mentions a James Austin and Levi Austin as probably being in our line.

Ward L. Austin.

Chester Andrews, b Glastenbury, CN Sept 22, 1805, mar at Middletown, CN Feb 16, 1836 to Samantha Hodge, b Glastenbury, CN March 5, 1815. Their children are listed later in these records.

Letter from Ward L. Austin, Broken Bow, NE 1929:

"Information given to me through my father who is now dead, and I have no of verifying the statements covering the period from 1700 to 1770 but have every reason to believe the material in it was the result of some investigation made by himself.

Four Austin brothers came from England to America about 1700. They separated, married and settled down in four different states, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Vermont, and New Hampshire.

The Austin of this genealogy are thought to be of the Massachusetts family, and this one of the four brothers was my great grandfather's great grandfather. His grandson was my father's

grandfather, and was one of the six or seven tenant farmers who a few years before the American Revolutionary War took up their residence on a small island off the Mass. coast, not far from Martha's Vineyard.

From 1700 forward, two generations unknown to me must pass 1724 and 1748 and my great grandfather then comes into the line, as he was born in May 1770, consequently will be the first from whom I can give any detailed information."

Freeman Austin, son of Thomas Austin, mar 1795/6 Katherine Van Wagenen, at Westchester Co., NY. A list of the children is given by Louisa Austin Blake, dau. of Orin Austin, who is a cousin of Freeman Austin:

- i. Phineas, b 1800, had 2 ch. name not clear for first; and Freeman.
- ii. Neuman Austin, b 1802, had son
 - a. Eugene B. Austin, (Egbert M.; Henry Ryan; Emily C.)
- iii. Freeman Austin, Jr., b 1804, mar and had
 - a. Freeman Elvin Austin, b 1838 who mar Louisa Austin Blake
 - b. John Allen Austin
 - c. Abraham Harrison Austin
- iv. Charles Austin
- v. Caroline Austin
- vi. Martha Austin
- vii. Benjamin Austin, who mar and had
 - a. Oscar P. Austin
 - b. Grant Lincoln Austin
 - c. Luella Austin
- viii. Catherine Austin
- ix. Sarah Austin
- x. Simeon Austin
- xi. Thomas Austin

Freeman Elvin Austin, b 1838, mar Louisa Austin Blake, had ch:

- i. Abram Allen Austin
- ii. Ward Lincoln Austin
- iii. Elmer Elvin Austin
- iv. Ida Helena Austin
- v. Eva Phoebe Austin

From Mrs. Louisa Austin Blake, dau of Orin Austin

William J. Austin (son of Freeman and Elizabeth Johnson Austin) moved to Trumbull Co., OH 1838, he was b Columbia Co., NY May 26, 1833, d May 22, 1905; mar Marie E. Sanford (dau of Benjamin and Margaret Kiefer Sanford), (no dates given). Their ch:

- i. Clifford R. Austin, b Oct 20, 1853, mar May 5, 1881 Jennie Mattison (dau of Alonzo H. Mattison b Jan 24, 1830, son of Nathaniel Mattison b 1796 in VT., went to NY State then Wisconsin) Jennie b Aug 10, 1861; they had ch:
 - a. Loren E. Austin, prob. in Sparta, WI, most of these Austins in Leon twp., Monroe Co., WI.
 - b. Winfield Austin
 - c. Clifford Austin, Jr.
 - d. Truman A. Austin
 - e. Kenneth M. Austin
 - f. Ruth T. Austin
- ii. Eugene F. Austin, b July 16, 1852, mar Mar 8, 1882 Sally Ann DeWitt (dau of Richard and Sally Ann Thompson DeWitt), had
 - a. Edith Austin
 - b. Estelle Austin

William J. Austin and Marie Swift had Ernest, b Feb 10, 1860.
From Miss Maude Jewett.

See above for Freeman Austin Jr., born Delaware Co., NY May 25/6, 1804, mar at Porter, Niagara Co., NY 1835 to Phoebe Adair; She was born Canada, c 1808, d Mendota, IL 1870 to 1880.

Freeman Austin, Jr. moved to Niagara Co., NY with his father when a young man, where he mar. Phebe Adair, native of Canada. In 1850 he moved to LaSalle Co., IL, settled in south west quarter of Sec. 26, Ophir twp. on a land warrant located in 1848.

Of his three sons, Freeman E. is only one living, John A. was drowned near Starved Rock, June 16, 1860, ae 20 yrs.

Abraham H. was a member of Co. D., 104th IL Inf. was killed. In Hartsville, TN. In 1871 Mr. Austin sold his farm and has since lived with his son. His wife died in 1879.
From History of LaSalle Co., IL, Vol ____, 1886 issue.

Orrin Austin ((illegible)), (brother of Freeman Austin, Jr.) res in 1850 Census time, in town of Starky, Yates Co., NY, Serena and Ottawa, IL; b 1810, in NY or RI; he d in Serena, IL 1890, bur in Leland or Serena, IL cem. He mar Seneca Co., NY 1832/3 to Helena DeLaMotte, (dau. of Andrew and Kline or Klein) DE La Motte), born NJ 1816, d about 1890, in Serena, IL. The ch:

- i. Mary Austin, b 1834, d 1915, mar S. H. Kinne, a soldier of Mexican War.
- ii. Hannah Austin, b 1836, d 1903, mar James Beardsley
- iii. Lydia Austin, b 1838, d 1902, mar J. P. D. Bell
- iv. Louisa Austin, b July 28, 1840, Dresden, NY or Serena, IL, d Serena Sept 31, 1922; mar 1st on Mar 29, 1858 to J. M. Blake, separated and divorced, d in Texas; they had a dau May Eilla, b 1859, d 1864. She mar 2nd July 20, 1862 Freeman Elvin Austin, a cousin. Freeman Elvin Austin was son of Freeman Austin, Jr.
- v. Byron Austin, b 1843, d Mendota, IL 1910, a soldier in Civil War
- vi. Jane Austin, b 1845, d Serena, IL 1873, mar Hiram Iler, had 3 ch:
 - a. R. D. Iler or Illers
 - b. Gilbert Iler
 - c. Elma Iler
- vii. Elizabeth Austin, b 1846, d Mendota, IL 1927
- viii. Sarah E. or Sarah F. Austin, b 1847, d Mentoda, IL 1927, mar Benjamin Snelling, had:
 - a. Raymond Snelling
- ix. Orin/Orrin Austin, b 1849/50, mar Estella Butterfield
- x. Hanibal Austin, age 5/12 in 1850 Census of Adams, LaSalle Co., IL
- xi. Calista C. Austin, b 1851 in IL, mar (this marriage is confusing) 1st to Charles Bell, who died, 2nd to George Manning, (separated), 3rd John Verel, who died, 4th C. V. Tock/Rock
- xii. Andrew De La Motte Austin, b 1853, d abt 1900, mar Amanda Abramson, had 3 ch:
 - a. Edith Austin, who mar. Harry Gray
 - b. Emma Austin, who mar George Tower, both of Mendota, IL
 - c. _____

Ref: 1860 Census, Adams, IL
Ward Lincoln Austin of Broken Bow, NE 1929
1850 Census Starky, NY
Eloise Austin Pedemonte-Newell, of Long Beach, CA in 1963.

Freeman Elvin Austin 4, (Freeman 3, 2; Thomas 1) res. Porter, Niagara Co., NY Ophir and Mendota, LaSalle Co., IL, b Porter, May 11, 1838, d Mendota, IL Aug 12, 1912. He mar. at

Serena, IL July 20, 1862, her second husband – Louisa Austin Blake, (dau of Orin and Helen (De La Motte) Austin), b Dresden, NY or Serena, IL, July 28, 1840, and d Mendota, IL. Sept 31, 1922. In 1869 Freeman E. Austin located in Mendota and has since worked at the carpenter and bridge building trades. Children:

- i. Abram Allen Austin, b Ohpir, IL Sept 1, 1863, d Mendota Sept 12, 1926, mar Princeton, IL Aug 29, 1908 May Fenton (also given as Fetrow.) Children:
 - a. Louise Jeanette Austin, b 1909, lived Ottawa, IL
 - b. Clyde Adair Austin, b Aug 27, 1911, lived Tennessee
 - ii. Ward Lincoln Austin, b Ophir, IL Sept 16, 1864, bur Grand Island, NE., mar Mendota Sept 7, 1886 Emma Frederick, b Mendota Apr 29, 1866. Their ch:
 - a. Edna Margaret Austin, b Peru, IL July 17, 1887, mar Sept 7, 1907 to Harry Cramer; had one child:
 1. Austin Cramer, b Dec 10, 1911
 - iii. Elmer Elvin Austin, b Ohpir IL June 18, 1866, d Chicago, IL Jan 9 or 17, 1909, bur Leland, IL, mar 1st to Edna __, divorced. He mar 2nd 1900 Sioux City, IA Jessie Rosalie Rhodes.
 - a. Jessie Eloise Austin, b July 5, 1901, mar Mr. Pedemonte, mar 2nd to Mr. Newell
 - b. Frances Rhodes Austin, b May 9, 1905, mar Mr. Laue
 - iv. Ida Helena Austin, b Ohpir, IL June 28, 1868, mar at Mendota, IL Feb 22, 1888, to Wilbur D. Wemple, who d 1900, Clinton, IA. She mar 2nd at Benton Harbor, MI May 4, 1902, Alexander Mitchell, d Chicago, IL Apr 18, 1917. Children:
 - a. Gale A. Wemple, b April 13, 1890, he is more familiarly known as Gale Mitchell, mar at Geneva, IL June 24, 1924 to Bertha Cresae?
 - v. Eva Phoebe Austin, b Sept. 19, 1871, d Mendota, IL March 1872.
- Ref: Ida M. Mitchell: History of LaSalle Co., IL vol 2 p 684,
Freeman Elvin Austin, and Ward Lincoln Austin, of Broken Bow, NE and
Mae Pedemonte-Newell.

Letter from Mrs Eloise Austin (Pedemonte) Newell, 1965

"I visited the La Salle County, IL area where so many early Austins have lived. There are a great many descendants I find still in the same vicinity, I was taken with the old cemetery in Ophir township. This is slowly but surely disappearing if something is not done soon to preserve the cemetery. I found that even the direct descendants of the people laid to rest in this cemetery were unaware of its existence. I think this cemetery dates from before the time of Abraham Lincoln. With all of your connections with the Austin family and historical organizations do you have any suggestions how we could have this cemetery restored properly?"

I read with interest the notice that Henry Warner Austin of Berkeley, CA has completed a new book on the "Austin of Massachusetts... Both my grandfather and grandmother were Austins from Massachusetts, and later New York state. Does the book deal with Orrin Austin who married Helena De La Motte and Austin that married a Van Wageman?"

I have just re-read a letter from you of March 16, 1963, in this you have given information from a Mrs. Elmer Ellsworth Austin of Sargent, NE, that Freeman Austin was the son of Thomas Austin. Also that Elmer Ellsworth Austin was son of Simeon Austin. (If this is the Methodist Minister Simeon, Simeon is a brother of my ancestor Freeman who father was Freeman.)

Also I find that the Clyde B. Austin of Greenville, TN is not my cousin as I have located him at Palo Alto, CA and enjoyed a most wonderful day with him and his family.™™

Salmon H. Jones, born Wilbraham, Hampton Co., MA Jan 26, 1802, d Little Falls, NY March 25, 1861, age 59 yrs; he mar at Albany, NY Nov 24, 1828 Lucy Brown, b Greenfield, Saratoga Co., NY May 1, 1808, d Little Falls, NY Aug 19, 1832, ae 44 yrs 3 mo 19 days. Children:

- i. Calvin S. Jones, b Salisbury, Herkimer Co., NY Sept 14, 1825

- +ii. Mary Jones, b Little Falls Sept 3, 1831, mar Frederick B. Austin
- iii. Seth D. Jones, b Little Falls, July 15, 1833, d Sept 23, 1833 (sic) age 10 yrs.
- iv. Frances E. Jones, b Little Falls, Oct 14, 1834, mar.

Frederick B. Austin, b Trenton, NY 9sic) mar May 16, 1850 to Mary Jones (dau of Salmon M. Jones and Lucy Brown Jones), b Little Falls, NY Sept 3, 1831. Their children:

- i. Mary Cornelia Austin, b Mohawk, NY March 17, 1851, mar.
- ii. Lucy Orelia Austin, b Little Falls, NY, Mar 24, 1852, mar.
- iii. Seth Gardner Austin, b Little Falls, Jan 14, 1854, mar.
- iv. Synthia Austin, b Little Falls Nov 4, 1855, mar.
- v. Charlotte Ema Austin, b Little Falls, April 14, 1855, mar.
- vi. George Howard Austin, b Little Falls Oct 5, 1859, mar.
- vii. Frances Austin, b Little Falls, April 23, 1861, mar.

Record from Fred B. Austin, Utica, NY, 1946 and Bible Records

Who's Who in America, Vol. 11, p. 121

"Fred Thaddeus, army officer, b Hancock, VT Dec 28, 1866, son of Julius Tilden and Manora Keith Austin."

Who's Who in America, vol 12, p. 1909:

"Francis Marion, college professor, b Wilmington, Clinton Co., OH Jan 2, 1862 (son of David Sharp and Lois (Smith) Austin; mar Grace Merrill Jewett of Laconia, NH March 8, 1893."

Frederick Austin, b March 1771, d Stanwich, CN May 27, 1847 age 76 yrs 2 mo 5 days, bur Ingersoll Cem. Mar. at Stanwich Nov 1797 Susanna Longswell, she d age 93 yrs. Ch:

- i. Eliza Ann Austin, mar Daniel Miles. Eliza Ann Austin came from Greenwich, CN in 1838, She was a worthy member of the Congregational Church in Fitchville for 45 years. Her aged mother came to reside with her in 1844. Hartland, Huron Co., OH.

Ref: Pioneer Women of the Western Reserve, part 1, p. 646
Ingersol Cem., Stanwich, CN, Fairfield Co.
Bur. Greenwich Cem., CN notebook 30, p 53.

Frederick B. Austin, and Fanny Jones mar April 1, 1906.

David R. Austin and Vera V. Hollister mar Feb 26, 1921

Ref: Fred B. Austin, Utica, NY, 1946, Bible records

Fredus Aldrich Austin, res Sag Harbor, NY, b 1782, d in Sag Harbor Jan 14, 1844; mar to Sarah L. Woodward (prob. from Rhode Island) b 1787, d Jan 3, 1849. Their ch:

- i. Alonso Austin (Alonso and Henry both went to sea, one was killed by the natives, one died at sea.)
- ii. Henry Austin
- iii. James Lewis Austin, b Sept 1826, d July 29, 1882, mar 1st Sarah Harris Hand April 7, 1851; mar 2nd Juliette L. Chesther April 15, 1852. (Oct. 30, 1861 given here also)
- iv. John Austin, b 1824
- v. Amelia Ann Austin, mar. Mr. Briggs
- vi. Angeline Austin, mar James Kiley or Riley
- vii. Harriet Austin, mar Mr. Minor
- viii. Eliza Austin, mar. Mr. Newton

James Lewis Austin (son of Fredus Aldrich Austin and Sarah L. Woodward Austin) b Sept 12, 1825, d North Haven, NY July 29, 1882; mar at Bridgehampton, NY 1st time April 7, 1851, to Sarah Harris Hand (dau of Timothy Pierson and Sarah Lupton Harris Hand), b Sag Harbor, NY Aug 8, 1830, d Bridgehampton, NY May 20, 1861. He was Captain of a sailing vessel. Had 3 children:

- i. James Edgar Austin, b May 26, 1852, d Sept 15, 1882, mar Dec 9, 1871 Susan A. Winslow. Their ch:
 - a. Cora Austin
 - b. George Austin, d.y.
 - c. Clifford Austin, b July 22, 1879
 - ii. William S.(Sylvanus) Austin, b Jan 17, 1858, d Oct 17, 1858
 - iii. Sarah H. Austin, b March 20, 1861, Sag Harbor, NY, mar North Haven, NY Mar 23, 1882 to Charles E. King. Ch:
 - a. James E. King, b Aug 23, 1885, mar Nellie Gertrude Preston, Jan 1905, ch:
 - 1. Helen King, b Oct 6, 1907, d Feb 12, 1910
 - 2. Charles Henry King, b April 11, 1910, d Mar 15, 1912
 - 3. Gertrude Austin King, b Feb 25, 1912
 - 4. Cecil Preston King, b Jan 30, 1915
 - b. Bessie Hand King, b Mar 31, 1892, mar Dec 25, 1915 Frank Hand Smith; ch;
 - 1. Dorothy Marie Smith, b Dec 22, 1916
 - 2. Evelyn Francis Smith, b Aug 27, 1920
 - 3. Kenneth King Smith, b March 27, 1920, died next day
 - 4. Frank Hand Smith, Jr. b June 16, 1926
- Source of information: Mrs. Charles E. King, Bridgehampton, NY, LI Sayre Genealogy

James Lewis Austin, married 2nd Oct 30, 1861 to Juliette Latham Chester (dau of John and Elmira (Latham) Chester) born Sag Harbor, NY Oct 2, 1836, d Feb 6, 1896, had 11 children:

- iv. William Chester Austin, b Aug. 16, 1862, mar May 3, 1886 Annie Warren Field. Ch:
 - a. Juliette Austin, b Dec 7, 1887, d Jan 1, 1888
 - +b. Cecil Austin, had 3 ch.
- v. Annie Amelia Austin, b Nov 17, 1863, mar June 11, 1890 Charles F. King, had a son:
 - a. Harold F. King, b Nov 6, 1893, d Dec 17, 1905.
- vi. Frank Everett Austin, b Jan 15, 1865, mar Nov 6, 1890 Edith Root, no ch.
- vii. Elmira Latham Austin, b Oct 21/27, 1866, mar Apr 20, 1892 John S. Glover. Ch:
 - a. Clarence Austin Glover, b May 24, 1893
 - b. Wilson Lewis Glover, b Oct 4, 1895
 - c. Elwood Leroy Glover, b Jan 27, 1898
 - d. Graham Fredus Glover, b June 22, 1900, d Jan 30, 1919
 - e. Ralph Latham Glover, b Mar 21, 1902

John S. Glover the father d June 25, 1902.

Elwood L. Glover mar. Mildred E. Peckham, on Oct. 8, 1920, one child

 - 1. Eleanor Louise born Aug 12, 1925.

Wilson L. Glover mar. June 17, 1922 Clara K. Rackett

Graham F. Glover enlisted March 23, 1917 in U. S. Navy, served on USS Minnesota; d in naval hospital in Philadelphia Jan 30, 1919 while in service.

Wilson L. Glover enlisted Sept. 19, 1917, served at Camp Upton, discharged March 14, 1919.

Clarence A. Glover enlisted Feb 21, 1918, served in France with 27th Engineers, discharged April 3, 1919.
- viii. Bertha Louise Austin, b Sept 21, 1868, d Aug 2, 1891 mar June 11, 1890 James Simms, had child
 - a. Elsie Louise, b June 18, 1891, d Sept. 5, 1891.
- ix. Fredus Aldrich Austin, b May 25, 1870, mar Oct 7, 1891 Mary White; one child:
 - a. George Lewis Austin, b Oct 5, 1897, mar Leolia Harris; has two children:

1. Donald Warren Austin, b Oct 25, 1921
2. William Fredus Austin, b Dec 30, 1924.
George Lewis Austin was on guard duty with the National guard on Mexican border from spring of 1915 to Jan 1916 with the 3rd New York ambulance Corp.
- x. Martha Tarbell Austin, b Dec 16, 1871, d March 30, 1838, mar Jan 1, 1896 James Simms, 5 children. James Simms was son of Robert Blane and Selina (Cochran) Simms both b North of Ireland, of English and Scotch parents);
 - a. Chester Hamilton Simms, b Dec 16, 1898
 - b. Raymond Austin Simms, b Feb 3, 1900
 - c. James Carleton Simms, b July 9, 1901
 - d. Norman Harris Simms, b Dec 16, 1908, d Aug 1927
 - e. Donald Cartwright Simms, b Sept 21, 1906
- xi. Lewis Clifford Austin, b Feb 6, 1874, mar Nov 30, 1904 Imogene Terry, they had one ch:
 - a. Carlyle Stanley Austin, b Sept 13, 1907
- xii. John Gawley Austin, b Feb 29, 1876, mar Nov 23, 1898 Isabelle McQueen, they had two ch:
 - a. Isabelle McQueen Austin, b Nov 1899, mar Harold Cruise on June 28, 1926
 - b. Elizabeth Cameron Austin, b June 11, 1901, Waterford, CN, mar Oct 27, 1921 John Mattson, had 3 children:
 1. Austin Mattson
 2. Lillian Mattson
 3. Jean Mattson
- xiii. Emmet Harlow Austin, b May 8, 1878, mar Esther Bond, had 7 ch.
 - a. Emmett Lewis Austin, b Mar 1, 1899, d Dec 1902
 - b. Ethel May Austin, b Jan 11, 1903, mar Theodore White
 - c. Everette Chester Austin, b Nov 16, 1906
 - d. Edward James Austin, b Feb 13, 1909
 - e. Esther Louise Austin, b July 13, 1910
 - f. Elbert Vassar Austin, b June 29, 1919
 - g. Elsworth Fredus Austin, b July 13, 1921
- xiv. Edith Bell Austin, b March 4, 1881, mar June 19, 1907 Albert Kellogg, had 1 ch:
 - a. Austin Cyrus Kellogg, b March 29, 1909.

Information from Mrs. James Simms, Sag Harbor, NY, 1928
Mrs. Charles E. King, Bridgehampton, NY

Isabelle McQueen was b Waterford, CN, mar at New London, CN June 26, 1926 to Harold Cruise, son of William Henry and Camelia Humphreys Cruise.

Elizabeth Cameron Austin, b Waterford, CN June 11, 1901, mar at New London, CN Oct 7, 1921 to John Mattson (son of John Mattson and Elizabeth Mattson); their 3 ch b. New London, CT From John G. Austin, New London, CT

John G. Austin of New London, CN, 1928 gives the following:

"Know all men by these presents,

That I, Marcy Littlefield of Block Island in the state of Rhode Island, owner of a certain mulatte woman, slave, named Lois, aged twenty-six years, or thereabouts for and in consideration of the sum of forth-five dollars...Lawful money of the United States of America to me in hand paid, at and before the ensembling and delivery of these presents, by Caleb Woodward of Sag Harbor, in the County of Suffolk, and State of New York...

The receipt where I do hereby acknowledge and myself to be therewith fully satisfied and paid; have granted, bargained, sold, released and by these presents do fully, clearly and absolutely grant, bargain, sell and release unto the said Caleb Woodward, his executors, Administrators, and Assigns, the above mentioned mulatto woman slave, named Lois, for and during the term of five years from the date of these presents

To have and to Hold the said mulatto woman Lois during the term of five years only...
Unto the said Caleb Woodward, his ...

... Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for and said during the term of five years from the date hereof and no longer...

And I, the said Marcy Littlefield... for myself, my heirs, Executors and Administrators, do covenant and agree, to and with the said Caleb Woodward, his..

Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to warrant and defend the sale of the said mulatto woman, during the above term of five years...

against all and every person or persons whomsoever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I the said Marcy Littlefield... have hereunto set my hand and seal this Twenty-fourth day of October, in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Three.

Signed, sealed, and delivered in the presence of (signed) Marcy Littlefield
David Russell (Seal)

From John G. Austin, New London, CN, 1928

1790 Census of New York State gives:

Jarvis Austin, Huntington, Suffolk Co: 5 males over 16, 5 female in his family.

Stephen Austin, Huntington, Suffolk Co., 1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Could one of these be the father of Fredus Austin?

Henry Herrich Crandall, b Dec 28, 1816, mar to Jane Louisa Austin, b July 6, 1822. Their ch:

- i. James Austin Crandall
- ii. Mary Louise Crandall
- iii. John Henry Crandall
- iv. William Harrison Crandall
- v. Alice Alida Crandall
- vi. Frances Ophelia Crandall
- vii. Adaline Elizabeth Crandall
- viii. Clara Evangel Crandall
- ix. Ella Jane Crandall
- x. Arthur Rowaine Crandall

Ref: Mrs. Besse M. McQuillen, Albion, PA

William Chester Austin, b Bridgehampton, NY Aug 16, 1862, d Brooklyn, NY Sept 22, 1902, mar 2nd at Wainscott, NY May 3, 1886 to Annie Warren Field (dau of George Spencer and Anna Priscilla (Wood) Field), b Wainscott, NY Aug 27, 1866. They had 2 ch:

- i. Juliet Chester Austin, b Dec 7, 1887, d Jan 1, 1888
- ii. Cecil Chester Austin, b June 20, 1894, mar at Hoboken, NJ Oct 29, 1913 to Loretta Lillian Lauby, (dau of Joseph Patrick and Mary (Ryan) Lauby, b Brooklyn, NY Feb 25, 1897, had 4 ch:
 - a. Evelyn Rose Austin, b June 28, 1914 Brooklyn, d same Oct 14, 1914
 - b. Madeline Loretta Austin, b Brooklyn, April 29, 1916
 - c. Dorothy Warren Austin, b Feb 14, 1920
 - d. Harold Bernard Austin, b Jan 29, 1926

Source: Mrs. Annie W. Austin, Brooklyn, NY

"Henry Austin had a young family when the Civil war broke out, we have no knowledge of the Austin progenitors, except that they lived in Delaware Co., NY, where he was born.

Both of my sons (Harry Austin Robinson and Will Crow Robinson) served in the World War; Harry earned Lieutenant's commission when the war closed and did not go overseas. Will enlisted upon the declaration of war, served in France as a Lieut. in Tanks Corps, and earned a Captain's commission."

Letter of 1928 from Doane Robinson, of Doane Robinson's Encyclopedia of South Dakota, at Piere.

A chart from Ruth B. Keeler, PA:

- i. Albert Alonzo Austin, b NY, mar May Pulver
- ii. Leda Isabelle Austin, b NY, mar to Sidney
- iii. Guessley Austin, b NY, had dau Florence, mar 1st to Louisa __, mar 2nd to Emma __, sisters
- iv. Adelbert Austin
- v. Ernest Austin, mar Ella Wilcox (dau of Adelbert and Sarah Brock)

Alonzo Hall was son of Ethan Hall and Ruth Gates

Betsey Marena Allen was dau. of Ira Allen, b 23 Oct 1802, d 23 Feb 1875

Betsey Jones b July 10, 1803, d 20 June 1890, dau of Silas and Mercy Scriven.

Information from Mrs. J. W. Keller, Lilitz, PA through notes of Mrs. Lisle Cottrell, Buskirk, NY

Frederick Austin, mar Franklin VT Aug 11, 1808 Polly Bates. No ref.

Gad Austin, mar Eliza Hoag, (dau of Wilson and Harriet (Morton) Hoag) res Peru, Clinton Co., NY 1829. Eliza mar 2nd R. S. Patterson, and had ch:

- i. Mary Austin
- ii. George Austin
- iii. William Patterson
- iv. John Patterson
- v. James Patterson
- vi. Clarissa Patterson

Ref: Hoag Manuscript in Syracuse, NY Public Library, 1959
Notebook 58, p. 39

Notes with few references included next:

Stanton D. Austin, on June 1951 inquires about George W. Austin age 39, Utica, NY drowned in First Lake, Old Forge, last Monday belonged to what clan of Austins?

G. W. Austin mar. Cynthia b 1800, d Granville, VT Dec 5, 1828, Elmwood cem. age 28.

George Austin, res. Orwell, Co. of Rutland, VT mar April 12, 1812 Middletown, VT Zadah Munger.

George Austin, res. Townshend, VT, mar Chester, VT Sept 19, 1838 to Lydia Hufman

George Austin, mar Putney, VT Jan 1, 1818 Abigail McWain

Bedford, Westchester Co., NY cem. inscriptions, Vol. 3
Westchester twp. St. Peter's Prot. Episcopal churchyard:

George Austin, b 1810, d 25 Dec 1891, age 81

Mary, wife b 1806, d 22 Feb 1894, age 88

Edward John, b 1838, d 21 April 1896, age 58

George Austin of Skaneateles, mar June 9, 1852, Almira Morrison, of Oswego. Vol. 3 No. 1 March 1963), Oswego Co., NY p. 9-22 "Tree Walks".

George Austin b Stanton, mar Sutton Flats (Fairfax Vital Records) Dec 24, 1863 Ann Eliza Wilson, b Milton. Children:

- i. Clara Austin, b Fairfax, VT June 10, 1867
- ii. Mattie T., b Georgia, VT Feb 10, 1870 (ditto for Fairfax)

From Mrs Janet C. Johnson, Greenwich, RI 1971:

"From an index on a docket of cases of Superior Court of Common Pleas, Washington Court House, So. Kingston, RI George Austin and William Cottell, Jr. both of Charlestown, Barkely Co., SC, merchants; VS Hugh Williams of Granville, SC.

Gaius Austin, mar at Reading, MA Oct 27, 1812 to Anne Damon. Ch:

- i. Loiza Austin, b June 7, 1813, d Jan 5, 1814
- ii. Harris Austin, b Nov 13, 1814, mar F. Jane ___, b 1825
- iii. Loise Ann Austin, d Aug 23, 1817
- +iv. Alpheas Austin, b May 1, 1819, mar Cornelia Ellen Boggs
- +v. Eastman Austin, b Oct 3, 1821, mar Olive Goodhue
- vi. Clementine A. Austin, b Jan 18, 1831, mar. int. Oct 28, 1848, mar Nov 27, 1848 at Lexington, MA vital records Gilman Lewis of Woburn (son of Charles and Hannah Lewis)

Reading, MA Vital records.

Alpheus Austin, (son of Gaius Austin and Anne Damon Austin) d March 4, 1888 in Ohio; mar Cornelia Ellen Boggs, b KY, d age 62 May 4, 1898. Children:

- +i. Eliza J. Austin, b May 24, 1855, OH, mar John Henry Hauck
- ii. William O. Austin
- iii. Frank Silas Austin, d Nov 28, 1929
- +iv. James Amos Austin, b Monmouth, IL April 30, 1859, mar Eve Anna Milburn, 2 ch:
 - a. Jessie (Austin) Hodgman, b May 21, 1895
 - b. James Martin Austin, b Feb 11, 1897

From Mrs. Jessie A. Hodgman, Lincoln, NE:

Eva Anna Milburn, b Bedford, PA Dec 21, 1857;
James Amos Austin d Lincoln, NE Oct 19, 1911; mar May 15, 1894 at Lincoln.

Jessie Austin and Robert Hodgman mar at Lincoln June 20, 1917, had a dau Barbara Jean Hodgman, b Oct 17, 1921. Robert Hodgman b Grand Junction, NE Aug 23, 1884.

Same information from Mrs. Eliza J. Hauck, Lincoln, NE in 1944

Eastman Austin (son of Gaius and Anne Damon Austin) b Oct 3, 1821, mar int Oct 1, 1843, mar Sept 1843 to Olive Goodhue, b July 6, 1834, ch:

- i. daughter, b Apr 28, 1844
- ii. William E. Austin, d July 27, 1848, ae 2 yr +
- iii. Sarah Elizabeth Austin, b June 23, 1880 Andover, MA

Ref: Vital Records, Reading, MA
Goodhue Genealogy p. 14

Eliza J. Austin, (dau of Alpheus Austin and Cornelia Ellen Boggs Austin) lived Lincoln, NE. Eliza was b in OH, May 24, 1855, mar John Henry Hauck, b OH May 26, 1854?, d Lincoln, NE April 24, 1928, mar Mar 19, 1874 at Esbanna, IL. Their children:

- i. Nellie Hauck, d age 52 Mar 29, 1927, mar. Mr. Cooley
 - ii. William Hauck, b 1876
 - iii. Pearl May Hauck, d age 44 July 13, 1925, mar __ Smith.
- From Mrs. Eliza J. Hauck, Lincoln, NE.
(Note: We believe that Esbanna, IL should probably be Urbana, IL)

From Narragansett Weekly, Vol. 21, p. 49 =
George Austin – Jessie Horton mar Jan 13, 1898, Westerly, RI, Book 1, p. 49

Albert A.	40
Anna	19
George W.	43
James	12
John E.	99
Mary E.	58
Welcome K.	80
William	4

p. 51 Welcome K. Austin, age 59 __ __ mo. July 25, 1874

George Austin, born in Vermont, 1812, d Ogdenburg, PA April 1897, mar to Eliza __, b Vermont, 1818; ch:

- i. George Austin, b June 1847
- +ii. Francis Austin, b VT June 6, 1841, near Burlington, mar Weltha Larrabee
- iii. Ira Austin, b 1845

Ref: 1850 Arlington, Bennington Co., VT

George	30	VT	(born 1820?)
Eliza	29	VT	(1821)
Francis	11	"	
Ira	6	"	
George R.	4		

Record from Clarence Austin, son of Ira Austin:
Mrs. Nathan Austin, Towanda, PA, 1964
1870 Tioga Soro, Union, Tioga Co., PA
1870 Census Union twp., Tioga Co., PA

Francis Austin (son of George Austin and Eliza Austin) lived Roaring Branch, PA b 1841, VT; mar to Weltha Larragee, b NY, 1841; Ch;

- i. Eliza Austin, b 1864, d 1940, mar Harry Pelner?
- +ii. LeRoy Austin, b May 11, 1863 1868 or 70, d 1950, mar Blanche Tebo (dau. of Ophelia and Tom Tebo)
- iii. Fred Austin, d 1955, mar Jennie Webster
- iv. Stephen Austin, d 1955, mar Ophelia Zettle
- v. Vance Austin, d 1963, mar Ella Berger
- vi. Clara Austin, d 1962, mar Lewis Tebo
- vii. Emma Austin, b 1866,

LeRoy Austin, b May 11, 1870, d Nov 16, 1950, at Reading Branch, PA Blanche was dau of Ophelia and Tom Tebo; mar Dec 25, 1897 to Blanche Tebo; their ch:

- i. Roscoe Austin, b Dec 20, 1900, d 1962, mar Margaret Greenwault
- ii. Ruby Austin, 5 Dec 1900, mar Paul Bebble
- iii. Robert Austin, b May 30, 1904, mar Sally Carwin
- iv. Fanny Austin, b April 30, 1906, mar Ralph Good
- +v. Ralph Austin, b May 1, 1915, mar Harriet Williams
- vi. Ruth Austin, b May 1, 1915, mar Ben Thomas

Ralph Austin, (son of LeRoy Austin and Blanch Tebo Austin) May 1, 1915, mar May 18, 1936 to Harriett Williams, (dau of McKean and Elsie Williams) , live in Roarding/Roaring Branch, PA in 1963: their children:

- i. Donna Austin, b Sept. 23, 1938, mar Alan Matson, have son
 - a. Billy Austin Matson, b Aug 31, 1958
- ii. Gerald Austin, b July 2, 1944
- iii. Barbara Austin, b Sept 23, 1947

Records from Ralph Austin, Roaring Branch, PA 1963

George Austin, res Westchester and West Farms, NY, St. Peters Church, Westchester; b 1810, d 25 Dec 1891, age 81. (Westchester, NY grave stone), mar. to Mary Ann ___, b 1806, d 22 Feb 1894, age 88, child:

- i. Edward John Austin, b 1838, d 21 April 1896, age 58.

George Austin (son of Anthony Austin and ___, b Suffield, Portage Co., OH, Aug 10, 1826, mar Mar 9, 1860 to Sarah Nash (dau of Calvin and Emily Nash, native of OH, who moved to Indiana and where remained until their deaths in 1863 and 1841 respectively) b June 24, 1836. Mrs. Austin was a Methodist. Children:

- i. Lorenzo G. Austin
- ii. Theresa E. Austin
- iii. Cora B. Austin
- iv. ___ Ralet? D. Auttin (Austin)
- v. Eliza E. Austin

History of Portage Co., OH, 1885, p. 784

George Barker Austin

Son of Charles P. and Maria J. Barker Austin

A native and lifelong resident of Newport, RI, born Aug. 18, 1887 Newport, RI

Died Feb 1931. He was a business and Civic leader.

During the World War I, Mr. Austin served as Serg. Major, but did not go overseas to France. He was a member of various Masonic bodies of both the York and Scottish rites in Newport and in Providence. As a young man he had become a member of St. Paul's lodge Free and Accepted Masons and in 1908 and in 1917 was elected Worshipful Master. Later he served as Treasurer for a year, but declined re-election to that office at the annual meeting in Jan 1931. He was also a member of Newport Chapter, Royal Arch Masons; DeBlois Council, Royal and Select Masters; Washington Commandery, Knights Templar, Van Rensalear Lodge of Perfection, of Newport, and Providence Consistory, 32nd degree Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Mr. Austin had been a member of the First Church of Christ, Scientist, from the time of its establishment. He was its first reader and held that position six years, which is very unusual. He also held the office of president, treasurer and S. S. superintendent. He was among the founders of the church here. His interest in civic affairs found expression in his service on various committies and boards, directing civic enterprises. At one time he also was for some years a member of the old representative council from the third Ward of Newport.

Ref: Ency. American Biography, Vol. III.

George A. Austin, res Dennis, OK and Wagoner, OK mar at Spencer, IA Feb 9, 1898 Jennie May Allen (dau of Orville B. and Mary Celese (Ward) Allen), b Mason City, IA May 26, 1874. Ch:

- i. Georgia Glee Austin
- ii. Melvin Walter Austin
- iii. Alice Claire Austin
- iv. Addie Jane Austin
- v. Thelma May Austin
- vi. Aubert (Albert?) Andrew Austin
- vii. Elbert Allen Austin

Ref: William War Gen. of Sudbury, MA 1638 – 1925, by Charles Martin, pub. 1925, p. 502.

George A. Austin (son of Augustus B. and Deborah C. Austin, d 26 Jan 1916; children listed – as legatee in Elmira, NY:

Calvin T. Austin, of Niagara Falls, NY
Legatee Louie M. Elmira, NY
Augustus B. “
Charles A. “
Mary A. Jnapp (Knapp?) executrix
George A. left no widow
James M. Ward Elmira, NY

(Note Book 35, p. 73)

George G. Austin, res Johnstown, WI, mar Sept 7, 1898 to Pearl May Briggs (dau of Wesley and Almira) Scofield) Briggs, b Feb 12, 1880, Ch:

- i. Lillian M. Austin, b Feb 8, 1900, mar Sept 6, 1922 William H. Stead. Ch:
 - a. Margaret Hean Stead, b April 9, 1926
- ii. Margaret A. Austin, b July 17, 1902, mar Theodore J. Wilson
- iii. Clifford J. Austin, b May 10, 1909, mar July 30, 1930 to Margaret Dorsey. ch:
 - a. Virginia L. Austin, b May 5, 1931
 - b. Thomas M. Austin, b Nov 21, 1932

Ref: Pember Family, publ. 1937, p. 193

George William Austin, res Eddy, Texas, b Aug 8, 1884, mar at Troy, TX June 30, 1907 to Lilly Jane Billingsley (dau of Francis Marion and Mary Elizabeth (Woods)

Billingsley), b Taylor, TX March 2, 1890. Children:

- i. Thelma Austin, b Dec 11, 1908, d July 14, 1914
- ii. Steven Austin, b June 28, 1910, d June 29, 1910
- iii. William Francis Austin, b June 8, 1911, d Sept 10, 1915
- iv. Harold Austin, b May 22, 1913
- v. Jewell Smith Austin, b Jan 31, 1916, mar.
- vi. Fay Austin, b Feb 28, 1919, mar.
- viii. Roy Austin, b Feb 28, 1919 mar.
- viii. Margree Austin, b April 9, 1922, mar.
- ix. Robert Welch Austin, b Aug 23, 1925, mar.
- x. Viola Bertha Austin, b Sept 10, 1928, mar.

From Billingsley Family of America, p. 632-3

George Wesley Austin (son of Albert James Austin and his wife, name unknown) res Hoboken, NJ, b April or June 1853 in New York, d Hoboken, Aug 1895, mar to Albena Muess, b Hoboken, Dec 15, 1863, d July 9, 1928 at Hoboken. Children:

- i. Ava Austin, b 1881, d April 1931, mar Harry Gerken
- +ii. Albert James Austin, b 1886, mar Lillian M. Peck
- iii. Irene Austin, b 1891, mar Herbert C. Yearwood
- iv. George Wesley Austin (Jr.), b 1895, mar Kathryn Kenney

Albert James Austin, res Middletown, NY in 1944 (gives birth date as May 22, 1896, must be error someplace), mar at Middletown, NY to Lillian May Peck, b Middletown, NY May 20, 1890;ch:

- i. Evelyn Mable Austin, b March 7, 1911, mar Harold L. Patton
- ii. Anna Kathryn Austin, b July 25, 1912, mar Milo S. Hopkins
- iii. Albert James Austin, Jr., b Sept 10, 1913, mar.

"The Austin family dated back to the time of the Indians, do not know if they came from the New England States or not, cannot trace my family back further than my father. My brother George Austin, Hoboken, NJ might be able to give you some information."
Albert James Austin, Sr., Middletown, NY, 1944

Letter from Mrs. Erick Erickson, of Gig Harbor, (Harbor?) Washington May 1973:
"Mr. Charles Austin, of State College, PA gave me your name and address in connection with the Austin family association..."

My Austin line goes back to George, 1761-1845, but we have been unable to get further than that. The enclosed chart may help you with information which we have been able to secure:

I. George Austin, b 1761, d 13 July 1845, mar 27 Jan 1792 Louisa Nichols (Lois), b 1762, d Townshend, VT 27 Mar. 1838. Their son

II. Jonathan Austin, b 5 Aug 1795, d 5 June 1884, Brattleboro, mar Townshend 26 Dec 1820 Cynthia Whitcomb, b 1799, d Brattleboro, VT 8 Aug 1847, age 48. Their son:

III. William Downds Austin, b 1821, d May 1864, Boston, mar prob. at Eastport, Mary Jane Anderson, b Eastport, ME 25 Dec 1831, d Nashua, NH 9 Mar 1910. Mary Jane Anderson was dau of Peter Anderson, Capt., b. Scotland, and Kate McCurdy, who lived and died Eastport, ME. Son of William D. Austin and Mary Jane Anderson Austin:

IV. William Oscar Austin, b Boston, MA 23 Nov 1854, d Vaughn, WA 26 June 1939, mar at Nashua, NH 23 Aug 1876 Rachel Wellemene Osgood, b Hudson, NH 15 June 1858, d Vaughn, WA 5 June 1936. Their son:

V. Charles Osgood Austin, b Nashua, NH, 12 June 1879, d Gig Harbor, WA 20 Dec 1946, mar 18-9-1901 to Bessie B. Dodge, b 9 Jan 1883, d Gig Harbor, WA 9 July 1933. Charles O. Austin b 20 Dec 1946. Their son.

VI. Howard Lewis Austin, b 24 April 1903, mar 14 Aug 1926 to Ruth Agnes Smith, b 15 May 1907. Their son

VII. Charles Howard Austin, b 13 Mar 1929, mar Shirley June Wheeler

(Records at top of page – Robert Austin, p. 525,

George Austin
Jonathan Austin
William Downds Austin
William Oscar Austin
Charles Osgood Austin

At bottom of letter from Mrs. Erickson of Gig Harbor, WA.
Also names of: Mrs. James A. Endsley, Port Orchard, WA
Mrs. H/W. J. Cannon, Seattle, WA

Frances Austin (son of George Austin and Eliza Austin), parents of George and Eliza unknown) b near Burlington, VT June 6, 1841, d Ogdensburg, PA Nov 24, 1919, mar to Weltha Larrabee, b Canton, PA June 28, 1841, d Canton, Oct 4, 1928. Their ch:

- i. Eliza A. Austin, b 8-12-1864, d 2-12-1949, mar Nathan Palmer
- ii. Emma A. Austin, b 12-16-1866, d 6-1-1944, mar John Kniffin or Knoffin.
- iii. Leroy G. Austin, b 5-11-1869, d 11-16-1950, mar Blanche Tebo
- iv. Frederick Austin, b 7-8-1872, d 5-5-1956, mar Jennie Webster

- v. Vance Austin, b 1-9-1878, d 7-27-1963, mar Ella Berger
- +vi. Stephen W. Austin, b 1-18-1875, d 12-27-1946, mar Ophelia Zittle
- vii. Clara Austin, b 7-31-1881, d 1963, mar Leroy Tebo.

Stephen Austin (son of Francis Austin and Weltha Austin) res Tioga Co., PA b Ogdensburg, PA Jan 18, 1875, d Roaring Branch, PA Dec 27, 1946, mar at Lindley, NY May 8, 1901, Ophelia Zittle, b Cherry Flats, PA Feb 19, 1876, their ch:

- i. Beatrice Austin, b 9-24-1902, mar Guy Ward (?)
- ii. Nathan M. Austin, b 11-7-1904, mar Dorothy Rice, no issue
- iii. Ida G. Austin, b 1-28-1906, mar Laurence Human (Herman?)
- iv. Bertha Austin, b 9-13-1913, mar Miles Neal

Records from Bible and Mrs Nathan Austin, Towanda, PA, 1964.

Letter from Grace D. Mouts, Pana, IL, May 1943:

"Your letter of May 14 received and being the secretary of the MOUND cemetery I will answer as best I can:

Owen J. Austin, living R. R. 5, Pana, IL. 2 children:

- i. Uhl Austin, living in Ohio
- ii. Eloise Austin, living R. R. 5, Pana, IL

Alonzo Austin, d buried in Mound Cemetery

wife Maria, d buried in Mound cemetery. 2 children:

- i. Epho F. Austin, living Pana, IL (7-25-1945)
- ii. Ray Austin living R. R. 2, Pana, IL, married (6-8-1943)

We know nothing of George Austin

Grace D. Mouts, Secretary, Mound Cemetery

From History of Christian Co., IL, pub. 1880, p. 149

George Austin, b in VT 1806

1826 in Ohio: 1828 in Hamilton Co., IN, 1832 in St. Clair Co., IL; 1875 in Randolph Co. Married Polly Wright born in VT, had 4 sons 7 daughters.

Jesse W. Austin was third in family, b Sept. 19, 1832 Hamilton Co., IN., mar March 19, 1860 Miss Mary Miles, a native of St. Clair Co. whose parents came from New York state. Children:

- i. Alonzo A. Austin, b Jan 21, 1861 St. Clair Co.
- ii. William J. Austin
- iii. Amy Austin, wife of Jesse Adams
- iv. Owen J. Austin

From Portrait and Biographical Record of Christian Co., IL

"Jesse W. Austin, d July 3, 1891,

Mary M. Miles b Feb 2, 1842, St. Clair Co., dau of Alex and Sarah *Clarks) Mills, both natives of New York.

Alonzo A. Austin of Pana township, IL mar Maria Rayhill (dau of Cyrus and Hannah (Wilson) Rayhill) March 11, 1886, born Indiana. A child.

- i. Epho F. Austin, b Feb. 20, 1889."

George Austin, res 1850 Dist. 5, 25 Sept St. Clair Co., IL, b NY 1805, farmer, b VT 1806, mar Polly Wright. Children:

- i. Francis, b 1829 (there is a line drawn through this name)
- +ii. Jesse Austin, b Sept 19, 1832, IN, Hamilton Co., mar March 19, 1860 Mary Miles, native of St. Clair Co. whose parents came from NY.
- iii. Elizabeth Austin, b IN 1837 (census figure)
- iv. Delilah Austin, b IN 1838
- v. John Austin, b IL 1839

- vi. Susan Austin, b IL 1841
- vii. Jasper Austin, b St. Clair, 1845
- viii. George W. Austin, b St. Clair, 1847
- ix. Mary Austin, b St. Clair 1843, also in census –

Anderson, Stephenson, ae 15, b Scotland

Mary Culbertson 58, Ohio

Francis “ 21, Ohio

Ref: 1850 Census, St. Clair, IL, History of Christian Co., p. 149

Robert Niles Austin, (son of George and Pamella Dale Austin), res WestVale, St. Lawrence Co., NY., b West Vale July 22, 1859, mar Bloomingdale, NY Jan 8, 1886 to Alice Bedell, b Lake Clear Junction, NY April 24, 1869, d Saranac Lake, NY May 25, 1919. Children:

- i. Flora Agnes Austen, b 4-12-1887, d Nov 13, 1931, mar Ernest L. Rasmussen
- ii. Almon Hellams Austin, b July 15, 18889, d Mar 16, 1946, mar Anna Sweeney
- iii. Mildred Emma Austin, b May 24, 1892, living 1946, mar Eva Umber

Flora Agnes Austin and Ernest L. Rasmussen had a child –

Helen Gertrude Rasmussen, mar Ralph Arnold.

Ernest L. Rasmussen died at Hastings on the Hudson.

Records from Mrs. Anna (Almon) Austin, Syracuse, NY, 1947

Mrs. Eger (my sister-in-law)

Almon Hellems Austin (son of Robert Niles Austin and Alice Bedelle Austin) b Harrietstown, NY, res. Syracuse, NY b July 15, 1889, d Liverpool, NY March 16, 1946; mar at Syracuse Oct 12, 1921, Anna Sweeney, b Winthrop, NY March 19, 1897. Children;

- i. Lloyd Joseph Austin, b May 5, 1923
- ii. Floyd Hubert Austin, b June 3, 1924, mar Leila Whitson, had dau
 - a. Susan Alice Austin, b May 22, 1947
- iii. Carl James Austin, b May 20, 1929

Mildred Emma Austin Eger (dau of Robert Niles Austin and Alice Gertrude Bedell (dau of Curtis and Sallie Bedell) b Lake Clear, NY May 24, 1892, mar Liverpool, NY Feb 6, 1938 Mark P. Eger. Information from Mrs. Almon (Anna) Austin, Syracuse, NY, 1947

Anna Sweeney Austin mar 2nd Wyatt F. Martin on Aug 28, 1947.

Robert Niles Austin, res. James St., Syracuse, NY, b Lake Clear, NY April 14, 1896, mar Saranac Lake, NY Sept 8, 1919 Eva Umber, b Bloomingdale, NY April 14, 1898, d Liverpool, NY Aug 19, 1944, had ch;

- i. Ernest Robert Austin, b July 25, 1921, mar Winfred Richards; they have son
 - a. Robert Allen Austin, b Jan 3, 1947
- ii. Alice Rose Austin, b Oct 23, 1924, d Sept 12, 1943

From Mrs. Anna (Almon) Austin, Syracuse, NY, 1947

Gideon Austin, 68 yrs, widower, died Nov 9, 1888, Cairo Alms House, and bur. Cairo (Cairo, Green Co. Cemetery Records)

Gideon Austin, of Butternuts, b May 22, 1795, mar Susan Benedict (dau of Isaac Oliver and Asenath Beach Benedict), b 1797. Their ch:

- i. Augustus Benedict Austin, b c 1822, mar Deborah C. Watkins, she died 26 July 1900.

Ref: Benedict Genealogy, p. 94

R. I. p. 31 Gideon b May 22, 1795.

Augustus Benedict Austin, retired grocer in company with O. D. Goodrich, Elmira, NY, d 22 March 1883 at Elmira, Chemung Co. NY, mar Deborah C. ___, d 26 July 1900. Their ch;

- i. Mary Antoinette Austin, mar 1st Louis M. Roy, mar 2nd ___ Knapp.
 - ii. Charles A. Austin, mar (when both were of full age) ___ Children:
 - a. Louis M. Austin
 - b. Augustus B. Austin
 - iii. George Austin, b 17 Nov 1863, d 26 Jan 1916, present address unknown.
 - iv. Stephen Fowler Austin, b Mar 13, 1873, unmar at time of death, d Mar 3, 1905.
- Ref: Surrogate's office, Elmira, NY, n 35 p 68;
Previous res. Austinville, Bradford Co., PA

Further information on this family from Pat Austin Gillesby, 3476 Austin Ave., Santa Susana, CA 93063

"Hand written by my father on the back of an old legal document also Los Angeles Library book "Genealogy of the Benedicts"

Gideon Austin mar Susan Benedict, their son
Augustus Benedict Austin, mar Deborah Watkins, their son
George A. Austin, mar Francie H. Tullar, their son
Calvin T. Austin, mar Marjorie M. Pierce, their son
Francis L. Austin, mar Lillian Gibson, their dau
Pat Austin Gilliesby (Mrs. Mike T. Gillesby) also her notes:

Augustus Benedict Austin (son of Gideon and Susan Benedict Austin) (Susan was dau of Isaac O. and Asenath Beach Benedict), b ca 1822 Austinville Poken, PA, d Elmira, Chemung Co., NY. 22 Mar 1883 mar Deborah C. Watkins, b ca 1825 Austinville, PA, d Elmira, NY 4 Aug 1900, (July 26 written underneath the 1900 date). Children:

- i. George A. Austin, b 17 Nov 1802, d 26 June 1916, mar Frances Tuller b Warsaw, NY Sept 4, 1866, d Niagara Falls, NY Feb 10, 1915, they had son
 - +a. Calvin Tullar Austin, b 15 July 1888, lived Warsaw, NY, mar 3 times:
 - 1st Marjorie M. Pierce, my grandmother, divorced'
 - 2nd Marie ___
 - 3rd Annette Gehring
- ii. Mary A. Austin, d 21 July 1942, mar 1st Louis Roy, mar 2nd Fordyce Knapp
- iii. Charles A. Austin, mar Estelle H. ___
- iv. Steven Fowler Austin, b Mar 13, 1873, died as a child. March 3, 1905 also given.

Calvin Tuller Austin (son of George Arthur Austin and Francis Hannah Tuller) (dau of Calvin L. Tuller and Erminie Andress Tullar) res Elmira, NY, b July 15, 1888, d Altadena, CA Nov 1, 1964, mar in New York Oct 28, 1911, Marjorie Myrtle Pierce, b Attleboro, MA Oct 23, 1894, d Oceanside, CA Dec 7, 1943, had five ch:

- i. Calvin George Austin, b Jan 1913, mar 1st LaVerne ___, mar 2nd Marge ___.
- ii. Francie Louis Austin, b Apr 25, 1915, mar Lillian Gibson
- iii. Robert Austin, b Aug 25, 1917, d Jan 3, 1955, mar 1st Clara Moberly, mar 2nd ___, mar 3rd Mary Perlimentor.
- iv. Albert A. Austin, b Nov 23, 1918, mar Clara Hehr or Hebr.
- v. Steven C. Austin, b Feb 28, 1920, mar Belva Hale

Information from Family Bible written by Calvin T. Austin, from Mrs. Mike T. Gillesby, Santa Susana, CA in 1966.

Gideon C. Austin, Esq., res ___, d Williamsburg, NY, age 41 yrs 26 days, Aug 24, 1857; had child:

- i. Mary Jane Austin, mar Lafayette Henry Oct 19, 1857 Brooklyn, NY; Vol. i of newspaper at D. A. R. Library; by Rev. S. H. Mecker.

Newspaper chippings "Area Deaths"

Gilbert Austin, Obit. --- Gilbert Austin, 73, a well know resident of Middlebury and Sciota townships all his life, resident of Ovid since 1938, d Wednesday evening at his home here after being in bed for the past six weeks, following complications of a broken back last May. (date of clipping 3-7-1951).

Born Lewistown, NY July 20, 1877, son of James and Francella Austin, mar Feb 6, 1901 Edna Leland, who d 1936, and he mar in 1939 Mrs. Bertha Mulder.

Services conducted by Ovid Lodge A F & A M., bur Laingsburg cem.

Surv. his widow and children:

Irene Austin, mar Mr. Upton of Victor

Grace Austin, mar Mr. Bolton of Ovid

Nina Austin, mar Mr. Arnold of Perry

Gilbert Austin, Jr. of Detroit

Gordon Austin of Perry

Brothers Herbert and John of Ovid; Glenn of Branch; Frank of Grandville, and Harry of Midland. Michigan news clipping; 15 grandchildren, four great grand children.

Gilman Austin, mar Lydia __, had child

i. Lydia Jane Austin, b Weston, VT Jan 2, 1837

Monroe Co., NY probate, 1821 – 1860

Austin, Hannah, Penfield, d May 11, 1830. Will made Mar 15, 1830. Sally, wife of James Crandall, Silence D. Austin; Aseneth Austin; Ira D. Austin, Diana Austin; Sabrina P. Austin; all children of testator. Executor Solomon Case. Probate June 1, 1830. (Solomon Case noted as brother).

Notes from Mrs. John W. Gorecke, Pittsford, NY, in 1965: Sally was first wife of James or Jarius Crandall, b 1803, d __, and Aseneth Austin mar Eben Peet; Ira D. Austin was Ira Gardner Austin.

HISTORY OF MISSOURI, 1889, p. 622

"G. B. Austin, b Sept 7, 1861, Dallas Co., MO., a successful liveryman of Boliver, MO., d Jan 31, 1889 age 53 yrs (?)"

He is the second of six children of Elijah and Louisa (Randles) Austin, the father a native of NC and the mother of Dallas Co., MO, the latter's parents came from TN. When but a child, the father came with his parents to Dallas Co., MI and attained growth in that county, there being married.

Elijah Austin was an extensive farmer and stock dealer, which occupation he carried on all his life. He was a member of the Masonic fraternity; was a Democrat and during the late war he served in the Union Army. He and his wife were members of the Baptist Church.

G. B. Austin was reared on a farm educated in Dallas Co., and in 1881 came with his parents to Boliver where he took a commercial course in Southwest Baptist College, graduating from that institution in 1883.

He mar. Dec 1883 to Ella Hunt, native of Dalls Co., b near Buffalo, MO, d Nov 11, 1887 age 48 yrs. Their children:

i. Essie Austin

ii. Otta Austin

He is a democrat. In 1885 he became a partner with his father in the livery business, which after the death of his father he resumed. He also runs the Bus line.

Confederate Veteran, Vol. 16, p. 415

Green B. Austin, b July 18, 1845, in MO, d Helena, MT April 28, 1908, mar Mar. 9, 1870 to Nannie Gregg of Jackson Co, MO. They moved to Montana in 1884.

Mr. Austin entered the Confederate Army in the spring of 1862, served the South faithfully until the close of the War, surrendering at Lexington in 1865. Member of Co. C, Shelby's Brigade, 2nd MO Cavalry and one of the charter members of N. B. Forrest Camp at Helena. He was a brave soldier and a typical Southern Gentleman.

The children survived him. His wife and a son and daughter are buried in Missouri.

The 1850 Census of Van Buren twp., Jackson Co., MO gives:

Joseph Austin	30	MO	farmer
Martha	31	TN	
Elizabeth	8	NO	
James	7	"	
Green B.	5	"	
Marietta	3	"	
William G.	3	"	
Nancy	32	"	
Townsend	40	KY	

Grantees, Ontario Co., NY.

1797 Gustavus Austin of Suffield, CT bought land Hamilton or Black Creek Twp on west side of Genesee River, 111 acres.

Letter from Mrs Ethel M. (B. D.) Austin, Crawford, NE 1950:

"The Registrar of D. A. R. in Rochester, NY sent me the following: I have looked in County Clerks office for Austin. Jonathan, David H. and David M. but found nothing about them. There is record-

1. Gustavus Austin, Enos Boughton Bk I p 181 Ontario Co., 24 Aug 1797, E. B. of Bloomfield and Gus Austin of Suffield Co., Hartford, CT for \$3943 in Black Creek or Henrietta twp. west of Genesee river.
2. Calvin Austin \$ Mich Smith, 27 Dec 1800 for \$3354 C. A. of Suffield.
3. John Austin and James F. Watson, Bk 4 p 435, 24 Feb 1817 James F. Watson of City of N. Y. and John Austin of town of Fairfield, County of Ontario for \$302 land in Penfield 99 acres.

John Colbourn Austin, mar. Caroline Barclay (note: Son of Moses and Ruth Colburn) both of Wayne Co. Jan 22, 1840.

Hamilton S. Austin, 87, Civil War Veteran, b Fort Plain, May 2, 1850, d Morristown, NY Sept 21, 1937, bur. Ogdensburg NY, mar 1st Mary Coleman of Fort Plain; mar 2nd to Estella Gullick of Fayetteville. Children:

- i. Mrs. Alice Wand, 812 Congress St., Ogdensburg
- ii. Mrs. Clara Smith, of Central Square
- iii. Chauncey Austin, in Mexico
- iv. Perle H. Austin, of Rochester, NY, 207 Walzer Rd.

Obituary sent by Mrs. Bates

Hannah Austin, b N. Kingston, RI 1731, d 1 Dec 1791, mar 24 March 1765 James Rose of Block Island, b 1731, d 7 Dec 1791, both buried Block Island. Children:

- i. Rosannah Rose, b 2 Dec 1763

- ii. Hannah Rose, b 27 June 1768
- iii. James Rose, b 7 Dec 1770
- iv. Jeremiah Rose, b 15 April 1774
- v. Perry Rose, b 27 June 1777, mar Nancy Westcott
- vi. Oliver Rose, b 1769, mar Desire Pierce (dau of Giles)

From Mrs. Kent E. Whitten (Elizabeth F.), Quaker Hill, CN, 1971

Gustins and Carlisle Genealogy, 2 vol. p. 692; Nathaniel Lincoln (son of Benjamin Jr. and Rachel Holmes Lincoln) b July 6, 1704, mar. Hannah Asten.

Westchester Co. Deeds and Mortgages:

Hannah Austin and Enos Scofield of Pound Ridge, March 9, 1826 sold land.

H. Austin, res. Catskill, NY and Hunter, NY (chart very incomplete) 'yes' married (name not given). Children:

- i. Charles Austin, mar Hannah Morton; children
 - a. Lara, died, mar Dave Smith
 - b. Dora Austin, mar Everet Brabon (?)
 - c. Albert Austin, mar Jessie Morton or Norton
 - d. John Austin died..
 - e. Wesley Austin, b Aug 31, 1894 Standish, MI, mar Ethel Brabon, res St. Regis Falls, NY
- ii. ??? (Cannot decipher this name, perhaps Kate?), mar Chester McCoon

Notes from Wesley C. Austin, Saint Regis Falls, NY

Harold L. Austin, vice-president and director of Alling and Cory Co. paper dealers, died 1955, mar Emilie B. __, who died Dec 29, 1955, age 81 yrs. Children listed in obituary of 1955:

- i. Arthur C. Austin, of Pittsford, NY, and listed also
- ii. a half sister Ruth A. Berkes of Pittsford, NY

Mrs. Emilie B. Austin left an estate of \$211,993 net estate, appraisal of Surrogate's court. The University of Rochester NY and Rochester Presbyterian Home was given \$1,000 and a like sum to Lutheran Cemetery at Middle Village, LI for care of the family lot of Mrs. Austin's father.

Harriet Austin, age 24, both of McGrawville, Cortland Co., NY, mar June 24, 1849 by Rev. E. B. Francher, to DeWitt C. McGraw age 25. Vol. 3 No. 4 Dec. 1963 New York, Central New York Genealogical Society, Cortland Co., NY, p 12-117

1800 Census, Middletown Twp., Rutland Co., VT

Harrington Austin 1 male 26-45, 3 males under 10, 1 female 26-45.

D. A. R. Vol. 145, Town of Chenango, NY (U. S. Census 1850)

Austin, Harrington,	29	laborer
Sarah J.	23	
Mary J.	3	
Ellen A.	1	

D. A. R. Vol. 898, Old Lyons cemetery, village of Lyons town, Wayne Co., NY

Austin, Anne, wife of M. and former wife of C. E. Crosby, b August 30, 1797, died Dec 1, 1889.

Harry Neff Austin, b Lewistown, PA Aug 10, 1859, d Caldwell, NJ Dec 9, 1938, mar at Newark, NJ May 23, 1888 Lillian Buckley Jones (dau of Charles LaFayette and Sarah (Sally)(Baker) Jones; b Newark, NJ April 20, 1865, d St. Petersburg, FL June 12, 1950. Children;

- i. Douglas Caryle Austin (Carlyle?) b Oct 11, 1899 Newark, NJ, in WWII, mar Feb 20 __ to Marion Ruff. They had children:

- a. Marion Elizabeth Austin, b Dec 19, 1930, mar ___ Rickert, in 1950 res W. Long Beach, NJ.
- b. Douglas C. Austin, Jr. b Feb 18, 1925, served in WWII.

Resided Caldwell, NJ in 1946.

Ref: also obituary in St. Petersburg, FL Times, June 14, 1950

From "The Tree Searcher" of Dodge City, KS 19 Aug 1964:

"Harriet B. Bellinger, b 23 June 1880, mar 16 Dec 1910 Harvey Austin, they had adopted child, dau Selma. No places given. Harriet's parents Gitty Dockstader, b 20 Feb 1840 Mohawk, NY, d 1898, mar Jacob H. Bellinger. It is said that about 1841 Gitty moved with her parents to Howard, Steuben Co., NY."

Harvey Austin (Henry in Census) b 1800 Canada, mar Jan 1, 1834 Calista Barry, b 1817 in NY. Went to Michigan in 1836, res Romulus twp Wayne Co., MI from 1836 to 1844, moved to Calhoun Co., MI. Had child;

- i. Charles F. Austin, b Yates, Orleans Co., NY Feb 18, 1836, mar Mary A. Wallace.
Ch:
 - a. Fred Wallace Austin, b Albion, MI Sept 22, 1866, mar Nellie Irene Clark.
Child:
 - 1. Beatrice Geneva Austin, b Albion, April 6, 1902, d May 28, 1931,
mar Dewey Hobson Bitney. One child:
 - i. Austin Clark Bitney, b Albion May 28, 1931

From letter of Mrs. N. M. Stevens, Traverse City, MI 1957

The census of Calhoun Co. of Marengo: Children of Harvey and Calista:

Charles	14	Ontario Co., NY
Richard	12	NY
Augustus	10	MI
John	6	"
Mary	4	"
Helen	1	"

(Note book 31, p 87, 86)

Letter from Mrs Hugh M. Stevens, Albion, MI 1943:

"As far as I know, I don't have Austin ancestry. These records are from the Barry genealogy compiled by my uncle Roy Barry about ten years ago. Calista Barry Austin was dau. of

Benjamin, Jr. and Catharine (Stissor) Barry. Benjamin Barry, Sr. was my great-great-grandfather through his youngest son Archibald. Query #2309 April 10, Hartford Times.

Although I have worked on this two years, besides my uncle's work, I have not found the first wives of either Benjamin, Sr. or Archibald.

If you are interested in trying to find Harvey Austin's ancestry I suggest that you write Mrs. Walter L. Brown, Albion, NY. She is historian of Orleans Co. and has helped me a great deal.

Harvey and Calista (Barry) Austin came in 1836 from Yates Twp., Orleans CO., NY to Romulus Twp., Wayne Co., MI where he bought 80 acres of land from the U. S. Gov't upon which he built a log cabin and barn.

In 1844 he sold this and came to Marengo twp. Calhoun(sic) Co., MI where he bought 80 acres and later added 240 acres more to it and built a frame house. On this farm he died. Buried in Marengo Village cemetery, Calhoun Co., MI.

Charles F. Austin (son of Harvey) was elected president of Albion College in 1881, re-elected in 1882 and again in March 1885. In April 1885 he was elected first Mayor of Albion MI, was on

board of Education from 1879 to 1891. Was trustee of First Baptist Church of Albion. The Charles F. Austin school and Austin Avenue in Albion are named in his honor. He died at 708 N. Clinton St., Albion, and is buried in Riverside Cemetery, Albion.

William Wallace Austin (son of Charles F.) was in the coal and oil business in Albion for many years, was Mayor of Albion for one term. No children; buried in Riverside Cemetery Albion."

From Mrs. Hugh M. Stevens, Albion, MI, 1943.

Harvey Austin, b New York, Aug 21, 1811, d Marengo twp., Calhoun CO., MI, Feb. 14, 1859, mar at Yates, NY Calista Barry, (dau of Benjamin Jr. and Catharine Stissor Barrey) b April 6, 1816, d Yates, NY (?) May 4, 1886, mar Jan 1, 1834. Children:

- i. Charles F. Austin, b Feb 18, 1836, d Mar 29, 1899 Albion, MI, mar Mary A. Wallace
- ii. Richard Austin (in Civil War) b March 16, 1837 (?) d Nov 17, 1863 Baton Rouge, LA
- iii. Augustus Austin (in Civil War) b Oct 27, 1838, mar Margaret Anis
- iv. Reuben Austin, b Oct 27, 1840, d Dec 12, 1842
- v. John Austin, b Feb 1, 1843
- vi. Mary Austin, b Oct 13, 1845, mar Edward George
- vii. Helen Austin, b Sept 17, 1848, mar James Campbell
- viii. Clara Austin, b Feb 24, 1851, mar Adam Young
- ix. Harrison Austin, b Dec 30, 1853, d Mar 7, 1855

Ref: Mrs. Hugh M. Stevens, Albion, MI 1943
1850 Census of Marengo, Calhoun Co., MI
Barry Genealogy

Charles F. Austin (son of Harvey Austin and Calista Barry Austin), res. Albion, MI, b Yates, Orleans Co., NY Feb 18, 1836, d Marengo Twp., Calhoun Co., MI Mar 29, 1899, mar Marengo Twp...

Michigan Jan 14, 1858, to Mary A. Wallace, b Pennsylvania April 12, 1839, d Albion, MI June 29, 1907. Their children:

- i. William Wallace Austin, b Oct 1859, d Feb 3, 1924, mar Mary A. Doran
- ii. Charles S. Austin, b 1861, d July 1 1871
- iii. Sanford W. Austin, b 1863, d May 20, 1881 [Sanford?]
- iv. Jessie G. Austin, b Sept 22, 1866, d May 20, 1881, mar Calvin S. Tucker
- v. Fred Wallace Austin, b Sept 22, 1866, d May 4, 1928, mar Nellie Irene Clark at Albion Jan 19, 1898; she was b Clarnace/Clarence, Calhoun Co., MI Aug 16, 1875, they had dau:
 - a. Beatrice Geneve Austin, b April 6, 1902, d May 28, 1931, at birth of a son, mar Dewey Hobson Bitney, b May __. The son:
 1. Austin Clark Bitney, b May 28, 1931
- vi. Bert Wallace Austin, b Oct 31, 1873, mar Janet Booth

This information also from Mrs. Hugh Stevens of Albion, MI, 1943.
Also Family Bible and "Albion Evening Recorder", and Cemetery Stones
Mrs. Audrey K. Wilder, Albion, MI 1957. Further notes - -

At the time of Fred Wallace Austin's death, the obituary said the following were brothers and sisters:

Bert W. Austin, living at that time
Jessie, Mrs. C. S. Tucker, b 1865, d 1899
William W. Austin, b 1859, d 1924
Charles Austin, b 1861, d 1871
Sanford Austin, b 1863 d 1881

Charles F. Austin (son of Harvey) was first mayor of Albion, MI. Austin and Austin school were named for him.

Fred W. Austin was first employed in a china (hardware) store by Herbert W. Mann. Later he started a similar business in north part of a double store later occupied by Wochholm and Cress. Still later he became partners with his brother-in-law C. S. Tucker (husband of Jessie). He purchased interest of George T. Bullen in "Bullen and Tucker". Firm name became "Austin and Tucker". About twenty-five years before his death, Fred went into business for himself and operated a very good dry goods store "Austin Dry Goods Store" until he retired a few years before his death. His daughter carried on for a short time before selling out.

Mrs. Fred W. Austin was Nellie Irene Clark, dau of Austin Cary Clark, b July 14, 1835 at Palermo, Oswego Co., NY; d June 14, 1860, mar Dec 20, 11869. He may be connected with the family of Sarah Austin Fanning Emery. Her son was Daniel Cary Fanning. (See Austin data of Audrey K. Wilder.)

Obituary notice of 1-28-1941 (no place on clipping)

"Death – Funeral Announcements

AUSTIN, Ellem M. [Ellen M?] Jan 25, mother of Mrs. Wm. S. Pendleton, Portland, OR; Raymond M. Austin, Essex Falls, NJ; Donald F. Austin, Caldwell, NJ, Miss Anna Austin, Montclair, NJ. Services Tuesday A. M. at 11.

Saints Episcopal Church, 6th and Pennsylvania; Dr. Frederick J. Stevens officiating. Merklely-Austin mortuary conducting.

Harvey Fisk Austin (Rev.)(Hardscrabble Hill, Waterbury twp., VT, res. Rutland, VT, b Waterbury, VT July 26, 1831, d Vergennes, VT Oct 3, 1889; mar at Enosburg, VT Jan 6, 1859 to Mary Holbrook Johnson, b Enosburg, VT Jan 1838, d Raway, NJ July 3, 1901. They had ch:

- +i. Herbert Johnson Austin, b Sept 30, 1862, d 5-12-1940, mar Ellen Munkittrick.
- ii. Nellie Austin, b abt 1865, d abt 1935, mar Fordyce Taylor
- iii. Earl Austin, d age 6 mos

Herbert Johnson Austin (son of Harvey Fisk Austin and Mary Holdbrook Johnson Austin); Mary was dau of Jasper Johnson) b Shelburn, VT Sept 30, 1862, d San Diego, CA May 12, 1940, mar at Marbleton, Quebec, Canada Ellen Munkittrick, b Marbleton, Quebec, Canada May 24, 1864, d San Diego, CA Jan 15, 1941, mar on April 18, 1886. Children:

- i. Mary Ellen Austin, b 7/4/___, mar William S. Pendleton
- ii. Herbert Harvey Austin, b 5/18/___
- iii. Raymond Munkittrick Austin, b 12-14-1893, mar Lois Hinkle, b Bloomfield, NJ Aug 6, 1900, mar at Bloomfield, NJ April 1923. They had two ch:
 - a. Robert Munkittrick, b 12-22-1923
 - b. Alan Cadmus Austin, b 3-22-1929
- iv. Angia Laura Austin, b 2-21-___
- v. Donald Fordyce Austin, b 1-27-___

Information from Raymond M. Austin, New York City, res Essex Falls, NY 1942
Family records, Bible, etc.

Prospect Hill Cemetery, Perry, NY, from Mrs. Olive C. Smith of Perry:

Henry L. Austin, owner lot #71 and 77, p. 102, b Chester, MA 1833 d July 3, 1896, Perry Center, NY age 63 yrs July 1, mar Sylvia Kelsey b Weathersfield, d Jan 13, 1898, Perry Center, NY. Ch, all b Java:

- i. Ira Austin, b 1858, NY, d Oct 6, 1900 ae 42 yrs 8 mo 6 days, Perry Center, unm.
- ii. Stephen Austin, b 1860, Java, NY d Oct 20, 1940, Clarkson, NY
- iii. Arthur Austin, b N. Java, d Warsaw, NY Dec 15, 1922. child
 - a. Arthur V. Austin, b Perry, Mar 2, 1918, Army, d ae 20 yrs 4 mo 12 days
- iv. Frank Austin, b Java, 1864 d May 21, 1933, 69 yrs

- v. Eddie Austin, b Java 1873, d May 27, 1887, ae 14 yrs
- xii. Stella Austin (Lewis) Dunbar, b Dec 22, 1874 d June 12, 1937, ae 62 yrs 5 mo 20 days. Had son
 - a. Lawrence Lewis, and 2 daughters.
- vii. Fred Austin, b 1878, d Aug 16, 1917, mar Grace A. Aiken (this from Prospect Hill Cemetery Burials)

Stella mar. Wm. N. Lewis, b March 1873, d. ae 44 yrs 2 mo 16 days, suicide by shooting. Estella, widow. She died Rochester June 12, 1937; her nearest survivor son Lawrence Lewis.

Records from Ruby P. Austin, "Austinarian", Heath, Mass. June 1967:

"Here is the only data this gal has, and doubtless you have nothing either. New York mills should be in Whitestown, but in the corner next New Hartford & Utica. I searched the census in all three, did not find either of these men. They could have moved along to any other mill town, liked New York Mills best so that is the only one they talked about and the family remembered.

Grandfather: Henry Charles Austin, b 1856 New York Mills, Oneida, NY, d Nov 1930 Petoskey, MI, mar April 4, 1875 Mary Moke of New York Mills. Son Arnold buried ae 3 in New York, removed soon after to Michigan.

Father: Charles Henry Austin, b 10 Sept 1877, Grand Haven, Ottawa, MI., d Petoskey, Emmet, MI 21 Jan 1941, mar Petoskey 3 Aug 1916 Lulu Mae Dallas

Daughter (informant) 1967 – Mrs. Louis Lehre/Lohre, Fresno, CA

Henry F. Austin, b Lenawee Co., MI 1836, d Angola, IH 1883, mar to Prescilla (Dunham) native of Cuyahoga Co., OH (dau of Alonzo Durham of Angola, IN). Child:

- i. Alonzo D. Austin, b Angola, Steuben Co., IN Dec 1, 1861, mar Jackson, Mar 1, 1882 to Miss Minerva Smith (dau of Moses and Jemima (Wise) Smith, native of OH; b Portage Co., OH Mar 18, 1863. Had ch:
 - a. Ruth B. Austin
 - b. Ethel Austin, d in 1887
 - c. Lewis Dunham Austin
 - d. inf. unnamed

From Portrait & Biographic Album and Jackson Co. s Michigan, 1890, p. 778

Henry R. Austin, of Malone, NY, mar Sarah Edwards (dau of John Hatch and Sarah Edward, b Jan 9, 1841.

Ref: George Dennison Genealogy

Major Robert N. – brother of Mrs. Brand of Central Bridge, son of Henry and Ella Sproug Austin -
- Robert and Margaret Borden Austin, mar in Iceland, from England

Henry S. Austin, son of David and Ruth White Austin, mar Eliza ____, d Seept 14, 1843 at Reading. A daughter

- i. Mary Emmiline Austin, b Reading Sept 14, 1843 [Emiline?]

From the New York Christian Advocate Jan 9, 1890

Harvey F. Austin was born in Waterbury, VT July 26, 1831, and died at the home of his son-in-law, F. H. Taylor, in Vergennes, VT Oct 13, 1889.

He was converted at the age of 21 years, and soon felt himself called to the ministry. Feeling the importance of a thorough equipment for this work, he entered at once upon his preparatory studies, and prosecuted them with diligence for six years in the Bakersfield Academy and the Newbury Seminary. Having in 1857 completed his course of study in the last-named institution, he served one year as a supply under the presiding elder at Alburg, VT and in the spring of 1858

was received on trial in the Troy Annual Conference. His appointments, with a single exception, were in his native State, and were as follows: Winooski, Fairfax, Sherburne, North Ferrisburg, Swanton, Benson, Rutland, Greenwich, NY, St Johnsbury, Newport, Bellows Falls, Vergennes, Brandon, and the second time Winooski, where after a year and a half of successful work, he entered into rest.

In nearly all these charges his labors resulted in the conversion of souls and in substantial improvements to church property. From a memorandum found among his papers it has been ascertained that the total number of probationers received by him in his several charges were nearly 700, an average of but little less than 25 each year, and that he raised for building and improving church property something over \$25,000. This is a noble record and shows something of the faithfulness and fidelity with which he prosecuted his work as a Christian minister. The announcement of his death carried deep sorrow to many hearts throughout the wide field of his labors, and awakened profound sympathy for his stricken family. He was married Jan 6, 1859 to Miss Mary H., daughter of Jasper K. Johnson, of Enosburg, VT, and found in her an accomplished and devoted helpmate. She, with two children, Herbert, of Detroit, MI and Nellie, Mrs. F. H. Taylor of Vergennes, VT survives him.

Brother Austin was a preacher of commanding ability, combining ready and forceful utterance, with striking originality of thought. He was also a versatile writer, and his services were widely sought as a newspaper correspondent, and as a contributor of articles on special subjects. In social life he was genial and attractive, always having a pleasant word for young and old. The children loved him, and all welcomed his coming to their homes. This, with his deep piety and earnest devotion to the work, made him specially successful as a pastor.

His last sickness was protracted and painful, and yet throughout all the weary days and weeks of his suffering he maintained a cheerful patience and a triumphant faith. Early in the summer of 1886 he was prostrated with paralysis, which affected his entire left side. From this attack he soon rallied, and after resting a few weeks, was able to resume his work. He continued in comfortable health, and was able to do full work as preacher and pastor until July last, when he suffered a second stroke of paralysis, from which he never rallied. He lingered in great pain and suffering for many weeks, and yet no murmuring escaped his lips. To the writer, who called on him during the period of his greatest suffering, he said: "it is all right. I have been permitted to accomplish something for Christ and His cause, and the outlook for the life to come is full of brightness and beauty. I shall soon be at home and at rest." He left a tender "good-bye" for his brethren in the ministry, saying "I shall see them again over there." His funeral occurred on Oct. 16 from the Methodist Episcopal Church in Vergennes, VT, and the large number present attested the high esteem in which he was held by the people whom he had formerly served as pastor and with whom as a friend. The Rev. J. N. Webster, presiding elder, Rev. H. A. Starks, Rev. W. P. Rulison and the Rev. C. F. Wilcox participated in the services which were deeply impressive.

Homer Eaton."

Henry Austin, mar Hannah Lovejoy, b Fayette, June 16, 1794, d Feb 3, 1849.

From Lovejoy Genealogy, p. 1124

Henry Astin/Asten, mar Elizabeth __. Children;

- i. Mary Astin/Asten, b 1 Feb 1745
- ii. Elizabeth Astin/Asten, b 11 Nov, 1747, mar 11 June 1766 Peter Gandy; they had 3 ch:
 - a. Eliza Gandy, b 16 Apr 1767, d 14 July 1768
 - b. Henry Gandy, b 25 Jan 1769
 - c. Patricia Gandy, b 4 Jan 1771, mar 1st 3 May 1790 Joshua Gross, b(?) 5 Apr 1810, ae 51.

Information from Asten-Gandy-Gross Bible, 1738 – 1815

Henry Austin, penmanship instructor, Lansing, Tompkins Co., NY had son Ai Austin, b Lansing 1863, mar Nancy E. Hull, removed to Boonville, 1884, they had son Glenn Austin

Oneida Co. History by Wager

Henry R. Austin of Malone, NY mar Sarah Edwards Chandler,
from Genealogy of George Dennison

Julia M. Austin mar Rev. Seth Taylor Farnham, had 2 dau b Malone.

Henry S. Austin, mar Sarah ___, had dau Mary Emaline b Sept 4, 1843.
Vital Records of Reading, VT

Woodstock VT: Thomas J. Austin res Windsor, VT mar S___ Sloane, Dec 5, 1839 Woodstock

Windsor, VT: Isaac Austin of Windsor mar March 13, 1820 at Windsor Sarah Rumrill.

Henry C. Austin, d Jan 5, 1864, age 19 yrs 7 mo 16 days, Soldier in Co. C 19th MI Infantry.

Isaac Austin, b 1812, d Sept 23, 1850, age 38 yrs 6 mo 1 day

Eli Austin of Girard and Elizabeth Jones mar. Oct 3, 1837, Michigan.

Henry Austin, (son of John ? Austin) res Huntsville, MO, b prob. Tazwell Co., VA about 1800 of
Huntsville, MO last of Feb. 1864, he mar in Virginia Henrietta Dickerson, b Virginia, d Huntsville
1844. They had ch:

- i. Margaret Austin, mar Samuel Robinson
- ii. John Henry Austin, mar Jane Simms
- iii. Wallter (Walter) T. Austin, mar Dolly Maupin
- iv. Sarah F. Austin, not mar.
- v. Albert W. Austin, mar Miss Sorrelle
- +vi. Feliz Houston Austin, b 1837, d 1920, mar Sarah E. Fray

Feliz Houston Austin (son of Henry Austin and Henrietta Dickerson Austin) res
Decater(Decatur?)/Greenwood, TX, Dickerson Texas; b Huntsville, MO 1837, d Denton, TX 1920,
mar at Huntsville MO Jan 8, 1860 Sarah Elizabeth (Fray), b Huntsville Jan 24, 1839, d Denton,
TX Jan 19, 1916, both bur "Odd Fellows Cemetery", Denton TX. Their ch:

- i. Henrietta Margaret Austin, b Jan 19, 1861, d July 22, 1951, not mar.
- ii. James Albert Austin, b Nov 26, 1862, d Aug 17, 1957, not mar.
- iii. Jennie Maud Austin, b June 18, 1865, d 4-25-1928, mar Jonathan Robertson.
- +iv. Sallie Oliver Austin, b May 9, 18868, d Dec 22, 1964, mar Lewis E. Moon
- v. Henry Tazwell Austin, b Oct 13, 1870, d Feb 22, 1945, mar Bertie Livermore
- vi. Feliz Houston Austin, b June 11, 1873, still living in 1971, mar Nancy Ann
Graham
- vii. Waller Lee Austin, b June 5, 1876, d May 24, 1956, not mar.
- viii. Bessie Everal Austin, b Sept 11, 1879, d 1970, mar Charles E. Branch.

"My grandmother; we have a copy of Henry Austin's will, but nothing in it to help us with his
earlier life. Henry had three brothers, in Missouri Richard D., David, John; or Samuel, James? In
the History of N. E. MO vol. 1, p. 95 mention is made of Henry Austin, as a Colonel but I don't
know how he received the title. His son Waller T. was a Capt. in the Union Army in the Civil War.
We found in the will of 1853 David Austin, brother of Henry Austin, had a son Benjamin, a
daughter Mildred and a son De'c Talbot. Mildred married Bluford Simms, had son James Sims.
Benjamin Austin's son – John David, b 6-6-1894, mar Mildred Dolly Simms Oct 30, 1872 (?)

Benjamin Austin's wife Mary Susan Gray, dau. of John Gray, b NC 1870, daughter Mattie.

John David and Mildred Simms Austin, Maggie Austin mar Jan 27, 1895 to Charlie Semple, one daughter Margaret Fray Austin, b 1901, d 1924. Son William Fray Austin b 1-31-1876, d 8-29-1948. Frank Austin, b 11-7-1878, d 10-20-1959.

Montague Austin, b 10-26-1880, d 11-7-1931, mar Virene Finley.

Information from Mr. and Mrs. Henry F. Israel, Oklahoma City, OK – family records.

Henry Austin of Clayton, NC (son of James E. Austin and Lydia E.(English?) Austin, dau of Horace English of Elizabethtown, KY and Ruth Troutman of Boston, KY) b Elizabethtown, KY June 1, 1908, mar at N. Y. C. Elizabeth Geer. They had dau

- i. Sallie Spottswood E. Austin, b 6-28-39.

Personal knowledge.

Henry S. Austin, b 1796, d April 2, 1859, mar Polly (or Patty in 1850 census), b 1799, their ch;

- i. Bushnell Austin
- ii. George Humphrey Austin
- iii. Harvey S. Austin
- iv. May Esther, bapt. June 28, 1834, (maybe all were bapt. then)
- v. Coyden Austin, b 1825, mar Ann ___, b 1823. their child;
 - a. Mary E. Austin, b 1849

Ref: 1850 Census, Franklin Delaware Co., NY.

Congregational Church of Franklin, in Early Settlers of New York, vol. 4-6

Henry Austin, b Oct 14, 1837, d Dec 25, 1918, mar to Fietta Beige, b Feb 21, 1836, d Jan 27, 1931, children:

- i. Franklin Edgar Austin, b Feb 28, 1865, mar Stella Florence Nesbitt May 25, 1885. Stella Florence Nesbitt, (dau of Charles Miner and Mary (Shupp) Nesbitt) b Nov 19, 1865 Rolling Prairie, IN, d Jan 12, 1940.
- ii. Stanley E. Austin married Nov 25, 1906 to Otto Dawson, then divorced. I don't know the date; mar 2nd Feb 4, 1922 to Arthur H. Blackburn, b Nov 8, 1884.
- iii. Harry Nesbitt Austin married Sept 10, 1910 to Louise Terrill. Harry died Dec 4, 1932, Louise d July 2, 1934, children:
 - a. Terrill Edgar Austin, b March 29, 1912, d Nov 12, 1935
 - b. Infant son b June 10, 1915, d June 11.

Irvin Royce (prob. Austin) Married Bessie Brown Oct 22, 1921, Bessie born Nov 7, 1888.

Randall Noble (prob. Austin) (not definite information) mar Agnes Olenjeczah Sept. 13, 1924.

Patricia Jane (prob. Austin) b Jan 5, 1926

Randall John “ b Feb 21, 1928

Edith Marie married Alfred Henry Kerudt, Oct 15, 1921, Alfred b Aug 10, 1890.

Letters from Mrs. Alfred Henry Kerudt, South Bend, IN

Harvey Genealogy, also Nesbitt, Dixon and Jameson Families, 1899, p 369.

Letter from Mrs. Kerudt:

“My father Franklin Edgar Austin and will try to give you as much of the records as we can find. There was a Dedediah Austin (Jedediah?) who was my great grand father; but have no record of his birth or death, believe he lived to be very old, also his wife Hanna.

My father's brother Ellsworth Austin had two daughters.”

Mary Ackley, (dau of Alba A. and Hannah Nesbitt Ackley) res Polling (Rolling?) Prairie, IN Nov 11, 1846, mar 1st Oct 14, 1868 to George Burrier. Children:

- i. Gertrude Burrier, b May 10, 1870
- ii. Alba A. Burrier, b Sept 22, 1871, resided Seward, NE.

Mary Ackley Burrier mar 2nd April 21, 1877 to Jedediah Austin. They had ch:

- i. Maude Ethel Austin, b Aug 4, 1879, d Sept 28, 1879
- ii. Vernon Austin, b Sept 5, 1880, d Sept 29, 1889
- iii. Garry Austin, b Nov 25, 1884, mar.
- iv. Harry Austin, b April 10, 1888, mar.
- v. Stella E. Austin, b June 29, 1890, mar.

From Genealogy of the Harvey, Nesbitt, Dixon and Jameson Families, publ. 1899, p. 363
Starr Seymour Austin (son of William Webster Austin and Rachel Ann Jones Austin) son of Henry Austin and Matilda Avery Austin) res Burlington, CN, b Silvermine, CN July 14, 1858, d Burlington, CN Nov 20, 1931, mar at Montpelier, VA (VT?) Oct 23, 1884 Eliza E. Harris, b Brewster, NY Oct 4, 1861, d Burlington, CN Oct 18, 1830. Children:

- i. Laura Rachel Austin, b Jan 28, 1886, d June 29, 1948, mar Chapman Miller
- ii. William Henry Austin, b Nov 13, 1887, mar Grace Oldes. They had ch:
 - a. Henry Delmar (Delmar?) Austin
- iii. Mary Ellen Austin, b Dec 29, 1891, mar John Twining
- iv. Clara May Austin, b July 23, 1894
- v. Joseph Austin, b June 28, 1896, mar Joseph Scofield

Information from Mrs. Josephine Scofield, Pound Ridge, NY, 1961

Poundridge, NY, No. 72, p. 4

Mary wife of Benjamin Austin and dau of John and Susan Williams, d Mar 30, 1833, ae 29 yrs 2 mo 2 days.

Marriages:

Jan 10, 1849 Charles H. Hoyt, ae 21, and Harriet Austin, age 22. Witnesses Edmund Ogden and Webster Austin.

Feb 10, 1850 Lewis Raymond, ae 24 and Cynthia L. Austin, ae 18, wit. Henry Austin and Elijah Hoyt.

July 21, 1855 Marquis Pelham of New Canaan, ae 18, and Eliza Jane Austin, or Norwalk, ae 17. Wit. Eleazer Slawson and George H. Francher of Poundridge.

Nov 8, 1862, Andrew Morgan of Norwalk, ae 25 and Emma J. Austin ae 15 of Poundridge; wit Cornelia Brown and Charles L. Fancher of Poundridge

June 19, 1867 Franklin Austin of Norwalk, witness

Jan 2, 1839 William Austin of Poundridge, NY and Harriet Stevens of New Canaan. Wit Henry Austin of Poundridge

Jan 3, 1841 Charles Munroe of Lewisboro and Prudence Austin of Poundridge; Wit Henry Austin and Israel Austin (dau of Henry and Matilda Avery Austin)

Aug 7, 1864 Michael B. Austin of Stamford, ae 22, and Mary E. Northrup of Darien, ae 18. Wit Henry Austin and Lewis Raymond of Poundridge.

Jan 8, 1871 Israel Austin, ae 19 and Jane A. Souton, ae 15; wit Charles L. Fancher (son of Seth and Eliza)

Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 1, Part 2 of 2
AFAOA Archival Document Series

July 3, 1844 in Lewisboro, John Austin of Lewisboro and Delilah Lee of same, wit James C. Lee of Lewisboro.

Nov 7, 1865 Stephen B. Wood, ae 21 and Mary E. Austin, 21, wit Harriet Fancher

April 9, 1866 Seth Austin, Jr. of Poundridge ae 20, and Susan Buttery of same, ae 61 (16?). Wit Harriet Fancher (son of Seth and Eliza)

Marriage Records, Presbyterian Church, Poundridge:

Nov 12, 1837 Alexander Austin of Stamford to Betsey Raymond of West Stamford, CN

July 5, 1866 Jonathan Austin of Poundridge ae 34, and Deborah Ann Thren/Thron of Darien, CN ae 28.

June 5, 1851, William Webster Austin, ae 22 and Rachel Ann James, both of Poundridge, NY ae 18 (son of Henry and Matilda Avery Austin)

Who's Who in America; vol. 20, 1938-39, Herbert Douglas Austin professor of Italian and French, b. Erie, PA July 24, 1876, son of Frank Augustin and Clara Ann Mooney Austin; mar Gladys May Hixon of Ypsilanti, MI June 14, 1920.

Westchester Co., NY 1850 Census

Poundridge

1850-2034	Edward Austin	50	NY	
	Mary Ann "	44	CN	
	Emily R. "	18	NY	
	Catherine O.	17	"	
	Mary E.	15	"	
	Charles E.	12	"	
	Ambrose L.	10	"	
	Theodore	4	"	
	Lucy Brown	47	CN	
1875-2061	Abraham Wood	64	NY	
	Prudence "	66	"	
	Harriet Austin	6	"	
1919-2110	Samuel Austin	83	NY	
	Prudence	36	"	
1919-2111	Mathew Austin	37	NY	blacksmith
	Betsey "	34	NY	
	George "	10	"	
	Eri "	8	"	
	Nancy I.	6	"	
	Benjamin	4	"	
1920-2112	Henry Austin	58	NY	farmer
	Matilda	54	"	
	Prudence	28	"	
	W. Webster	21	"	
1921-2113	Seth Austin	31	"	
	Eliza Austin	39	"	
	Mary Esther "	10	"	

3/30/05

© Copyright 2005 by Austin Families Association of America

Page 148

This document was transcribed from Edith Austin Moore's original research notes.

It is maintained by the Austin Families Association of America.

We would appreciate any additions or corrections. Thank you for visiting our web site, www.afoa.org

Edith Austin Moore's Miscellaneous Austin Records – Vol. 1, Part 2 of 2
AFAOA Archival Document Series

	Melissa I. “	7	“	
	Seth “	4	“	
	Israel “	2/12	“	
1953-2149	Samuel Austin	60	NY	carpenter
	Hester “	58	?	
1972-2171	Betsey Clark	37	NY	
	Stephen Clark	12	“	
	Eliza I. Austin	10	“	
	Rachel A. Wood	19	“	

Henry Austin, d Libby Prison. Children listed:

- +i. Charles Henry Austin, b Aug 11, 1854, d June 26, 1926, mar Ettie ___ Lille.
- ii. Louis Austin
- iii. a daughter ??

Charles Henry Austin, b Aug 11, 1854, d June 26, 1926 at Kingston, NY, mar Oct 17, 1877 Ettie Lillie, b Jan 17, ___, d Kingston, NY July 1934, had children:

- +i. James Henry Austin, b Aug 7, 1873, mar Alro B. Huffstater, b Sandy Creek, NY Mar 4, 1888; had children:
 - a. Charles Bartlett Austin, b Sept 19, 1919, mar Florence Ann Nostrand.
They had one ch:
 - 1. Ronald Charles Austin, b Feb 28, 1944
- ii. Leon Austin, b 1879, d 1889
- iii. Baby Austin, b Oct 18, 1885, d Nov 9, 1885
- iv. Ethel Lenore Austin, b Nov 8, 1893, d June 2, 1894

Information from James Henry Austin, Kingston, NY 1944.

Henry Austin, res. Wallingford, CT and Richmond, VA, b Wallingford Oct 16, 1816, d Richmond, mar at Richmond Oct 10, 1844 to Ann Marie Fletcher, b Richmond, Sept 23, 1826 or 8, d.

Richmond. They had children:

- +i. Henry Austin, Jr. b Oct 8, 1845, mar Imogene Childrey
- ii. Mary V. Austin, b March 6, 1847, mar.
- iii. Charles B. Austin, b Dec 1, 1849, mar.
- iv. John F. Austin, b Feb 6, 1853, mar.
- v. Julia R. Austin, b June 15, 1855, mar.
- vi. Robert D. Austin, b May 1857, mar.
- vii. Hebert Austin, b March 1859, mar.
- viii. Anna M. Austin, b Sept. 20, 1861

Henry Austin, Jr., b Richmond, VA Oct i, 1845, d Richmond April 5, 1900, mar at Richmond Imogene Childrey, b Richmond June 6, 1857, d Richmond Feb 1, 1923. They had ch:

- i. Vernon C. Austin, b Nov 11, 1880, mar Hattie Wiggins
- ii. Roland C. Austin, b Jan 25, 1885, mar
- iii. Ralph O. Austin, b March 13, 1893, mar
- iv. Belle I. Austin, b July 7, 1883

Family Bible and official records

Richard S. Austin, Blacksburg, VA, 1955

William H. Austin (son of Herman Austin and Catherine Gilcher (William H. Austin understood his father came from Phoenix, NY) was deceased by 1957, b Syracuse, NY Dec 11, 1885, d there March 29, 1957, mar at Marcellus, NY June 28, 1924 to Myra M. Mietz, b Town of Hartland, NY June 28, 1897.

William I. Austin, July 15, 1910, mar

Earl Flagg – lives Pomona, CA

Information vague from Wm. H. Austin of Syracuse, NY, 1963, continued...

"Herman Austin, my grandfather was from New England, so the 1852 and RI are probably correct. He owned a hotel on the point of Gifford and Onondaga St. in Syracuse, his 2nd wife's name was Alice, no children; His sister was named Lillian Austin Barber, no children. She died when I was a3 years old, buried Albany, NY."

William Henry Austin (son of Henry Austin and Catherine Gilehr Austin) res Syracuse, NY, b there Dec 11, 1885, d there March 1957; mar 1st at Syracuse in 1909 to Harriet Amanda Adell, who was b July 9, 1887, d PA; he mar 2nd at Marcellus, NY in 1924 to Myra Meitz born New York June 28, 1898; they had one child by first marriage:

- i. Lillian Ida Austin, b July 15, 1910 at Syracuse; res Pomona, CA., mar at Green Up., KY Earl LeRoy Flagg, b Syracuse, NY March 31, 1912, mar Sept 16, 1933. One son:
 - a. Dean Earl Flagg, b Dec 3, 1934, mar Mary Anne Gasdia; they had 2 ch:
 1. Darren Edward Flagg, b Mar 11, 1960
 2. Shari Lyn Flagg, b July 27, 1962.

Information from Mrs. Lillian A. Flagg, Pomona, CA 1963

Hezekiah Austin, res 1870 Wellsboro, Tioga Co., PA, b CN about 1796, had son

- i. Robert Austin, b NY abt 1834, mar Martha ___, d abt 1849. They had a son
 - a. Robert F. or Robert H., 5 mos old when 1870 census taken, of Wellsboro.

Hezekiah Austin, res 1850 New Baltimore, Greene Co., NY, b ca 1796, d before 17 Oct 1865; mar to Malinda ___, born abt 1797. Ch:

- i. John Austin, b ca 1817, mar.
- ii. Eliakir? Austin, b ca 1818, d June 23, 1865, mar Maria ___ b NY ca 1825. Ch:
 - a. Sarah Emaline Austin, b 1849-50
 - b. Lucius Austin,
- iii. Elisha Austin, b ca 1823, mar
- iv. Betsy Austin, b 1824, mar Isaac Travis, b NY, ca 1820
- v. Hezekiah Austin, b ca 1827, mar.
- vi. Catherine Austin, b ca 1829, mar
- vii. Harriet Austin, b 1833, mar Westley Travis
- viii. Caroline Austin b ca 1835, mar Stephen Nelson
- ix. Lucius Austin, b ca 1838

Ref: 1850 Census of New Baltimore, NY
Will of Hezekiah Austin

Hezekiah Daniel Austin, mar Mary Blevins, had son

Jonathan Asbury Austin, mar Elizabeth L. Henry, had son

Andres Jackson Austin, b Feb 18, 1852, d Feb 9, 1941, mar Permelia Alice Wilkinson, b Nov 1, 1860, d May 23, 1951; their children:

- i. Ella Austin, mar.
- ii. Grover Austin, mar.
- iii. Ben Austin, mar.
- iv. Ida Florence Austin, b Feb 24, 1879, mar William Benjamin Smith, b June 29, 1854/or 1884; d Oct 14, 1919. They had ch;
 - a. Alice Smith
 - b. Josephine Smith
 - c. Helen Smith
 - d. John Smith

- e. Mary Smith
- v. Eula Austin, mar
- vi. Cora Austin, mar.

Information from Mrs. Thomas H. Marshall, St. Petersburg, FL
Texas Women of Distinction

I. Hezekiah Austin, no birth, marriage or death record for him in Vermont, unless after 1908; of Sheldon, Franklin Co., VT 1820-22 – no clue to any of six children shown except Alvin, but the Vermont records were not searched for them.

II. Alvin (or Elvin) Austin of Sheldon, b Sheldon, son Hezekiah and ___ Percy (on his death record) d Sheldon Aug 29, 1870, no age given; wife Lucia Button, b Swanton, no further record.

“Of Sheldon 1850 ae 40 shoemaker, Lucia 42, Curtis 16, Clark 10, Charles 7, all born VT; Rodney of 1860 age 50, Lucia 52; Charles L. 16, Rodney 14, b VT. 1870 age 61, shoemaker, Lucia age 63, born VT.

III. Curtis Austin, b ca 1834, d Sheldon Jan 20, 1868, ae 22 yrs 6 mo 23 days, b Swanton son of Elvin and Lucia. Buried Webster cemetery; son Elwin, b Sheldon Oct 24, 1857, son of Curtis and Eliz ___, both b Swanton, mar Sheldon Nov 14, 1856 Elizabeth Ovit.

Clark Austin b ca 1840, mar Dec 31, 1857 Mary Ann Sweet, Sheldon 1860, ae 20, Mary A. 19 William 9/12
Button Willard 40, etc.
Sheldon 1870: ae 30, Mary age 29, William 11, Laura 9, Calista 7, Harlow b May, VT.

Charles Austin, see below

Rodney Austin, b ca 1845, d Randolph, July 14, 1920, age 77 yr 11 days, widower, b Sheldon, son of Elvin; b Sheldon and Lucia Button, b Swanton, mar 1st Sheldon, June 3, 1865, ae 21, Martha Button Sheldon 1870 ae 26, Martha 24, Lucinda 4, Flora 2, b VT. Where in 1880?

dau. Lucinda no further record through 1941

Flora d Sheldon March 25, 1890, ae 22, single, b Sheldon, dau of Rodney and Martha Charles Austin, b Fairfield Jan 28, 1884, 'a Rodney b Sheldon-Swanton, & Martha Ovit, b Swanton.

III. Charles Austin (son of Elvin and Lucia Button Austin) b ca 1843, no record of birth at Montpelier; no death record; mar Sheldon Nov 24, 1864 ae 21, b Sheldon, son of Elvin and Lucia, (Lucinda A. Lampher)

Ludina Austin, d Sheldon Feb 26, 1869, age 24, b Sheldon, dau of Alonzo Austin and)) Lamphere (error someplace), mar 2nd Sheldon, Jan 1, 1870 age 26, b Highgate (son of Edwin and Lucia Kate Shaw.

Sheldon 1870 ae 26, Kate no age given, mar Jan ___.
Elvin 5, Ida 4, b VT ?Where in 1880?

Elvin Leroy, b Sheldon June 10, 1868, family record, no further information in Vermont
Ida Mary Austin, b Sheldon Aug 13, 1866 “dau of Charles b Swanton and Lucina b Sheldon”. No further record at Montpelier through 1908.
of second marriage –
Ellis Austin,
perhaps Ella Austin (family tradition)

From Ruby Austin, Family records from descendants

Ref: Vital Records of Montpelier, VT

Miss Verna L. Austin (Elvin Leroy Austin), West Hartford, CT

Hezekiah H. Austin (son of Sir Henry Austin, came from England about 1800, his wife came about 1804, res Sevona/Sevena, Steuben Co., NY, native of CN, b CN April 8, 1822, d Sonora, NY May 8, 1893; mar Dec 16, 1843 to Mary Ann Evans b Oberline, OH July 14, 1827, d Binghamton, NY Dec 21, 1912. Their ch;

- i. Almeda Elvira Austin, b Broome Co., NY Aug 13, 1844, mar
- ii. Julia Ann Austin, b Steuben Co., NY May 13, 1846, mar Fred Wolfram
- iii. George Alonzo Austin, b Jan 2, 1847, mar Sarah Ann Beekman
- iv. Amelia E. Austin, b March 13, 1850, (3 months old when 1850 census taken)
- +v. James Adelbert Austin, b Aug 16, 1852, mar Delaphine Amelia Millen, b Lisle, NY July 25, 1850, d Hartford, Cortland Co., NY, mar June 20, 1879 at Corning, NY. Had 2 ch:
 - +a. Oscar Millen Austin, b April 21, 1880, mar Christine L. Barrows
 - b. Frank Elvin Austin, b Lisle, NY March 23, 1882, mar Mabel Jacoby
- vi. John C. Malory Autin, b Nov 11, 1855, d 1935, mar 1st Hattie Rose (had one dau??), mar 2nd to Risa Jacoby
- vii. Almond J/W. Austin, b Aug 25, 1857, res Corning, NY, mar Julia Burnap, no ch.

Hezekiah H. Austin, d Sonora, NY May 8, 1803.

James Adelbert Austin d April 7, 1900

Delphine Amelia Miller was dau of Levi C. and Mary A. Lewis Millen, natives of Lyle (Lisle?). Delphine and James Adelbert Austin mar June 25, 1879 at Lisle, NY by Rev. B. T. Davies, a Baptist clergyman.

Oscar Millen Austin (son of James Adelbert Austin and Delaphine Austin, res Johnson City, Broome Co., NY; b Center Lisle, NY April 21, 1880. Mar at Lisle to Belle J. Wyman, she d Oct 31, 1899; he mar Feb 17, 1911 at Erie, PA to Christine L. Barrows, b Maine, NY Jan 21, 1902?? They had ch:

- i. James W. Austin, b Oct 29, 1901(?) , no mar.
- ii. Norman B. Austin, b July 23, 1923 in U. S. Army, mar
- iii. Jean Althea Austin, b Aug 26, 1824, mar
- iv. Lawrence M. Austin, b Feb 15, 1928, mar
- v. Ruth D. Austin, b Oct 16, 1929, mar
- vi. Royal D. Austin, b Oct 16, 1929, mar
- vii. Oscar M., Jr. Austin, b Oct 23, 1933, d Dec 1940

Information from Family Bible;

Mr. Oscar Millen/Miller Austin, Johnson City, NY, 1943

Louisiana, Vol. 1, p. 233

1850 Census, Bath, NY

Delaphine A. Millen only child of Levi C. Millen and Mary A. Lewis

George Alonzo Austin, b Jan 2, 1848, d Feb 1, 1941 – mar Sarah Ann Beckman on July 4, 1869 at Monterey, NY. She was b Mt. Washington, NY Dec 28, 1852, d Hammondsport, NY Sept 2, 1919. They had one child:

- i. Estella Amelia Austin, b Jan 14, 1871, mar Willard Russell; they had ch: (Willard was b July 11, 1869, d July 17, 1948, at Stafford, NY)

Estella Amelia Austin (dau of George Alonzo Austin and Sarah Ann Beckman Austin) b Monterey, NY Jan 14, 1871, mar at Bath, NY Feb. 25, 1894, to Willard Russell, b July 11, 1869, d Stafford, NY July 17, 1948, had children:

- i. Frances Laura Russell, b Mar 12, 1895, d May 22, 1923. Evidently not married.
- ii. Olive Lillian Russell, b April 30, 1897, mar Howard P. Case
- iii. Arthur Austin Russell, b July 26, 1901, mar Louise M. Passero

iv. Ruth Alice Russell, b June 8, 1908, mar A. Donald Hendrick
Sarah Ann Beekman was dau of John adn Ascenith Beekman.
Information from Mrs Stella Austin Russell, Batavia, NY 1937

Letter from Mrs. Laura Austin Graver, of Rochester, NY 1945:

"I'm sorry to have no dates and correct names to send you, please write to Mrs. Jennie Austin Shant/Shaut of Avoca, NY; she is also from the same line, now lives at Wallace, NY but address is Avoca. Also try Mrs. Mae Austin Smith of Elkland, PA

Letter from O. M. Austin, Johnson City, NY 1937: "I filled in your questionnaires as correctly as I could remember, if you will write Mrs. Willard Russell, of Waterloo, NY who is a cousin of mine, and the only child of father's brother George Austin, who is also living and a veteran of the Civil War, they may be able to furnish you with valuable information. You might mention my name when writing.

O. M. Austin"

O. M. Austin was proprietor of "Heating and Plumbing Contractor" in Johnson City.

Hiram Austin (no records – from Mrs. Ralph Adrian)

had sons Edward H., Orrin, John, James, ___. Cemetery records:

Edward H. Austin, Mt. Morris, NY 1860, d Perry, NY 1-14-1897, age 37 yrs 8 mo 7 days, bur Perry center, mar Jan 6, 1884 Emma Miner (dau of J. Gile and Barbara (Tisdale) Miner, she b 9-6-1860, Warsaw, NY, d Perry 10-31-1935. Children:

- i. Carrie Austin d.y.
- ii. May M. Austin, b Perry, NY, d 22-26-1920 (12-26?), age 32 yr 9 mo 10 days, mar Grover Smith (son of Sylvanus and Ella (Crandall) Smith), Lagrange, NY. Their dau.
 - a. Sylvia Smith mar Ralph Adrian, lived Perry, NY
- iii. Orrin Wilder Austin, b Perry, d East Side nursing home, Warsaw, NY 7-1-1961, age 70 yrs, bur Perry Center; a twin brother of Orrin died at birth.

From Mrs. Olive Smith of Perry, NY

Hiram Austin, b Vermont ca 1798, mar to Rhoda ___ b ca 1803 in Vermont; Children listed in 1850 and 1860 census of NaAusay, Kendall Co., IL

- i. Louisa Austin, b NY ca 1827
- ii. Jennette Austin, b NY ca 1836
- iii. Mary Ann Austin, b NY ca 1838
- iv. George Austin, b NY ca 1840
- v. Rufus Austin, b Illinois, 1843 (not given in 1860 census)

in 1860 family -

R. Pulsen Austin	b NY ca 1792
Catherine	b NY ca 1795
George	b NY ca 1848

Hiram Austin (son of Samuel and Catherine ___ Austin) b NY 1773 to 1780); b NY May 3, 1825, d April 25, 1899, mar to Nellie Ann Britt, b May 11, 1828, d April 15, 1911; one child:

- i. Nellie Ann Austin, d June 23, 1887 age 23 yrs 9 mo 1 day

Ref: Asbokan removal, Woodstock Old Gravestone removals, Ulster Co., NY
1850 Census Hurley, Ulster Co., NY

Hiram Austin, mar 16 Oct 1873 to Sarah A. Stone (dau of Alonzo and Mary A. Sturtevant Stone) b Fairhaven, MA Feb 4, 1843, (her father b 31 July 1808, d 29 Nov 1888; her mother b Mallapeisett, Plymouth Co., MA 4 Sept 1807). Their ch:

- i. Reuben A. Austin, b 14 Sept 1874, mar.
- ii. Lester N/M. Austin, b 23 June 1877, mar

- iii. Harry S. Austin, b 4 May 1880, mar
- iv. Winefred (desc)
- v. Ira B. Austin, b 8 Aug 1884, mar
- vi. Maude S. Austin, b 14 April 1886, mar.

Ref: Biographical History of Bristol Co., MA, part III, p 244

Letter from W. A. Austin, at Catskill, NY August 1950: "I am spending the winter here at Catskill with my son. Have check on your list what I am sure is the Hiram Austin family but don't know anything about the others. Some of them could have been relatives of my grandfather."
(List sent and checked)

From 1850 Census of Perry Township, Wyoming Co., NY

142	Solomon Lester/Sester	43	NY	
	Louisa Lester	44	"	
	Mary A. Austin	40	"	
191	Horatus Kent	53	MA	
	Mary M. Kent	47	"	
	Cynthia Austin	61	NY	
256	John Childs	40	NH	
	Elizabeth M. Childs	34	NY	
	Albert Austin	14	"	(uncle)
258	Hiram Austin	43	VT	farmer -/parents/
	Phebe Austin	33	NY	
	James B. "	15	"	(father)
	Martin Bostwick	13	"	[is he an Austin?]
286	Martin Austin	50	MA	
	Sally "	43	VT	
	Welthy	20	NY	
	Francis	17f	"	
	Sarah	11	"	
	Ella	5	"	
538	William Austin	32	"	
	Phebe	78	"	
	Charles	6	"	
	Aurelia	4	"	
	John McGuter?	17	"	
539	Frederick Austin	26	"	boatman
	Saisa	21	"	
	Thomas	5/12	"	

This census is in handwriting of the person who took it and it is often times difficult to determine the letter or word.

Hiram Austin res Perry NY, b ca 1807, Warsaw, NY, born Vermont (?), died Warsaw, NY 1889, mar to Phebe Cole, b NY ca 1817, d 1886; their ch;

- +i. James B. Austin, b NY ca 1835, mar Jane Sowerby (Castile)
- ii. Albert Austin, b NY ca 1836, mar Jeanette Chamberlain
- iii. Martin Bostwick (is he an Austin?) listed in 1850 census in the family
Mary Austin?

Ada Austin?

From William A. Austin, Castile, NY in 1950
1850 Census, Perry, Wyoming Co., NY

James B. Austin (son of Hiram Austin and Phebe Cole Austin) b New York state, 1836, res Perry, NY, d Warsaw, NY 1888; mar Jane B. Sowerby (dau of John Sowerby) b Castile, NY 1844, d Perry 1920, they had ch:

- i. Frank Austin, b 1862, d 1945, mar Anna Griffith
- +ii. Fred Hiram Austin, b 1863, d 1929, mar Frane Madison
- +iii. William Albert Austin, b Oct 6, 1865, mar Louie Lovejoy
- iv. John Austin, b Aug 5, 1870, d 1948, mar Cathryn Homan

Fred Hiram Austin, b Perry, NY Dec 3, 1863, d there 1929, mar at Perry, Frane Madison (dau of George and ___ Madison) b Grandville, NY; they had ch:

- i. George Austin, b Dec 9, 1899, Perry, NY, mar there Dorris Sage (dau of Bernard)
- ii. Ruth Austin, b Perry, mar Bernard Rodin b Apr 30, 1906 Perry, had child
 - a. Jerald (Jerry), b Perry Feb 6, 1938

William Albert Austin, (son of James Austin and Jane Sowerby Austin) b Perry Oct 6, 1865, res Castile, NY, mar at Perry Jan 31, 1894 Louie Lovejoy, (dau of Maurice A. and Frances Roe Lovejoy) b Perry June 1, 1872, d Castile, May 7, 1944; their ch:

- i. Dorothy Frances Austin, b Jan 20, 1896, not mar.
- ii. James Morris Austin, b Aug 15, 1898, mar Hazel Jackson, had dau
 - a. Joann Austin, b April 26, 1926
- iii. Elizabeth Austin, b Nov 11, 1907, mar Willard Sherman

Information from William A. Austin, Castile, NY 1950
Lovejoy Genealogy, No. 2893

Hiram Dayton Family Record, pub. Sept 1961, p. 371

W. Earl Austin, from Missouri, mar 29 Nov 1922 Lamar Brimhall (dau of George Norman Brimhall and Ellen Tuckett Permelia 7 Dockstader – George 6, Henry F. 5, etc.). Children: Austin:

- i. Robert Earl and
- ii. Ronald Jay (twins), b Bakersfield, CA 5 June 1940 Ronald d. 29 Nov 1923.
- iii. Kenneth Leroy, b Bakersfield, CA 31 Jan 1940

They reside Bakersfield, CA and

Earl Austin – Sales and Service, Fire Extinguishers

Information from Doris Rooney, of "The Tree Searcher" of Dodge City, KS

Pavilion, Genesee Co., NY 1850 Census, taken Oct. 15

304-335	Hiram Austin	46	NY	farmer
	Hannah	43	VT	
	Giles	17	NY	
	Franklin	7	NY	

Hiram M. Austin, res Hartford; mar Hartford, VT May 16, 1847 Mahala C. Washburn

Hiram Austin (son of Samuel) came to Dayton in 1826, farmer, b CN ca 1795, d Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., NY Nov 16, 1875, mar 1st to Hannah ___, b NY, ca 1806, mar 2nd ___. Had 3 children: one given here:

- i. Hiram Carlos Austin, b Jan 26, 1825 in NY, mar Jane Hooker b VT 1828,

Hiram Carlos Austin, b Jan 26, 1825 NY, mar Jane Hooker, b VT 1828 had 5 ch – one given:

- i. Sylphina J. Austin, b ca 1849

Ref: Gazetteer of Cattaraugus Co., NY 1893

History of Cattaraugus Co., NY, town of Dayton, p. 533
1850 Census of “

Hiram Austin, b NY May 12, 1800, came to Michigan, Leslie, in 1841, (from Census town of Leslie, Inghram Co., MI), mar to Mary Jared (one ref. gives Hared), b NY 1806, Ch:

- i. Thomas Austin, b ca 1825, mar Lucy Hull, had 11 children.
- ii. Hiram Austin, Jr., b ca 1827, d March 27, 1883, ae 57 yrs mar at age 27 May 9, 1853 at Aurelius, MI Inghram CO., by Rev. H. B. Fuller, to Phoebe S. Covert of Aurelius, b 1832 – 1918. A. P. S. Covert and Miss Samantha Covert, Leslie, MI witnesses. no ch. Shoemaker, worth \$350
- iii. Lydia Ann Austin, b c 1832, NY, had 3 ch., mar George Loomis
- iv. Janette Austin, b MI ca 1834, had 2 ch., mar Charles Barden, b OH 1830, he was farmer.
- v. Henry Austin, b MI ca 1840, 3 ch, mar Eleanor Lyon, b MI 1840
- vi. Mary Austin, b MI 1843, mar.
- vii. Albert Austin, b MI 1848, mar

Ref: History of Leslie, MI
1850 Census of Leslie, MI
Inghram Co. Marriages
Aurelius Center cemetery records in D. A. R. Library, for Hiram and Phebe's deaths.

Hiram Terry Austin, res Fulton Co., IL, Canton, IL, Macon Co., MO, b Monroe Co., NY Dec 7, 1810, d June 8, 1901; mar 1st to Sophia Collins (no info given) Children b. Illinois:

- +i. John G. Austin, b April 12, 1839 Canton, IL, d Oct 13, 1930, mar in 1877 Mrs. Jane Converse Frink; mar 2nd 1909 Mrs Annie Platt
- ii. George C. Austin, b 1849, mar.
- iii. Abigail Austin, b 1844, mar Henry Collins, a cousin
- iv. Rachel L. Austin, b 1842, mar
- v. James W. Austin, b 1849, mar
- vi. Abigail – dup.

Ref: Portrait and Biographical Record of Colorado, 1899, page 802
1850 Census of Fulton Co., IL

Letter from Mrs. A. M. Savage, of Rye, CO Oct 1937: “I am youngest daughter of Hiram T. Austin; the postmaster gave me your letter to my oldest daughter, so I am sending you what I know of my parents and family.

My parents lived in Fulton Co., IL and Canton, IL and in Macon Co., MO. I was born in Colorado, I don't know what I have heard and what my mother told me. There are only 3 girls of the family living; Mrs. Mary A. Gibbs of Grace, Idaho; Mrs. Ella Hill of Wellsville, Utah, and myself living in Pueblo.

My half sister Abigail married a Henry Collins, her own cousin I used to correspond with her but haven't heard anything for years. If you write to Post master at Canton, IL he might be able to give you some information.

I would like very much for you to write me telling me of your parents, it might lead me to get some trace of my brother Hiram Terry Austin who left home when a youngster and he did not write home. I had one letter when I was a small girl, the last we heard he was in Nebraska.

Mrs. A. M. Savage, Pueblo, CO

Hiram T. Austin was the father of John G. Austin. Hiram T. Austin was b in Monroe Co., NY Dec 7, 1910, died June 8, 1901. His first wife's name was Sophia Collins. There were 7 children born by this wife, John G. Austin being the oldest. He was born in 1839 at Canton, IL, death Oct 13, 1930, other children were:

George Austin – dates unknown

Abigail Austin "
Rachel Austin "

Do not know other names of three –

This wife died, he married again, this wife lived one month, then a year he married again, this wife lived two months. Later he married a fourth wife, her maiden name was Mary Ann Anno; b Pennsylvania 1829, d July 1, 1911. They had 14 children. Nine of them lived to be adults, their names:

- i. James W. Austin (dates unknown)
- ii. Thomas Jefferson Austin, b Jan 17, 1852 in Fulton Co., MO, d 1924
- iii. Sarah Elmira Austin, dates unknown, d 1885
- iv. +Hiram Terry Austin, b 1859, don't know if living
- v. Bushnell Price Austin, b 1862, d 1937
- vi. Mary Ann Austin, b 1863, living
- vii. Alice Elnora Austin, b 1866, living
- viii. Adelia Matilda Austin, b 1868 living

Hiram T. Austin, our father, was a soldier in the Black Hawk War, but cannot give any information concerning it as all the papers were destroyed in a fire and we have no papers of any kind. He drew a small pension and after his death our mother drew it until her death, but have no papers concerning that. Do not know dates of our father's and mother's marriage. Do not know names of second and third wives.

Hiram T. Austin with his family came to Colorado by ox team in 1863, settled in Blackhawk, near Central City and Boulder. Later moved to vicinity of Rye, where they lived until their deaths.

John G. Austin was married in 1877 to Mrs. Jane C. Frink, a widow (nee Converse) who had 9 children:

Charlie Frink	Johny Frink	George Frink
Ella Frink, via Gilligan, via Haynes		
James Frink	Janie Frink, via Walters,	
Helen Frink, via Clayton, via Haynes,		
Harry C. Frink,	Hattie C. Frink, via Thomas, via Moore	

He was married again in 1909 to Mrs. Annie Platt

Hiram T. Austin mar 4th to Mary Ann Anno, b PA, ca 1829, d July 1, 1911. Their ch:

- i. James W. Austin
- ii. Thomas Jefferson Austin, b Fulton Co., MI Jan 17, 1852, d 1924
- iii. Sarah Elmira Austin, d 1885
- iv. Hiram Terry Austin, b 1859
- v. Bushnell Price Austin, b 1862, d 1937
- +vi. Mary Ann Austin, b Dec 20, 1863, mar John Edward White, John Gibbs
- vii. Alice Elnore Austin, b 1866, mar Cummings Vannatton – Hill – Van Fleet
- viii. Adelia Matilda Austin, b 1866, mar George Savage

Mary Ann Austin (dau of Hiram T. Austin and Mary Ann Anno Austin) b Central City, CO Dec 20, 1863, mar at Canyon City, CO Sept 17, 1888 John E. White, Coldwater, MI Nov 17, 1848, d near Evergreen, CO Aug 20, 1905; their children:

- i. Hiram Edwin White, b July 1, 1889, mar Augustua Langfield
- ii. Alice Adelia White, b Jan 31, 1891, mar Charles S. Wilson
- iii. William Emery White, b Jan 4, 1896, d Dec 7, 1907
- iv. Minnie Francis White, b Dec 2, 1899, d Dec 5, 1907

Mary Ann Austin White mar at Grace, Idaho Oct 2, 1916 to John Gibbs, b Brigham, Utah, March 26, 1855, d Grace, Idaho Feb 1, 1931.

Mrs. Jane C. Frink, was dau of George Convers, native of Vermont, b Waterford, PA 15 miles from Erie.

Ref: Portrait and Biographical Record of Colorado, 1899, p. 602
Mary Ann Austin White Gibbs, Grace, ID
Mrs. A. M. Savage, Pueblo, CO
1850 Census of Fulton Co., IL, Lewistown Twp.

Elvin Perley Austin (son of Hiram and Eliza Leeman Austin) res Madison, ME, b Parkman, ME June 27, 1857, d Madison, ME April 14, 1930, mar at Dexter, ME March 23, 1875 to Sarah D. Pearl, b. China, ME Oct 20, 1858. They had 3 ch:

- +i. Linton L. Austin, b March 10, 1877, mar Mar 10, 1898 Blanche Maude Pratt
- ii. Edith P. Austin, b July 6, 1____
- iii. Dana A. Austin, b Sept 27, 1882, d Sept 1926, mar March 1909

Linton Lawrence Austin (son of Elvin Perley and Sarah Dell Pearl Austin) (Sarah Dell was dau. of Joseph & Ellen Buzzell), res Madison, ME, b Appleton, WI March 10, 1877, mar Foxcroft, ME March 10, 1898 to Blanche Maud Pratt, b Foxcroft, ME Jan 31, 1880. Their ch:

- +i. Clyde L. Austin, b Foxcroft Feb 27, 1900, (or Dover), mar Sept 21, 1922 to Mary Etta Milton/Hilton, b New Sharon, ME Aug 8, 1901; (mar at Waterville, ME; ch:
 - a. Roland Hilton Austin, b March 8, 1925
 - b. Herbert Richard Austin, b March 8, 1925
- ii. Charlotte N. Austin, b Oct 9, 1909
- iii. Merle H. Austin, b Dover, ME Feb 16, 1912
- iv. Kendall E. Austin, b Madison, ME Nov 25, 1915

Information from Dr. C. L. Austin, Farmington, ME

Solomon Austin b Carmi, IL 1-30-1862, d West Frankfort, IL, d June 15, 1947, mar at Carmi, Feb 26, 1885 to Hettie Jane Mobley, b on Feb 22, 1885, Carmi, Aug 25, 1863, d Carmi June 22, 1916; their children:

- i. Oma Austin, b Sept 3, 1896, d April 1917, mar John Hughes
- ii. Lyman J. Austin, b 9-18-1891
- iii. Lois M. Austin, b 3-15-1893, d Nov 25, 1946

Lyman J. Austin, (son of Solomon and Hettie Jane Mobley Austin) b Carmi, IL Sept 18, 1891, mar Oct 10, 1914 to Corinia Mair Whittington, b Benton, IL May 12, 1896, had ch;

- i. Gretchen Marie Austin, b June 19, 1917, mar Lester D. Jones
- ii. Mary Evelyn Austin, b Feb 6, 1921, d May 17, 1949, mar Russell DeLap
- iii. Betty Jane Austin, b Nov 12, 1924, mar Henry Cemina(?)/Gemma
- iv. Joanne/Jeanne Austin, b Oct 16, 1927, mar Adrian Bennett

Note: The Richard Austin family, p 47 has an Elisha Austin mentioned bapt. Oct 17_7, Durham, CN, mar 15 Feb 1794 at Boston, to Rebecca Uncles. Elisha son of Jesse or Jessa and Elizabeth Ward Austin. no further data.

Anna Austin Minnis Bearse (p. 90, iii) is my husband's grandmother and is still living as of 18 August 1980. As to her brothers and sister:

- i. Eugene Austin d 11/9/1933
- ii. Carrie Austin mar 3/15/1905 Wallace Z. Harre, she died 1/10/1912
- iv. Eli Austin died 10/4/1973 – never married
- v. Elmer Austin died 6/28/1890

Her father Jason B. Austin died 6 Aug 1820 and is buried in Dansville, Ingham Co., MI. Her mother, Louisa Gunsolly was born 2 May 1852 in Plymouth, Wayne Co., MI to John Gunsolly and Hannah Kipp Gates. Louisa died 5 May 1836 and is also buried in Dansville.

Her grandparents:

Daniel Brackett Austin died 20 April 1884 and is buried in Dansville. Delight Preston Austin died 24 Nov 1908 (aged 102) and is buried in Dansville. Daniel B. first came to MI in fall of 1837. He homesteaded in Livingston Co., Tyrone Twp., MI. Two brothers came with him, Nathaniel C. Austin (b ca 1806, ME) and William. Daniel B. was called

Brackett at this time, probably to distinguish him from his father Daniel who was still living (he died after 1850 and was living with a fourth son. Shadrach b ca 1813 in New York. They were living in Clarendon, NY at time of 1850 census.) Nathaniel Austin returned to New York around 1847; William moved to Genesee Co., MI around 1857 and Daniel Brackett came to Ingham Co. about 1844-45. Nathaniel had at least two children:

- i. Almira b ca 1839
- ii. Moses C. b ca 1847.

His wife was Susan __, b ca 1808 NY. Shadrach was married to Abigail __, b ca 1816 NY. They had at least 3 children:

- i. Harvey b ca 1838 NY
- ii. Mary b ca 1840 NY
- iii. Nathaniel b ca 1845 NY

Her great grandparents:

As I said above, Daniel Austin was still living in 1850 and I believe he was born in the last half of 1773 in Maine. His wife Mary Brackett was born between 1780 – 90 and died in New York between 1840 – 50. They appeared to have had at least 3 daughters and 4 sons (William, Nathaniel, Daniel B. and Shadrach). I have found the family in the following census:

- ?1800 Kennebec Co., ME (I think?)
- 1820 Genesee Co., NY
- 1830 Ontario Co., NY
- 1840 Ontario Co., NY
- 1850 Orleans Co., Clarendon, NY

In the book History of Clarendon, by David Sturgis Copeland, the Austins, Bracketts, and Prestons are mentioned. They are also in the Landmarks of Orleans County, New York, by Signor, and Pioneer History of Orleans County, New York, by Arad Thomas, 1871.

As to Anna Austin Minnis Bearse, she married Claude Elias Minnis on 16 Dec 1903 and they had
Clarence Elmer, b 9/6/1908, mar Mona Loy/Lay
Clarabell, b 9/24/1910, mar Earl Cavander
Helen, b 2/20/1914, mar Harold Burt
Elmer died at birth

When Claude died on 1 Feb 1932, Anna later married __ Bears (Bearse?) (no children)